



VOLUME 3622

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 21-22, 1911

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 21	San Giorgio	Naples, Palermo, Messina	46
	Suriname	Paramaribo	1
22	Europa	Genoa, Naples	52

3622

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3622

Mar. 21-22-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 12 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Altino Leibel Surgeon of the *San Geron* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I fully had *8* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wisconsin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *45* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of March* *1914*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldovenian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Pietro* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th March*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended for permanent residence)
1	<i>Maresca</i>	<i>Januario</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Cilia</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Manasseri</i>	<i>Giosia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Basile</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Cammarillo</i>	<i>Yon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Arnesi</i>	<i>Industria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Mantione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Mammari</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Mammari</i>	<i>Benigno</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Segre</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Passo</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Gulino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>

If constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as year shall be the last permanent residence regarding length of actual residence therein.

List 7- 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Federico Tommaso Master of the San Giorgio from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, machanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel roller, iron moulder, West Indian, etc., and not simply to engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction). The distinction should be made between *citizens* and *aliens*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
If money is shown who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
If money is shown who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Students, companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Country of Birth). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (read and write), or Yes, No (read and write).
Column 7 (Country of Residence). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race). The entry in column 8 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filled as to show by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is French by race or French by nationality, and of the French Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Celtic" refers to those of the Celtic race, not Negroes.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 9 (Intended Residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely its place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown on the manifest, brought by the head of family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Porcellinis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Giorgio*, sailing *thencewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*

1901

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* March, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	City or Town
<i>1. Jono</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>2. H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>3. H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>4. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>5. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>6. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>7. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>8. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>9. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>10. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>11. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>12. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>13. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>14. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>15. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>16. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>17. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>18. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>19. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>20. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>21. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>22. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>23. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>24. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>25. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>26. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>27. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>28. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>29. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>30. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian Port</i>	<i>Wife Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giffone Giacinto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race of People "is to be determined by the check from which alien is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

, 1965

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

John P. ... *John ...* *Hobbs*

Commanding

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/
I, *Ernest Le Porcelain*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Jorge*, being therewith sworn, solemnly and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Naples* on the *4th* *March*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Paterno Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Dina</i>	<i>Corrao - 114 New York</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List # 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Gen. G. K. on the

March.

, 196/

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes		Mokey	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	shrimp	no	Chile, Bahia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. Future Roman Master of the Is San Giorgio from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise for agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 20th Feb

1907

Benjamin's officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Comment 1 (a) The return of an in column 1 should be expressed in units of months, the latter applying only to those under column 4 of age.

C. mus: See *C. flavipes*. No distinct shape difference between M₁ married & female.
C. mus: *Musca domestica*. The only species I should be either M₁ married
S. berytus, *W.* *barytus*, or *D. barytus*.

are *not* considered *main jobs*. The entry column is filled in with an appropriate answer in the occupation, trade, or profession of each nation answer, for example, *retail* for a stationary engineer, *housewife* for a mother, *oilman* for a brass polisher, *student* for a trainee, *welder*, *turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *mother*, *turner*, *collected from designers*.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *income taxes*, regardless of the amount of income. It would follow:

Some of the same women who participated in the other of his two studies, *Love and the Women's Movement*, were asked to attend to the same self-reflective, experiential, stream-of-consciousness shared activity, this distribution of the analysis and comments to the same three women, by postcard and register, during the personal examination.

Example 1. Let \mathcal{C} read and write. Component \mathcal{C}_1 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

the \mathcal{L}_1 norm. A variable β_j should be considered to mean the complexity of which, more than in regression, is suspected.

Comment: Reviewers. The entry in column "a" should show the tree in parentheses on a last-in/first-out data structure.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *non-anti-individuality* and *anti-individuality* should be consistently observed in the literature.

sentence, "I have" accompanying each name does not convey much. French is the name of a people, is similarly "French" is a name of a nation, and is not necessarily "I have" or "nationality." An alien who is born German or Italian by race, might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people and Negroes

$$W(F) = F \cap \mathbb{N}(F|A)^\perp.$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

S. I. A. 2.1-11 AMB 1410 AN

Spanish American literature to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STEPHAN GELBERG

* A person of black "descent" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or proper Africa. A person with a admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

HALLAN, NOLTE

The people whose country is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Friuli, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italianic people." Must all these people speak the mother-tongue of the Italian language?

HAYASHI AND KIMURA

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

1. *Continuous residence*. The last residence in which a foreigner resided prior to the current residence shall constitute the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The criteria is chosen to avoid the case of a "rotated" or "last permanent residence". It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies assembled by a country of origin be permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationally or not.

Victims who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

— The extra information is: height, eye colour, and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on a sample affidavit shall declare the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

When the effect of a process is not so great as to be noticeable, the entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual or family (the exact amount of money shown) money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether or born in the United States, and if so, where born, etc. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (S. 13). Probation is

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1900.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of returns.

11-191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Filippo De Pozzani*, Surgeon of the *San Paolo* *Salvo* *San Paolo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* or *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*

19*11*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Napoli* on the *5th March*

1911

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Adm.	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Occupation	Head	Wife	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
2	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
3	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
4	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
5	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
6	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
7	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
8	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
9	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
10	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
11	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
12	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
13	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
14	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
15	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
16	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
17	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
18	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
19	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
20	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
21	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
22	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
23	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
24	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
25	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
26	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
27	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
28	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
29	<i>Caracciolo</i>									
30	<i>Caracciolo</i>									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *March*, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
2	yes brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
3	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
4	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	no husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
9	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
10																	
11	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
12	yes son	25	yes	106-08	Albion	ton	Calquale	Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5
13																	
14	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
15	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
16	yes self	25	yes	107-09	Chicago				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
17	yes self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
18	yes self	30	yes	108-09	Illinois				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
19	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
20	yes self	25	yes	106-08	Bridgeport				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
21	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
22	no self	25	yes	108-09	Brooklyn				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
23	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
24	no self	30	yes	106-09	Springfield				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
25	no self	25	yes	106-09	Bristol Pa				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
26	no self	25	yes	104-08	Newark				good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
27	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	
28																	
29	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	5	5	5	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis J. Shaw, Master of the U. S. S. George, from Italy, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving a civil disability, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of the aliens should be expressed in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 2. The country of birth should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 3. The date of birth should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 4. The date of arrival should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 5. The date of departure should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 6. The date of return should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 7. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 8. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 9. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 10. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 11. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 12. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 13. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 14. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 15. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 16. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 17. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 18. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 19. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 20. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 21. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 22. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 23. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 24. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 25. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 26. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 27. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 28. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 29. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 30. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 31. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 32. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 33. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 34. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 35. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 36. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 37. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 38. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 39. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 40. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 41. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 42. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 43. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 44. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 45. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 46. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 47. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 48. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 49. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Column 50. The date of re-entry should be given in plain English, the latter given in the order of their arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. J. P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *San Francisco*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *California* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*17*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples on the 1st March

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Domenico	N. J.	White Plains
2	Angelo	Angelo	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro wife Florinda Ceccarelli	N. J.	White Plains
3	Albino	Albino	21	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Angelo	Conn	Meriden
4	Giovanna	Giovanna	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro mother Vincenza di Giovanni	N. J.	White Plains
5	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Antonio	N. J.	White Plains
6	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Luigi	N. J.	White Plains
7	Montagna	Montagna	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Giuseppe	N. J.	White Plains
8	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Angelo	N. J.	White Plains
9	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro gran father	N. J.	White Plains
10	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro gran father	N. J.	White Plains
11	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro gran father	N. J.	White Plains
12	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro gran father	N. J.	White Plains
13	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte di Castro father Angelo	N. J.	White Plains
14	Alce	Alce	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Lomio wife Rosa Corasanti	Mass	Boston
15	Alce	Alce	18	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Lomio father Vito	N. J.	Bayonne
16	Alce	Alce	18	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Lomio wife M ^a Elisabetta	Pa	Marcus Hook
17	Alce	Alce	20	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Lomio father Antonio	N. J.	Bayonne
18	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Lomio mother Caterina	N. J.	Bayonne
19	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Lomio mother Rosa Sinopoli	Mass	Boston
20	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy			
21	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola father Giuseppe	Wash.	Seattle
22	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola wife Margherita	Wash.	Seattle
23	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola father Giuseppe	Wash.	Seattle
24	Alce	Alce	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola wife Celestina	Wash.	Seattle
25	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola mother Angiolina	Conn	New Haven
26	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola mother Angiolina	Wash.	Seattle
27	Alce	Alce	20	M	maron	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola wife Rosina Bozzuto	Conn	Waterbury
28	Alce	Alce	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola father Celestino	Wash.	Seattle
29	Alce	Alce	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola wife Maria Donata	Wash.	Seattle
30	Alce	Alce	22	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola wife Maria Luigia	Wash.	Seattle

5

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *Marconi*

1911

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no self	25	no no no	cousin Angelino Montaquori	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
2	no self	26	yes 187-10 White Plains	Wife Claus	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural dark brown	Golden Gate Roma
3	no self	25	no no no	36 Brookfield St. Box 67 White Plains	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural dark brown	Golden Gate Roma
4	no self	25	no no no	Box 13 Quack Miami Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
5	no self	25	no no no	100 Greenburg White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
6	no self	25	no no no	36 Brookfield St. Box 67 White Plains	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
7	no self	100	yes 1904-07 White Plains	brother Jacarone	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
8	no husband	no	no no no	100 Greenburg Ave White Plains	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
9	no father	no	no no no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
10	no father	no	no no no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
11	no father	no	no no no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
12	no father	no	no no no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
13	no self	25	no no no	cousin J. Donatello Cordell	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
14	yes self	30	no no no	36 Brookfield St. Box 67 White Plains	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
15	no self	50	no no no	4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
16	no self	40	yes 1903-07 Philad. Pa	cousin Raffaele Maeri	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
17	no self	30	no no no	Bollivardi 345 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
18	no self	30	no no no	cousin Vito Doria	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
19	yes self	30	no no no	4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
20	no self	no	no no no	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
21	yes self	100	no no no	cousin Jacovacci Antonio	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
22	yes self	100	yes 1902-05 Pa	1416-24 St. Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
23	yes self	100	no no no	nephew Jacovacci Antonio	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
24	yes self	40	yes 1906-07 Pa	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
25	no uncle	29	no no no	brother in law Bradice Fedele	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
26	yes father	40	no no no	Day St. 26 Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
27	yes self	20	yes 1910-10 Conn	uncle Michele Merriano	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
28	yes self	24	no no no	80 Whiting St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
29	yes self	80	no no no	father do	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
30	yes self	80	no no no	Lane St. 16-17 Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
31	yes self	24	no no no	brothers Leonardo et Michele	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
32	yes self	24	no no no	951 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
33	yes self	24	no no no	cousin Reechia Celestino	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
34	yes self	24	no no no	3623 Freeling St. Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
35	yes self	24	no no no	brothers Reechia Celestino	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
36	yes self	24	no no no	2623 Freeling St. Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
37	yes self	24	no no no	cousin Reechia Celestino	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma
38	yes self	24	no no no	2623 Freeling St. Seattle Washington	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Golden Gate Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Young, Master of the Can. Y. 1000, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and I, myself, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under sentence of a court, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Young Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the last name, first name, and middle name, if any.

Column 2. The date of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 3. The place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the country, state, and city or town.

Column 4. The occupation of each alien, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the business or profession.

Column 5. The name of the vessel, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the ship or boat.

Column 6. The name of the master or commanding officer, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the officer.

Column 7. The name of the first or second officer, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the officer.

Column 8. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 9. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 10. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 11. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 12. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 13. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 14. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 15. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 16. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 17. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 18. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 19. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 20. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 21. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 22. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 23. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 24. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 25. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 26. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 27. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 28. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 29. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 30. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 31. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 32. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 33. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 34. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 35. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 36. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 37. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 38. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 39. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 40. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 41. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 42. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 43. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 44. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 45. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 46. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 47. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 48. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 49. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 50. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 51. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 52. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 53. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 54. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 55. The name of the doctor, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the doctor.

Column 56. The name of the surgeon, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 57. The name of the physician, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 58. The name of the dentist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the dentist.

Column 59. The name of the pharmacist, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the pharmacist.

Column 60. The name of the nurse, as shown on the passport, should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino Le Preneur*, Surgeon of the *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *April*, 19*16*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12
3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st* *March* 191*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Reads	Writes	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Intended Residence in U.S.
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.									State
1	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	11									
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	housewife	no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>San Giorgio</i>

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *Marconi*, 1911

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
2	no husband	25	no no no	husband Antonio de Villa Hurlston St 54, 56 Bridgeport Conn	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	black no		Italian Reggio
3	no father	no	no no no	father do	no no no no	good good	4 4	1	dark brown	black no		Italian Reggio
4	no father	no	no no no	father do	no no no no	good good				no		Italian Reggio
5	no self	20	no no no	cousin Fedele Gratto Box 50 Wallingford Conn	no no no no	good good				dark brown brown no		Italian Reggio
6	no father	20	no no no	cousin Fedele Gratto Box 50 Wallingford Conn	no no no no	good good				dark brown brown no		Italian Reggio
7	yes self	20	no no no	brother in law Gaetano Mello 229 North 57 St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good good	6 1	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
8	yes self	20	yes 107 10	brother Nicola 25 Avenue St Boston Mass	no no no no	good good				dark brown brown no		Italian Reggio
9	yes husband	no	no no no	brother in law do	no no no no	good good	5			dark brown brown no		Italian Reggio
10	yes self	40	no no no	brother in law Fedele Gratto Box 50 Wallingford Conn	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
11	yes husband	no	no no no	brother in law do	no no no no	good good	5			dark brown brown no		Italian Reggio
12	yes father	no	no no no	uncle do	no no no no	good good				no		Italian Reggio
13	yes father	20	no no no	brother in law Paolo Salento Columbus Ave Box 57 Roxbury Mass	no no no no	good good	5 1	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
14	yes father	20	no no no	brother Fedele Box 50 Wallingford Conn	no no no no	good good	4 11	1	dark brown	black no		Italian Reggio
15	yes self	20	no no no	husband Fedele Gratto Box 50 Wallingford Conn	no no no no	good good	4 11	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
16	yes father	25	no no no	brother in law Nicola de Guttella 62 Mulberry St New York	no no no no	good good	5 1	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
17	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Giovanni de Guttella 102 St Box 7 1/4 Oakton N Y	no no no no	good good	5 1	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
18	yes self	15	yes 106-08 W. Grove	brother Augusto West Grove Pa	no no no no	good good	5 1	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
19	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Vito Carcuti 117 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
20	yes self	30	yes 903-08 Boston	uncle Gaetano Giovanni 4 North Square Boston Mass	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no to the left eye		Italian Reggio
21	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Enrico Cronetti Box 67 Oswego Pa	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no to the right eye		Italian Reggio
22	yes self	25	yes 106-08 W. Grove	uncle Pietro Tarabaccia Bret St 525 Scranton Pa	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
23	yes self	25	no no no	uncle Evangelista Giuseppe Bret St 525 Scranton Pa	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
24	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Cronetti Enrico Box 67 Oswego Pa	no no no no	good good	5 4	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
25	yes self	25	no no no	uncle Di Girolamo Michele 517 Bruch St Scranton Pa	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
26	yes self	25	yes 903-08 W. Grove	cousin Cronetti Enrico Box 67 Oswego Pa	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
27	yes husband	20	no no no	husband Mastropasqua Luigi Springer St Brooklyn N Y	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	black no to the left eye		Italian Reggio
28	yes father	no	no no no	father do	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	brown no		Italian Reggio
29	yes father	no	no no no	father do	no no no no	good good	5 3	1	dark brown	black no		Italian Reggio
30	yes father	no	no no no	father do	no no no no	good good	6 6	1	dark brown	black no		Italian Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis J. Monaco, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

44

Immigration Officer.

11-11:5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Contents: See — The entry in column 1 shows whether M (male) or F (female).
Contents: M (married or single) — The entry in column 2 shows whether M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—Give *occupation*. The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, City engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *room* and *room belonging*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as it follows:

4. *transitive intransitive* who operates in German, called for by the 1990s

Steamship companies should make the difference in the construction and equipment should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks, during the process of registration of alien vessels.

Example 7: *Read, read and write* – Column 1: *Read* and the column 2 must be either Yes, Yes – our road and write No, No – our road not write, Yes – No our road but not write.

Column N (Nationality) = Column S (School) for a particular treatment, showing the school and nationality is a citizen or immigrant.

Lemma 9. *For $\mathcal{C} = \text{csc}$, a set list of vectors \mathcal{C} and of their support. If \mathcal{C} is a linearly dependent set, then \mathcal{C} is a csc set and has*

Special attention is devoted to the problem of the distribution of asymptotic normality of the maximum likelihood estimator of the parameters of the model.

under the heading of "United Kingdom or in other country (nationality)". In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term, "Colombian," refers to the Colombian people, not Negroes.

*West feature: refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba and N. America.

✓ In the American Revolution, the people of England and Scotland, and Spain

Amongst the latter, the African Negro, another colour from Europe, or other parts of the West India, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa, American with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people descend mainly to the banks of the River Dni in northern Italy. They are partly of Slavonic, Lombard, Venetian, and Italian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not as Slav. Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the headwaters of the River Po, i.e., the settlements of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Mediterranean."

where ROA_{it} is the return on assets for company i in year t , ROA_{it-1} is the return on assets for company i in year $t-1$, ROA_{it-2} is the return on assets for company i in year $t-2$, and ROA_{it-3} is the return on assets for company i in year $t-3$. An extended regression of one year shall consistently produce the same results. The last regression, in which, all the residual variables are constant, is termed as the baseline regression, and shall be the performance residuals regression. To be a valid financial statement, the residuals shall follow the *random walk* and *white noise* of the last performance residuals. It is a constant for statistical purposes that residuals comprises the annual financial statement of the performance residuals independent of country or temporary rise/fall in the performance residuals.

When they are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a country used abroad for residence in negotiations as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Let $\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_m\}$ be a set of m classes and let $\mathcal{D} = \{D_1, \dots, D_n\}$ be a set of n documents. The entries in \mathcal{D} are $\{D_{ij}\}$, where i is the index of the class and j is the index of the document. Let $\mathcal{C}_i = \{C_i\}$ be the set of all documents in \mathcal{D} that are labeled as C_i .

As a result, $\beta = P(\text{attend})$. If attended status is permanent residence, then β is the marginal propensity to attend. An increase in each person's wage rate will increase permanent residence. The effect on attending the race is less directly the phase shift between attended status and permanent residence, as well as the United States' country, as opposed to other industrial states.

Column 11: Write the important historical dates. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, checked, or No, unchecked.

by whom claims are paid, as of "husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; friend, acquaintance, etc."

Notes: 1. When a person is 80 or older, he or she is "senior." The asterisk in column 11 should be used in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money listed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1, so, will show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and 1, 2, 3, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1801-9, Philadelphia).

in column 18), and how, when going to a number, either a relative or fixed, and if so, what relative or fixed, whether the number is a plain number.

Caution: Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino H. Peckham*, Surgeon of the *San Diego* *island* *San Diego*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California* *or other*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 19*17*
at *San Diego*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples* on the *5th March*

, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
2	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
3	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
4	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
5	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
6	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
7	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
8	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
9	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
10	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
11	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
12	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
13	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
14	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
15	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
16	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
17	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
18	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
19	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
20	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
21	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
22	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
23	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
24	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
25	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
26	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
27	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
28	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
29	<i>San Giorgio</i>									
30	<i>San Giorgio</i>									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
2	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
3	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
4	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
5	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
6	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
7	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
8	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
9	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
10	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
11	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
12	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
13	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
14	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
15	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
16	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
17	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
18	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
19	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
20	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
21	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
22	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
23	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
24	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
25	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
26	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
27	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
28	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			
29	self	yes 105-07	Philadelphia cousin Borgia Pietro	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	5	Italy	Roma			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Am. Acad. Sci. (1911)

Suorn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

Immersion type

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The model is implemented in a series of four steps: (1) identify the variables and parameters; (2) estimate the parameters; (3) compute the model; and (4) evaluate the model. The model is implemented in a series of four steps: (1) identify the variables and parameters; (2) estimate the parameters; (3) compute the model; and (4) evaluate the model.

The present study was carried out in the context of the project "The Impact of the Internet on the Communication of the European Council" (the Marston Foundation Project: The Internet and Mass Communication in the Middle East, Columbia, S. H., and Southampton, 1999). These researchers

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the observed data are a random sample from the population. If there is any selection bias, the results may be biased. For example, if the sample is biased towards certain types of patients, the results may not be representative of the entire population. Therefore, it is important to ensure that the sample is representative of the population.

As a result, the non-employment rate in the United States and the average non-employment rate in the OECD countries are lower than in the United States for countries with a political system based on

Let \mathcal{C} be a category, \mathcal{M} a monoidal category, \mathcal{A} an algebra in \mathcal{M} , and \mathcal{B} a bimodule over \mathcal{A} . Let $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{M}$ be the monoidal product of \mathcal{C} and \mathcal{M} . Let \mathcal{A} be the algebra in $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{M}$ defined by $\mathcal{A}(c, m) = \mathcal{A}(c)$ and $\mathcal{A}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{A}(c', m') = \mathcal{A}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{A}(c', m')$. Let \mathcal{B} be the bimodule over \mathcal{A} in $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{M}$ defined by $\mathcal{B}(c, m) = \mathcal{B}(c)$ and $\mathcal{B}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{B}(c', m') = \mathcal{B}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{B}(c', m')$. Let $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{M}$ be the monoidal product of \mathcal{C} and \mathcal{M} . Let \mathcal{A} be the algebra in $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{M}$ defined by $\mathcal{A}(c, m) = \mathcal{A}(c)$ and $\mathcal{A}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{A}(c', m') = \mathcal{A}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{A}(c', m')$. Let \mathcal{B} be the bimodule over \mathcal{A} in $\mathcal{C} \times \mathcal{M}$ defined by $\mathcal{B}(c, m) = \mathcal{B}(c)$ and $\mathcal{B}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{B}(c', m') = \mathcal{B}(c, m) \otimes \mathcal{B}(c', m')$.

[illegible]

Since the maximum value of λ_{max} is $\lambda_{\text{max}} = 1$, the maximum value of λ_{max} is $\lambda_{\text{max}} = 1$. The value of λ_{max} is $\lambda_{\text{max}} = 1$.

[illegible]

These results are consistent with the hypothesis that the two positive volume fractions are the same, and that the two negative volume fractions show different behavior. The results also show that the two positive volume fractions are not the same, and that the two negative volume fractions are not the same.

What is the *best* way to represent the data? The answer depends on the type of question you are trying to answer. For example, if you are trying to answer the question "What is the average number of children per family?", a bar chart would not be the best way to represent the data. A line graph or a table would be better.

For an Act of the Legislature, the documents are subject to review by any individual in possession of the examination of which

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fileno Le Piccolo*, Surgeon of the *San Jose de las Reinas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *San Jose*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 19*15*,
at *San Jose*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19
5

Form 500 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th March*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Donato	Giuseppe	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Gregorio	Pa Philadelphia
2	Donato	Donato	17	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Arcangelo Gaetano	Pa Philadelphia
3	Donato	Giuseppe	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Arcangelo Gaetano	Pa Philadelphia
4	Donato	Yolande	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Arcangelo Gaetano	Pa Philadelphia
5	Donato	Salvatore	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Costantino	Pa Philadelphia
6	Donato	Giuseppe	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Edmona Fabiani	Mass Boston
7	Donato	Giordano	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	sister Teresa	Mass Boston
8	Donato	Salvatore	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	sister Teresa	Mass Boston
9	Donato	Salvatore	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Zimondi Maria	Mass Boston
10	Donato	Angelo	25	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Zimondi Maria	Mass Boston
11	Donato	Giuseppe	26	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Vittori Matilde	Mass Boston
12	Donato	Giuseppe	27	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Calceoli Palma	Mass Boston
13	Donato	Valeriano	28	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Saverio	Mass Boston
14	Donato	Rinaldo	30	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Germonetti Vittoria	Mass Boston
15	Donato	Rinaldo	36	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Cetranta Candida	Mass Boston
16	Donato	Gaspare	28	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Luigi	Mass Boston
17	Donato	Bernardino	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father S. Battista	Mass Boston
18	Donato	Giuseppe	31	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father S. Battista	Mass Boston
19	Donato	Salvatore	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Teresa Cimperio	Mass Boston
20	Donato	Donato	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Allegretti Annunziata	Mass Boston
21	Donato	Alessandro	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Crescenzi Generola	Mass Boston
22	Donato	Generoso	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Francesco	Mass Boston
23	Donato	Salvatore	25	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Lucia Bernardini	Mass Boston
24	Donato	Angelo	27	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	sister Rosaria Autolino	Calif. S. Francisco
25	Donato	Maria Felomena	28	F	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	do	Calif. S. Francisco
26	Donato	Maria Felomena	28	F	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	do	Calif. S. Francisco
27	Donato	Maria Felomena	28	F	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	father Battista	Calif. S. Francisco
28	Donato	Giuseppe	28	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	father Battista	Calif. S. Francisco
29	Donato	Donato	28	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	father Battista	Calif. S. Francisco
30	Donato	Donato	28	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	father Battista	Calif. S. Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names and addresses of relatives and friends of aliens to be furnished on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *Morea*, 1911

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	20	no no no	cousin Di Sante Pietro Hall St. 11. 14 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	P. Sante	Cervino
2					no	no	no	good	5	1	brun black	brown	scar to the forehead	Sant Emiro	Cervino
3	yes self	15	no no no	brother Petrangelo Nicastro Hall St. 11. 14 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Pellante	Cervino
4	yes self	15	no no no	brother Nicastro Hall St. 11. 14 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Pellante	Cervino
5	yes self	15	yes 10-10 Philadelphia	brother Aguale Hall St. 11. 14 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Pellante	Cervino
6	yes self	26	yes 10-10 Boston	nephew Giuseppe Alfredo 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
7	yes self	25	no no no	brother Pietro 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	4	11	natural black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
8	yes self	30	no no no	brother Pietro 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	4	3	pale brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
9					no	no	no	good	4	11	natural black	black	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
10	yes self	29	no no no	cousin Simibaldi Antonio 178-194 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
11					no	no	no	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
12					no	no	no	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
13	yes self	26	no no no	cousin Moricelli Antonio 176-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
14	yes self	34	no no no	brother Pietro 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
15	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Allegrino Pietro 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	2	brun black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
16	yes self	30	no no no	cousin Calceon Ullisse 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
17					no	no	no	good	4	11	pale black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
18	yes self	40	no no no	cousin Simibaldi Pietro 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
19	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Fabiani Luigi 176-178 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	4	11	brun black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
20	yes self	30	no no no	cousin Calceon Giuseppe 178-192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	8	brun brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
21					no	no	no	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
22	yes self	30	no no no	nephew Luigi Fabiani 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	6	pale black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
23	yes self	30	no no no	nephew Giuseppe S. Ercole 31 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural black	black	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
24	yes self	40	no no no	brother in law Silveri Luigi 176-178 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	4	3	brun black	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
25	yes self	25	no no no	cousin Calceon Ullisse 178-192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
26	yes self	30	no no no	cousin Antonio Moricelli 176-178 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Monte S. Maria	Cervino
27	yes husband	50	no no no	husband Annunzi Giuseppe Valencia St. 1398 S Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	5	3	brun brown	brown	no	Cathecara	Cervino
28	yes father		no no no	father do	no	no	no	good	5	2	brun brown	brown	no	Cathecara	Cervino
29	yes self	50	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Annunzi Valencia St. 1398 S Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	5	2	brun brown	brown	no	Cathecara	Cervino
					no	no	no	good	5	6	brun black	black	no	Laurino	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Francis Thomas* Master of the *San Carlos* from *Yapco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 19*11*,

at *San Carlos*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in Column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in Column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which independent citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GIANS.

The term "Gitan" refers to the Gitan people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Gitan and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of Italy south of the River Po, and who are permanent residents of Italy, Austria, Hungary, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and who are permanent residents of Italy, Austria, Hungary, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in Column 8 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for consular purposes that alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for consular purposes that alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States include returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Amount of money shown). The entry in Column 9 should show the amount of money shown by the alien, in United States dollars and cents, and should be entered in full.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The entry in Column 10 should show the place of birth of the alien, in full, including the country and city. The entry in Column 10 should show the place of birth of the alien, in full, including the country and city.

Column 11 (Date of arrival in the United States). The entry in Column 11 should show the date of arrival in the United States, in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 12 (Name of last permanent resident). The entry in Column 12 should show the name of the last permanent resident, in full, including the country and city.

Column 13 (Name of last permanent resident). The entry in Column 13 should show the name of the last permanent resident, in full, including the country and city.

Column 14 (Name of last permanent resident). The entry in Column 14 should show the name of the last permanent resident, in full, including the country and city.

Column 15 (Name of last permanent resident). The entry in Column 15 should show the name of the last permanent resident, in full, including the country and city.

Column 16 (Name of last permanent resident). The entry in Column 16 should show the name of the last permanent resident, in full, including the country and city.

Column 17 (Name of last permanent resident). The entry in Column 17 should show the name of the last permanent resident, in full, including the country and city.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Elmo Le Breton*, Surgeon of the *San Jose*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Jose*

day of *July*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Geronio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* *March*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Scialoja	Angelo	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Mariacchio M ^a Silvia Castelmauro	Mass Springfield
2	Boeco	Angelo	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Calumbo M ^a Giuseppe Castelmauro	Mass Springfield
3	Boeco	Giuseppe	23	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Pasella Merica Antonia Sgurgola	N. J. Antwerp
4	Boeco	Angelo	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Bellardini Luisa Sgurgola	Pa New-Castle
5	Boeco	Angelo	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Michele Sgurgola	W. V. Clarkbury
6	Boeco	Domenico	15										
7	Boeco	Angelo	14										
8	Boeco	Domenico	29	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Pasqua Corfetti Sgurgola	W. V. Clarkbury
9	Boeco	Giuseppe	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Vittoria Sparidini Sgurgola	W. V. Clarkbury
10	Boeco	Angelo	13										
11	Boeco	Angelo	28	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Amaseno	Italy	Amaseno	wife Colomba Palleschi Amaseno	Ills Chicago
12	Boeco	Angelo	21	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Amaseno	Italy	Amaseno	wife Martini Maria Amaseno	Ills Chicago
13	Boeco	Giuseppe	37	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaseno	wife Annalia Amaseno	Ohio Cleveland
14	Boeco	Angelo	18	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaseno	wife Rosa Amaseno	Ohio Cleveland
15	Boeco	Giuseppe	26	M	M	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaseno	wife Bianchi Colomba Amaseno	N. Y. New-York
16	Boeco	Giuseppe	38	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaseno	wife Geltrude Calombi Amaseno	Ills Chicago
17	Boeco	Angelo	24	M	M	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaseno	wife Augusta Amaseno	Ills Chicago
18	Boeco	Nicola	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Donato Rutigliano	N. Y. New-York
19	Boeco	Giuseppe	13	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Giuseppe Rutigliano	N. J. Flushing
20	Boeco	Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	mother Girolama Rutigliano	N. Y. New-York
21	Boeco	Domenico	26	M	S	carman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Giuseppe Onofrio Rutigliano	N. J. Flushing
22	Boeco	Nicola	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Lucia Cerulli Rutigliano	N. Y. New-York
23	Boeco	Pietro	25	M	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Barbieri Isabella Rutigliano	N. Y. New-York
24	Boeco	Pietro	26	M	S	carman	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Giuseppe Rutigliano	N. Y. New-York
25	Boeco	Domenico	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Giuseppe Rutigliano	N. Y. New-York
26	Boeco	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito Lorio	father Vito S. Vito Lorio	Pa Marcus Hook
27	Boeco	Pietro	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito Lorio	wife Cerri Maria S. Vito Lorio	N. J. White Plains
28	Boeco	Domenico	20										
29	Boeco	Angelo	31										
30	Boeco	Angelo	14										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York on the March 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	25	yes	Springfield brother in law Antonio Santillo 21 Union St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown black	no	Castelluccio Campobasso		
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	Castelluccio Campobasso		
3	yes	self	25	yes	905-07 Antwerp brother Giovanni Box 203 Antwerp N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown black brown	no	Spargola Roma		
4	yes	self	40	yes	197-09 Cleveland brother Giuseppe R.D. Box 106 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	Spargola Roma		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	Spargola Roma		
6					Clark Perry W. V.	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural gray brown	no	Spargola Roma		
7						no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown brown brown	no	Spargola Roma		
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	Spargola Roma		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	no	Spargola Roma		
10					Clark Perry W. V.	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown brown brown	no	Spargola Roma		
11	yes	self	60	yes	902-10 Chicago Ills brother Bianchi Luigi 758 West Taylor St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	Anaseno Roma		
12	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown black brown	no	Anaseno Roma		
13	yes	self	30	yes	905-08 Chicago Ills brother Lorenzo Copolla 606 West Taylor St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	Anaseno Roma		
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	Anaseno Roma		
15	yes	self	30	yes	904-08 New York brother Giuseppe 1435 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	pale brown brown	no	Anaseno Roma		
16	yes	self	28	yes	905-09 Chicago brother in law Cist Michele 7516 Bancroft Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no	Anaseno Roma		
17	yes	self	18	yes	902-07 Rotterdam friend Castellucci Antonio 116 Street E 416 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	brown black brown	no	Papi Roma		
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	pale brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	natural brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
21	yes	self	25	yes	905-10 Flushing cousin Moccia Pietro 16 Grave St. Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Pattighiano Bari		
22	yes	self	25	yes	905-08 New York brother Francesco 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	pale brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
24	yes	self	20	yes	908-10 N.Y. brother Francesco 332-334 15th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	Pattighiano Bari		
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 11	natural brown brown	no	P. Vito Catanzaro		
27	no	self	40	yes	905-09 N.Y. brother Vito 9 St. Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	P. Vito Catanzaro		
28					cousin Domenico Seltito 45 Madison Avenue White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	Somino Roma		
29						no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown black brown	no	Somino Roma		
30						no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown black brown	no	Somino Roma		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enzo Romano Master of the San Giorgio from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Each of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Complete name of relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Florio J. Porciani*, Surgeon of the *San Carlo*, *Livingstone*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *December*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Corio* sailing from *Genoa* on the *5th* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
2	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
3	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
4	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
5	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
6	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
7	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
8	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
9	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
10	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
11	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
12	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
13	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
14	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
15	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
16	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
17	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
18	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
19	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
20	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
21	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
22	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
23	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
24	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
25	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
26	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
27	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
28	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
29	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield
30	Augusta	20	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	Pa. Clearfield

7

20

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1				no no no no good	good	5 8	brown brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
2				no no no no good	good	5 8	brown brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
3				no no no no good	good	5 6	brown brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
4				no no no no good	good	5 8	dark black black no		Sanjour	Roma		
5				no no no no good	good				Sanjour	Roma		
6	yes self	25 no no no	cousin Macale Sanjour	no no no no good	good	5 1	brown black brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
7	yes self	25 yes 186-28 Italy	217 West 4th St Clearfield Pa cousin Macale Sanjour	no no no no good	good	5 3	brown black brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
8	yes self	25 no no no	217 West 4th St Clearfield Pa cousin Enrico Sanjour	no no no no good	good	5 6	pale brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
9	yes self	25 no no no	257 Bank St Waterbury Conn brother in law Domenico Sanjour	no no no no good	good	5 6	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
10	yes self	26 no no no	257 Bank St Waterbury Conn brother Domenico	no no no no good	good	5 6	brown brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
11	yes self	160 yes 187-07 Boston Mass	257 Bank St Waterbury Conn brother in law Biggworth Giuseppe Riveride Conn	no no no no good	good	5 3	brown brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
12	yes husband	no no no	brother in law	no no no no good	good	5	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
13	yes father		uncle	no no no no good	good			no	Sanjour	Roma		
14	yes father		uncle	no no no no good	good			no	Sanjour	Roma		
15	yes self	25 no no no	husband Giuseppe Biggworth Riveride Conn	no no no no good	good	5 2	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
16	yes mother		father	no no no no good	good			no	Sanjour	Roma		
17	yes self	25 no no no	uncle Flavio Rosati 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no no no no good	good	5 4	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
18	no self	25 no no no	cousin Enrico Flavio 36 Brookfield St Box 67 White Plains NY	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
19				no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
20	yes self	26 no no no	uncle Giuseppe Marini Box 115 Frank Marini Conn	no no no no good	good	5 4	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
21	no self	25 no no no	cousin Giuseppe Spadaccio 18 Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
22	yes self	15 no no no	relative Torke Lewis of St Johns 875 Hartman St New York	no no no no good	good	5 6	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
23	no husband	25 no no no	husband Battaroli Vincenzo 86 St Joveland Av 216 Brooklyn NY	no no no no good	good	5 11	natural gray brown scars to face forehead		Sanjour	Roma		
24	no father			no no no no good	good	4 8		no	Sanjour	Roma		
25	yes self	30 no no no	brother Silverio 256 2 150th St New York	no no no no good	good	5 11	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
26	yes self	30 no no no	uncle Bozzuto Liberato 24 Day St Seattle Washington	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
27	yes self	30 no no no	husband Giuseppe Saccente 2103 Battaroli Cool New York	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
28	yes mother		father	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
29	yes mother		father	no no no no good	good	4 7	natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		
30	yes mother		father	no no no no good	good		natural brown brown no		Sanjour	Roma		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Assistant Officer

Sworn to before me this

4690

19

181

Immermann, Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Introduction*. The purpose of this paper is to study the asymptotic behavior of the sequence of random variables X_n defined by the recurrence relation $X_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n})$ with $X_1 = x_1$. The sequence X_n is known to converge to 1 for all initial values $x_1 \neq 0$. The main result of this paper is a theorem which states that the sequence X_n converges to 1 almost surely. The proof of this theorem is given in Section 2. In Section 3, we study the rate of convergence of the sequence X_n to 1. Finally, in Section 4, we discuss some applications of the results of this paper.

2. *Proof of the theorem*. Let X_n be a sequence of random variables defined by the recurrence relation $X_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n})$ with $X_1 = x_1$. We first show that the sequence X_n is bounded. For this, we note that $X_n^2 \geq 1$ for all n . This follows from the fact that $X_n^2 - 1 = (X_n - 1)(X_n + 1)$ and $X_n + 1 > 0$. Therefore, $X_n^2 \geq 1$ implies $X_n \geq 1$ or $X_n \leq -1$. Since $X_1 = x_1$, we have $X_n \geq 1$ for all n . This shows that the sequence X_n is bounded below by 1. Next, we show that the sequence X_n is bounded above. For this, we note that $X_{n+1} \leq \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n})$ implies $X_{n+1} \leq X_n$ for all n . This follows from the fact that $X_n^2 \geq 1$ implies $X_n \geq 1$ or $X_n \leq -1$. Since $X_n \geq 1$, we have $X_{n+1} \leq X_n$. This shows that the sequence X_n is bounded above by X_1 . Therefore, the sequence X_n is bounded.

3. *Rate of convergence*. In this section, we study the rate of convergence of the sequence X_n to 1. For this, we first show that $X_n - 1 \leq \frac{1}{2^{n-1}}(X_1 - 1)$ for all n . This follows from the fact that $X_{n+1} - 1 = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n}) - 1 = \frac{1}{2}(X_n - 1)(\frac{1}{X_n} + 1)$ and $X_n \geq 1$. Therefore, $X_{n+1} - 1 \leq \frac{1}{2}(X_n - 1)$ for all n . This shows that the sequence $X_n - 1$ is bounded above by $\frac{1}{2^{n-1}}(X_1 - 1)$. Next, we show that $X_n - 1 \geq \frac{1}{2^{n-1}}(X_1 - 1)$ for all n . This follows from the fact that $X_{n+1} - 1 = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n}) - 1 = \frac{1}{2}(X_n - 1)(\frac{1}{X_n} + 1)$ and $X_n \geq 1$. Therefore, $X_{n+1} - 1 \geq \frac{1}{2}(X_n - 1)$ for all n . This shows that the sequence $X_n - 1$ is bounded below by $\frac{1}{2^{n-1}}(X_1 - 1)$. Therefore, the sequence $X_n - 1$ is bounded by $\frac{1}{2^{n-1}}(X_1 - 1)$. This shows that the sequence X_n converges to 1 at a rate of $\frac{1}{2^{n-1}}$.

4. *Applications*. The results of this paper have several applications. For example, they can be used to study the convergence of the sequence of random variables X_n defined by the recurrence relation $X_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n})$ with $X_1 = x_1$. They can also be used to study the convergence of the sequence of random variables X_n defined by the recurrence relation $X_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n})$ with $X_1 = x_1$. Finally, they can be used to study the convergence of the sequence of random variables X_n defined by the recurrence relation $X_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}(X_n + \frac{1}{X_n})$ with $X_1 = x_1$.

1. The first step in the process of the examination of the evidence is the identification of the items of evidence. This is done by the examiner who will assign a number to each item of evidence. This number will be used to identify the item of evidence throughout the examination process.

2. The second step is the documentation of the items of evidence. This is done by the examiner who will take photographs of the items of evidence and make a written record of the items of evidence. This record will include the location of the items of evidence, the date and time of the examination, and the name of the examiner.

3. The third step is the analysis of the items of evidence. This is done by the examiner who will use various techniques to analyze the items of evidence. These techniques may include fingerprint analysis, DNA analysis, and ballistics analysis.

4. The fourth step is the reporting of the results of the examination. This is done by the examiner who will write a report that contains the results of the examination. This report will include the items of evidence that were examined, the techniques that were used, and the results of the examination.

5. The fifth step is the presentation of the results of the examination. This is done by the examiner who will present the results of the examination to the court. This presentation may be in the form of a written report or a verbal presentation in court.

6. The sixth step is the evaluation of the results of the examination. This is done by the court who will evaluate the results of the examination and make a decision on the case. This decision may be based on the results of the examination or on other evidence in the case.

7. The seventh step is the appeal of the results of the examination. This is done by the defendant who may appeal the results of the examination if they believe that the results are incorrect. This appeal may be based on the results of the examination or on other evidence in the case.

8. The eighth step is the final decision on the case. This is done by the court who will make a final decision on the case. This decision may be based on the results of the examination or on other evidence in the case.

9. The ninth step is the execution of the sentence. This is done by the court who will execute the sentence that was imposed on the defendant. This sentence may be a fine, a term of imprisonment, or a combination of the two.

10. The tenth step is the completion of the examination process. This is done when the examiner has completed all of the steps of the examination process and the results of the examination have been presented to the court.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. J. De Rosa*, Surgeon of the *San Geronimo*, *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *45* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 1911

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Geronzo* sailing from *Ames* on the *5th* March, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of birth or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
1	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
3	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
15	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
17	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
23	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
29	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn
30	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe	N. Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

March

1911

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.									
1	no self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	dark brown	near to the forehead	Palo	Paris		
2	no self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	dark brown	near to the nose	Palo	Paris		
3	no self	36	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Lancia	Potsdam	
4	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	near to the left ear	Lancia	Potsdam	
	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	dark	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
7	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
	no self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	dark brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam		
9	no husband							good	good	5	5	brown	dark brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam		
								good	good	5	5	natural	dark brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam		
								good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
								good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
14	no self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
15	no brother in law	25	yes	1905-07	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Lancia	Potsdam
16	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	dark brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam		
17	yes self	25	yes	1909-10	Vermont	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam
18	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
19	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
20	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
21	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
22	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	near to the left ear	Lancia	Potsdam	
23	yes self	25	yes	1906-07	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	dark	no	Lancia	Potsdam
24	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	near to the left eye	Lancia	Potsdam	
25	yes self	25	yes	1903-07	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam
26	yes self	25	yes	1904-05	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray brown	near to the left ear	Lancia	Potsdam	
27	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
28	yes self	25	yes	1901-02	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam
29	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam	
30	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	dark brown	no	Lancia	Potsdam		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James E. Evans, Master of the San Giorgio, from 11/2/02, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of each alien should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 2.—The date of birth of each alien should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 3.—The date of arrival of each alien in the United States should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 4.—The date of departure of each alien from the United States should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 5.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 6.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 7.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 8.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 9.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 10.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 10 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 11.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 11 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 12.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 12 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 13.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 13 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 14.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 14 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 15.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 15 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 16.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 16 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 17.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 17 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 18.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 18 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 19.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 19 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

Column 20.—The date of expiration of each alien's visa should be expressed in plain English, and should be written in full, including the day, month, and year. The entry in column 20 should be either M (male) or F (female). Aliens of African descent should be so designated. Aliens of Chinese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Japanese descent should be so designated. Aliens of Korean descent should be so designated. Aliens of Cuban descent should be so designated. Aliens of Spanish descent should be so designated. Aliens of Italian descent should be so designated. Aliens of German descent should be so designated. Aliens of French descent should be so designated. Aliens of British descent should be so designated. Aliens of American descent should be so designated. Aliens of other descent should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Abruzzo, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, inasmuch as the—

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4.—*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 5.—*By whom passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*—The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6.—*Whether in possession of \$20, and if how law made.*—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 7 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 8.—*When he was last in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9.—*Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alonso Le Prieux*, Surgeon of the *San Joaquin*, *San Joaquin* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19*14*
at *San Joaquin*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ma

9

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Diego*

sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* *March*, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the March 1911

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Amato Giulio 34 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Montebelluno	Perugia
2							no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	scar to the right eye	St. Nicola	Bari
3	yes	self	15	no	no	father Corrado 332-334 East 8th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Trani	Bari
4	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Giovanni Partipilo 606 W. Cook St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	Cephalo Campi	Bari
5							no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Vitelliano	Benevento
6							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Cantano	Benevento
7							no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Cantano	Benevento
8							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	black	brown	no	Cantano	Benevento
9	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Liberto 557 Third St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	Cantano	Benevento
10	yes	brother in law	50	yes	90-09	brother in law Angelo Liberto Box 290 Niagara Falls Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Cantano	Benevento
11	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Francesco Liberto Atlantic St. 24 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	St. Marco	Trapani
12	yes	father	25	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	St. Marco	Trapani
13	yes	self	25	yes	90-08	brother Maria Jochustown Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Petrano	Trapani
14	yes	self	25	yes	90-09	friend Sellaio Domenico Jochustown Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the right eye	Petrano	Trapani
15	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Berardi Amato Jochustown Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Certiglione	Trapani
16	yes	self	25	yes	90-09	brother Giuseppe Di Nicola Box 73 W. V. Welch	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Petrano	Trapani
17	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Domenico Belli Box 23 W. V. Welch	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Petrano	Trapani
18	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Giuseppe Di Nicola Box 23 W. V. Welch	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Petrano	Trapani
19	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Francesco Ronghi 19 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Carpino	Trapani
20	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Sellaio Salvatore Box 63 W. V. Welch	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Montebelluno	Trapani
21							no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Vigilio	Trapani
22	no	self	600	no	no	cousin Francesco Mondello Box Ave 157 Orange N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Trani	Bari
23							no	no	no	good	good							Canosa	Bari
24							no	no	no	good	good							Canosa	Bari
25							no	no	no	good	good							Canosa	Bari
26							no	no	no	good	good							Canosa	Bari
27							no	no	no	good	good							Canosa	Bari
28	yes	self	80	no	no	cousin Melli Sabino 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Canosa	Bari
29	no	brother	15	no	no	brother Francesco Caligaris Maryburg N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	black	brown	no	St. Nicola	Trapani
30	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Vileano Francesco W. V. Welch	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	St. Nicola	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Communicating Officer.

September 7, 1907. The 11th.

11. 11. 1977

. 19.

Immigration Officer.

11-11:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Содержание* 1
 2. *Введение* 2
 3. *Основы теории* 3
 4. *Методика исследования* 4
 5. *Результаты исследования* 5
 6. *Выводы* 6
 7. *Литература* 7
 8. *Приложение* 8
 9. *Список литературы* 9
 10. *Список литературы* 10

LEAF AND STEM INJURY 111

The people who live inland to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are comparatively poor and backward. Lombard, Venetian and Friul are their dialects, whether they are Catholic, Protestant or Jewish. In any other country, should be classed as Italian, but the most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

UTAHIAN CROQUETTES.

Four people I have noticed to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are: the antequatoli of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the people of the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna and their descendants in all the islands of the Italian archipelago.

As an individual respondent's answer will constitute a statement about the respondent's country, the respondent's country is the unit of analysis. The respondent's country is the unit of analysis in a study in which randomised respondents are asked to answer questions about their country. The unit of analysis will be the first permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the country. The distinction between ID changes, between the *country of birth* and the *country of last permanent residence* becomes important for a statistical purpose, that identifying countries in which respondents are asked to answer questions about their permanent residence, independent of a country's temporary or permanent status in the survey.

Section 101(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 (8 U.S.C. § 101(a)(1)) defines an alien as "any person not a citizen or national of the United States." The Supreme Court has held that a person is a national of the United States for purposes of that provision if he or she is domiciled in the United States.

PROPOSITION 1. Let \mathcal{C} be a class of \mathcal{L} -structures. Then \mathcal{C} is a variety if and only if there is a set Σ of \mathcal{L} -sentences such that $\mathcal{C} = \text{Mod } \Sigma$. If no such Σ exists, then \mathcal{C} is not a variety.

For the purpose of this study, the intended future permanent residence will be the final country of residence for the respondent or any eventual dependent permanent residents. The respondent may not yet have identified the place, city and/or country of future permanent residence. It will be the United States, country, or part of the United States.

$$C = C_{\text{max}} - (C_{\text{max}} - W) \exp(-\lambda t) \quad \text{for } t \leq t_{\text{max}} \quad \text{and} \quad C = W \quad \text{for } t > t_{\text{max}} \quad (14)$$

where C_{max} is the maximum peak concentration, W is the final concentration.

Define $f: E \rightarrow E$ as $f(x) = p(x) + p(x)$. The entry is a unit if the donor is a majority female or a male in a pair and a non-unit if the donor is a father, brother, or other relative (friend, cousin, etc.) compared to the

where $\mathbf{H} = \mathbf{H}(\mathbf{t})$ is the $n \times n$ matrix of the elements $H_{ij} = H_{ij}(\mathbf{t})$. The matrix is symmetric and the elements are continuous functions of time. The initial moment of the vector \mathbf{H} is $\mathbf{H}(0) = \mathbf{H}_0$. The function $\mathbf{H}(\mathbf{t})$ is bounded in norm and is decomposed among the second members of the system:

the United States. If the United States is the United States, it is not a question. The country is not a question of whether it is a question. You are not a question of the United States before the United States. The United States is a question of whether it is a question. It is a question.

[illegible]

These columns are subject to revision by any journal editor in the estimation of which

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Florus Le Breton*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *46* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Natrics*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19
10

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Aples* on the *5th* *March*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto mother Cristina Vitali	Pa New Alexandria		
2	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
3	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
4	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
5	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
6	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
7	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
8	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
9	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
10	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
11	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
12	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
13	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
14	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
15	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
16	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
17	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
18	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
19	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
20	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
21	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
22	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
23	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
24	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
25	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
26	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
27	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
28	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
29	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		
30	Garbo	Emilio	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Boiano wife Maria Caiano	Pa New Alexandria		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Based race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

10

26

Arriving at Port of New York on the *March*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	P. theola Catanzaro	
2	yes	self	30	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Boiano Campobasso	
3									good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Giorgio's Bari	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Pyndaro Bari	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	near to the lip	Pyndaro Bari	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the nose	Pyndaro Bari	
7									good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pocassini Perugia	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Coricella Perugia	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Coricella Perugia	
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Scandigla Perugia	
11									good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pyndaro Perugia	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pyndaro Perugia	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the right eye	Pyndaro Perugia	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pyndaro Perugia	
15									good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Pyndaro Perugia	
16									good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	near to the forehead	Pyndaro Perugia	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	near to the left eye	Pyndaro Perugia	
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Salice Roma	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the left eye	Salice Roma	
20	no	self	40	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Salice Roma	
21	no	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Salice Roma	
22	no	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Salice Roma	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Salice Roma	
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Salice Roma	
25	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Salice Roma	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Salice Roma	
27									good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Salice Roma	
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Salice Roma	
29									good	good	4	11	natural	gray	brown	no	Salice Roma	
30									good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Salice Roma	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donato Romano Master of the San Giorgio from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of March, 1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Elbio Le Forcellini*, Surgeon of the *San Carlos*, *Saving thereon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of length of time. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* March, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gabry	Donardo	22	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Amalfano	wife Boecia Vittoria	N. Y. New-York
2	Mastropetro	Giuseppe	23	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Amalfano	wife Antonia Fura	Ill. Steger
3	Giottarelli	Luigi	25	M M	carman	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Amalfano	wife Santa Mattiopietro	Ill. Chicago
4	Mastropetro	Piero	14	M S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Amalfano	father Diocato	Ill. Chicago
5	Rosala	Paolo	22	M S	farm laborer	no		Vallata	father Giuseppe	Del. Wilmington
6	Simonelli	Nicola	22	M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Faeo	wife Rosa Perrina	Pa. Emporium
7	Vigna	Vincenzo	16	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Faeo	father Raffaele	Ohio Canton
8	Alfieri	Michele	12	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Faeo	wife Concetta Forchione	Ohio Middl Brant
9	Bellardini	Giuseppe	18	M S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Sgurgola	mother Caterina Spariani	Pa. New Castle
10	Bellardini	Antonio	20	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Sgurgola	wife Cronti Amalia	Pa. New Castle
11	Manucci	Giuseppe	19	M S	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Bellante	father Francesco	Pa. Philadelphia
12	De Bernardinis	Giuseppe	17	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Bellante	father Francesco	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Vanni	Giuseppe	14	M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Monte S. Maria	wife Veronica Morichetti	Mass. Boston
14	Rinaldi	Luca	17	M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Monte S. Maria	wife Canaropri Affronta	Mass. Boston
15	Belli	Giuseppe	22	M S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Castellumovo di Tarpe	father Felice	Mass. Boston
16	Uman	Luigi	38	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Castellumovo di Tarpe	wife Lucia Uman	Mass. Boston
17	Chicchierini	Luigi	18	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Monte S. Maria	wife Teresa Costantini	Mass. Boston
18	De Carolis	Giuseppe	16	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	mother Clementina Biancone	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Onico	Giuseppe	10	M M	laborer	no		Italy Segni	wife Emilia Biancone	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Dinaco	Ricardo	18	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	father Felice	N. Y. Red Bank
21	Calugi	Rinaldo	26	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	wife Vittoria Lajmori	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Bagliarducci	Francesco	19							
23	Bagliarducci	Luigi	18							
24	Bascoli	Giuseppe	18	M S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	father Salvatore	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Onello	Giuseppe	21	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	mother Caratelli Leopold	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Barra	Francesco	14							
27	Navarra	Augusto	24	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	wife Spigone Nazzena	Ohio Alliance
28	Colaisano	Giuseppe	26	M M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	wife Caluzzi Giulia	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Marozzi	Luigi	23	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	wife Agata Vittoria	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Nardi	Andrea	26	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Segni	wife Chiodi Nanni	Ohio Youngtown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th, March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yrs	904-06 Philadelp.	friend Giovanni Coluzzi 110 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black brown no	Pesaro	Roma
2	no	self	20	no no no	god father Copua Mariduo Box 201 Steger Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown black brown no	Anaseno	Roma
3	yes	self	23 yrs	901-04 Chicago	brother Benedetto 506 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown black brown near to the forehead	Pesaro	Roma
4	yes	self	16	no no no	brother Marco Corradino & Co 180-22 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown no	Anaseno	Roma
5	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Francesco National St 519 Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Vallata	Avellino
6	yes	self	58	no no no	brother Angelo Monello Box 466 Emporium Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown near to the temple	Pesaro	Pesaro
7	yes	self	40	no no no	uncle Malole Lavagna 306 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Pesaro	Pesaro
8	yes	self	40	yes 906-08 Middl Brant	brother Paolo Middl Brant Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown brown no	Guergola	Roma
9	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Baggio New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown near to the right eye	Guergola	Roma
10	yes	self	25 yrs	904-09 Cortland	brother Baggio New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Bellante	Berama
11	yes	self	15	no no no	brother in law Raffaele Di Fabio 24 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Bellante	Berama
12	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Vincenzo North St 11 14 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Coffia	Cenzia
13	yes	self	25	no no no	nephew Stefano Spoliti 178-192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown no	Monte Mar	Cenzia
14	yes	self	25	yes 906-08 Toronto	brother Compilio 31 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown no	Castelmoro	Cenzia
15	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Di Bello Antonio 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black brown no	Castelmoro	Cenzia
16	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Di Bello Antonio 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural grey brown no	Monte Mar	Cenzia
17	yes	self	33	no no no	brother Filippo 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown no	Legni	Roma
18	yes	self	28	no no no	uncle Vito Emilio 177 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown brown near to the left eye	Legni	Roma
19	yes	self	28	yes 904-04 Helax	god father Vito Emilio 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown black no	Legni	Roma
20	no	self	28	no no no	brother Enrico & Giovanni 178 Monument St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown black brown no	Legni	Roma
21	yes	self	30	yes 904-10 Washington	uncle Coluzzi Giuseppe 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown brown no	Legni	Roma
22						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown black no	Legni	Roma
23						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown near to the forehead	Legni	Roma
24	yes	self	28	no no no	brother Angelo 870 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown black no	Legni	Roma
25	yes	self	28	no no no	friend Stribaldi Napoleone 977 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown brown no	Legni	Roma
26						no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown no	Legni	Roma
27	yes	self	29	yes 906-08 Washington	nephew Vito Lorena 850 Front St. Ohio Alliance	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown no	Legni	Roma
28	yes	self	30	no no no	friend Bonanni Luigi 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown no	Legni	Roma
29	yes	self	30	yes 905-08 Washington	friend Vito Vito 700 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Legni	Roma
30	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Giovanni Sposato First St 125 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown no	Verossa	Verossa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Jones, Master of the S.S. San Diego, from San Diego, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon on board of the same, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Alien Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who is or is about to become a person to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is or is about to become a person for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing is the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens being a true and correct statement of the facts in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Notary Public for the State of _____.

19__

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the immigration authorities to determine whether or not the alien is admissible to the United States. The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and should contain the following information: Name, Age, Sex, Date of Birth, Place of Birth, Date of Arrival, and the name of the vessel. The manifest should be filled out in the English language, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The manifest should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival, and should be retained by the immigration authorities for a period of three years.

The following instructions should be followed in filling out the Alien Manifest: 1. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel. 2. The manifest should be filled out in the English language. 3. The manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 4. The manifest should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. 5. The manifest should be retained by the immigration authorities for a period of three years.

The following instructions should be followed in filling out the Alien Manifest: 1. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel. 2. The manifest should be filled out in the English language. 3. The manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 4. The manifest should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. 5. The manifest should be retained by the immigration authorities for a period of three years.

The following instructions should be followed in filling out the Alien Manifest: 1. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel. 2. The manifest should be filled out in the English language. 3. The manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 4. The manifest should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. 5. The manifest should be retained by the immigration authorities for a period of three years.

The following instructions should be followed in filling out the Alien Manifest: 1. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel. 2. The manifest should be filled out in the English language. 3. The manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 4. The manifest should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. 5. The manifest should be retained by the immigration authorities for a period of three years.

The following instructions should be followed in filling out the Alien Manifest: 1. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel. 2. The manifest should be filled out in the English language. 3. The manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. 4. The manifest should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. 5. The manifest should be retained by the immigration authorities for a period of three years.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest J. Porcellini*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Giorgio*, sailing *November 10*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*
of *Mass.* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *March*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *Italy*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	30	yes 1905	New York brother Buffalo.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	near to the forehead	S. H. Co. Velletri		
2	yes	self	25	no	no no brother Enrico	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
3	yes	self	36	no	no no 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
4	yes	self	30	no	no no cousin Rughetti Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
5	yes	self	30	no	no no 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
6	yes	self	40	no	no no 24 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	black	near to the right eye	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
7	yes	self	25	no	no no 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
8	yes	self	25	no	no no 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
9					5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	near to the right eye	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
10	yes	self	30	no	no no brother in law Paolo Ciarpellotto	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
11	no	mother	25	no	no no 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	Sfragola Napoli		
12	no	wife	25	no	no no Box 441 Mount Hiko N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	black	near to the forehead	Sfragola Napoli		
13	no	self	40	no	no no husband Lemaro Bresano	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	gray	black	Sancti Spiriti Napoli		
14	no	mother		no	no no 259 3rd St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	black	no	Sancti Spiriti Napoli		
15	no	mother		no	no no father	no	no	no	good	good						Sancti Spiriti Napoli		
16	yes	self	50	no	no no brother in law Antalia Bernardo	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	Salerno Salerno		
17	yes	husband		no	no no 116 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Salerno Salerno		
18	no	self	30	no	no no cousin Appicelli Antonio	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Salerno Salerno		
19	yes	self	25	yes 1891-1904	Chicago brother in law Rosario Severino	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	no	Seneca Seneca		
20					747 Spring St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Seneca Seneca		
21						no	no	no	good	good						Seneca Seneca		
22	yes	self	45	no	no no husband Lera Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Seneca Seneca		
23	yes	mother				no	no	no	good	good						Seneca Seneca		
24	yes	self	25	yes 1893-1904	Chicago brother Michele	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Seneca Seneca		
25	yes	self	25	no	no no 118 East 1st St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	Seneca Seneca		
26	yes	self	30	no	no no cousin Angeloni Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
27					5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
28	yes	self	26	no	no no cousin Daniele Coccia	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Poggio Moiano Perugia		
29	yes	self	25	no	no no 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	Sfragola Napoli		
30	yes	self	25	yes 1891-1904	Philadelphia cousin Angelo Corbi	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Seneca Seneca		
					766 South 9th St. Philadelphia													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Luis Romano Marti, of the *S. San Pedro*, from *Valencia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*

1911

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, longshoreman, head polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A present is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appears on a manifest that does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appears on a manifest that does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN

"American" refers to the people of the United States, including the Cuban and other people of the West Indies, Central and South America, and the United States. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain beyond one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries need not show the date, but they should show that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended United States permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and a bona fide ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of origin, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alvin J. Forcellini*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Antonio*

day of *March*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* March, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Morga Luigi	49	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Cori	son Pietro Morga Cori	N.Y. Elmira
2	wife Morga Brigida	46	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Cori	son do	N.Y. Elmira
3	daughter Morga secondina	9	F		no	Italy Italian South		Italy Cori	brother do	N.Y. Elmira
4	Correca Giovanni	26	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Santomenna	wife Mariantonio del Buono Santomenna	N.Y. New-Hart
5	Correca Nicolina	18	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Avellino	father Modestino Correca Avellino	N.Y. New York
6	Correca Francesco	40	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Veroli	wife Francesca Vignani Veroli	N.Y. New York
7	Colabosti Claudio	32	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Veroli	wife Adelina Colabosti Veroli	N.Y. Fairmont
8	Manerin Vincenzo	23	M	barber	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Veroli	wife Concetta Manerin Veroli	N.Y. Fairmont
9	Baghardi Giovanni	16	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Veroli	father Arcangelo Baghardi Veroli	N.Y. New York
10	Lama Ernesto	23	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Arkena	wife Fiorinda Botteri Arkena	N.Y. New York
11	Valeri Clemente	4	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Arkena	father Benedetto Valeri Arkena	N.Y. New York
12	Bulli Alfonso	36	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Arkena	wife Lucarda Valeri Arkena	N.Y. New York
13	Camacchi Lorenzo	20	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Arkena	wife Lucia Camacchi Arkena	N.Y. Trenton
14	Bellardini Leonardo	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Scurgola	mother Caterina Spariani Scurgola	N.Y. Elmira
15	wife Bellardini Clelia	25	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Scurgola	mother Angela Pronti Scurgola	N.Y. Elmira
16	daughter Bellardini Amelia	3	F	IN HOSPITAL		Italy Italian South		Italy Scurgola	gran mother do	N.Y. Elmira
17	daughter Bellardini Giovanna	1	F			Italy Italian South		Italy Scurgola	gran mother do	N.Y. Elmira
18	Galante Prospero	61	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Montelanico	wife Clementina Galante Montelanico	Pa. Berwyn
19	Galante Vassio	24	M							
20	daughter Cori Antonietta	2	F							
21	daughter Cori Elena	1	F							
22	daughter Cori Amelia	3	F							
23	Spariani Menotti	15	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Scurgola	father Benedetto Spariani Scurgola	N.Y. New York
24	Spariani Demetrio	13	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Scurgola	father Giuseppe Spariani Scurgola	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Di Giovanni Antonio	20	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Marciavise	wife Anna Maria Cristofani Marciavise	N.Y. Utica
26	Di Giovanni Alessandro	24	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Marciavise	father Pietro Di Giovanni Marciavise	N.Y. New York
27	Di Giovanni Ludovico	26	M	carman	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Terracina	wife Sibilla Di Pietro Terracina	N.Y. Solvay
28	Di Giovanni Camillo	22	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Albino Superiore	father Michele Albino Superiore	Cal. Oakland
29	Di Giovanni Giambattista	23	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Albino Superiore	father Giacomo Albino Superiore	Cal. Oakland
30	Di Giovanni Antonio	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Beffi	father Domenico Beffi	N.Y. New York

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1616

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document									Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-taken		
Volume # 3 6 2 2									
33 to 81	X			X					
Volume # 3 6 2 3									
70 to 119				X					
159 to 171				X					

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th, March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	200	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray brown	no	Italy	Roma
2	husband	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural gray brown	no	Italy	Roma
3	father	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	natural gray brown	no	Italy	Roma
4	self	25	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
5	sister	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Roma
6	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
7	self	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
8	self	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black black	no	Italy	Roma
9	self	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
10	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair brown	no	Italy	Roma
11	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
12	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
13	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural fair brown	no	Italy	Roma
14	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
15	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
16	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
17	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
18	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
19	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
20	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
21	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
22	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
23	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
24	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural black brown	no	Italy	Roma
25	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
26	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
27	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Roma
28	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
29	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma
30	self	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Romano Master, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Puellini, Surgeon of the St. Jan Giorgio, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Puellini

Sworn to before me this 20, day of March, 1911
at New York

James Brotnah
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* March, 1911

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	1	Stea	Vito Francesco	22	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Germino Angeli	Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
2	2	Stea	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	mother Luciana Cesarini	Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
3	3	Motta	Paquale	28	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Camastha Anna	Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
4	4	Novelli	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Novelli Michele	Sannicandro	Wash.	Spokane
5	5	De Pisto	Nicola	34	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Costanza Spicciotti	Sannicandro	Ills.	Chicago
6	6	Riccardi	Saverio	18	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	mother Luciana Cesarini	Sannicandro	Ills.	Chicago
7	7	Consero	Vincenzo	56	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Riccardi Merellina	Sannicandro	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	8	Consero	Francesco	13	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	mother	no	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	9	Berrone	Nicola	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Berrone Antonio	Sannicandro	N.Y.	New York
10	10	Bonica	Giuseppe	39	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Albanese Rosa	Sannicandro	Ills.	Chicago
11	11	Novelli	Luca	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Alessandro	Sannicandro	Ills.	Chicago
12	12	Chimienti	Nicola	25	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Petito Maria	Sannicandro	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	13	Virzi	Vittorino	14	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	mother Berni Angeli	Sannicandro	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	14	Garzella	Giuseppe	24	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Nicola	Sannicandro	Ills.	Chicago
15	15	Inditi	Raffaele	30	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Francesco Delgini	Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
16	16	Delessacos	Nicola	20	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	father George	Lebanon	Mo.	St. Louis
17	17	Carascos	Constantinos	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	father George	Lebanon	Mo.	St. Louis
18	18	Antonakis	Constantinos	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Journe	mother Athina	Journe	Wash.	Spokane
19	19	Anastasiopulos	Nicola	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Journe	mother Olympia	Journe	Wash.	Spokane
20	20	Samaras	Giorgio	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Journe	father Ioannis	Journe	Pa.	Scranton
21	21	Stoklas	Athanasio	35	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Journe	wife Vasili	Journe	Wash.	Spokane
22	22	Gymnais	Nicola	25	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hecklin	father Nestor	Hecklin	Mass.	Springfield
23	23	Orfanides	Georgios	35	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hecklin	wife Maria	Hecklin	N.Y.	New York
24	24	Wastiliadis	Savas	25	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hecklin	wife Kostas	Hecklin	N.Y.	New York
25	25	Wastiliadis	Georgios	18	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Papastasi	wife Rosa Kiri	Papastasi	N.Y.	Long Island
26	26	Corlipo	Pietro	29	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcianise	mother Marta Gallicola	Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
27	27	Brake	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antichi di Camp.	father Filippo	Antichi di Campagna	Pa.	Scranton
28	28	Marletti	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antichi di Camp.	wife Angelica Fiorini	Antichi di Campagna	Pa.	Scranton
29	29	Marletti	Luigi	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antichi di Camp.	father Antonio	Antichi di Campagna	Pa.	Scranton
30	30	Marletti	Luigi	30	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antichi di Camp.	wife Ambrosio Maria	Antichi di Campagna	Pa.	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th, March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to right cheek	Samicauro	Bar	
2	yes	self	30	yes	1899	Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	mark to the left eye	Samicauro	Bar
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown	brown	no	Samicauro	Bar	
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	mark to the gullet	Samicauro	Bar	
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	brown	scar to the left eye	Samicauro	Bar	
6	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Samicauro	Bar	
7	no	self	50	yes	1898	New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	scar to the forehead	Samicauro	Bar
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	=	=	=	no	Samicauro	Bar	
9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Samicauro	Bar	
10	yes	self	30	yes	1897-10	Chicago	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Samicauro	Bar
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Samicauro	Bar	
12	yes	self	26	yes	1898	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	scar to the gullet	Samicauro	Bar
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Samicauro	Bar	
14	yes	self	30	yes	1899	New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	black	no	Samicauro	Bar
15	yes	self	30	yes	1899	Portland	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Samicauro	Bar
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	black	no	Cutsumula	Greece	
17	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black	black	no	Cutsumula	Greece	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	black	no	Journe	Greece	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Journe	Greece	
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair	brown	no	Cerpeus	Greece	
21	yes	self	25	yes	1898	Spokane	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Journe	Greece
22	no	self	25	yes	1898	Mass.	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown	brown	no	Hotelin	Greece
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown	no	Grapsand	Greece	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Grapsand	Greece	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	no	Grapsand	Greece	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Maricauise	Basento	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	=	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Anticoli	Roma	
28	yes	self	25	yes	1898	Seranton	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	Anticoli	Roma
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Jerentio	Roma	
30	yes	self	25	yes	1898	Seranton	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale black	brown	no	Anticoli	Roma

J.B. Macalini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Romano Master, of the 1st Class Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. San Giorgio of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911
at New York

James Brownshaw
Immigration Officer.

15-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-3116

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* *March*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ambroselli	Luigi	36	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Andrioli	wife Riccardo Felice	Andrioli	Mass	Baltimore
2	Roth	Francesco	28	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Andrioli	wife Mari Margherita	Andrioli	Mass	Baltimore
3	Discepolo	Carume	36	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	wife Alborada Bernardini	Monte S. Maria	Mass	Boston
4	Violante	Giuseppe	36	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellano	wife Margherita Lauretino	Castellano	Mass	Boston
5	Bernardini	Vincenzo	44	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Maria	father Domenico	Castellano	Mass	Boston
6	Desideri	Sebastiano	25	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coggio Morano	father Pietro	Monte S. Maria	Mass	Boston
7	Gioffi	Michele	27	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessandro	wife del Sole Domestica	Alessandro	N.Y.	Albany
8	Beragone	Domenico	35	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Chimenti Giacoma	Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
9	Brimelin	Vincenzo	23	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protti di Castro	father Margherita	Protti di Castro	Conn	Waterbury
10	wife	Anna	21	F		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protti di Castro	father in law	Protti di Castro	Conn	Waterbury
11	Breschi	Domenico	24	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protti di Castro	father Margherita	Protti di Castro	Conn	Waterbury
12	wife	Orsola	24	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Protti di Castro	father in law	Protti di Castro	Conn	Waterbury
13	Papoli	Pietro	22	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coggio Morano	father Giovanni	Coggio Morano	N.Y.	New York
14	McLilli	Ignazio	31	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coggio Morano	wife Coccia Olga	Coggio Morano	Mass	Boston
15	Padicelli	Giuseppe	23	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Merco	adopter mother Liliana	S. Merco	Wash	Seattle
16	Barcelli	Carlo	23	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrizia	father Nicola	Fabrizia	Mich	Detroit
17	Baruchini	Angelo	25	M	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrizia	father Mariano	Fabrizia	Mich	Detroit
18	Marcelli	Dommaso	26	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrizia	father in law	Fabrizia	N.Y.	New York
19	Varone	Luigi	21	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaquila	father Francesco	Montaquila	N.Y.	Providence
20	Canale	Giuseppe	22	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	father Domenico	Castelvecchio	N.Y.	New York
21	Costantini	Giovambattista	23	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Barbara	Castelvecchio	Pa	Scranton
22	Di Girolamo	Mariano	17	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	father Angelo	Castelvecchio	N.Y.	Landing
23	Cuffini	Luigi	31	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Grazia	Castelvecchio	Pa	Scranton
24	Di Vito	Mario	21	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrella	father Michele	Petrella	Pa	Scranton
25	Napolitano	Andrea	24	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	father Angelo	S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Providence
26	Castaldo	Vincenzo	40	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	mother Maria	S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Providence
27	wife	Angelomaria	38	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	mother in law	S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Providence
28	daughter	Giorgina	9	F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	grand mother	S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Providence
29	son	Agostino	8	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	grand mother	S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Providence
30	De Vito	Vincenzo	24	M	farmlabourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jaenaro	wife Teresa	Jaenaro	Mass	Worcester

18

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.			
1	self	20	yes	1905 1908	Bellevue cousin Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brun	brun	brun	scar to the left cheek	Anticoch	Roma
2	self	20	yes	1905 1908	Bellevue brother in law Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
3	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
4	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
5	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
6	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
7	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
8	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	scar to the nose	Anticoch	Roma
9	self	20	yes	1905 1908	Bellevue cousin Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
10	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	scar to the left cheek	Anticoch	Roma
11	self	20	yes	1905 1908	Bellevue cousin Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brun	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
12	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
13	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	scar to the right cheek	Anticoch	Roma
14	self	20	yes	1905 1910	Bellevue brother in law Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
15	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
16	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brun	brun	scar to the forehead	Anticoch	Roma
17	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
18	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
19	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
20	self	25	yes	1904 1910	Bellevue uncle Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun	brun	brun	scar to the forehead	Anticoch	Roma
22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	scar to the forehead	Anticoch	Roma
23	self	30	yes	1905 1909	Bellevue cousin Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
26	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Bellevue brother in law Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
27	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	1	pale	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
28	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	4	pale	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
29	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	4	pale	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma
30	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Bellevue brother in law Antonio Ambroselli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brun	brun	no	Anticoch	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Romano Master, of the St. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
W. A. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the St. Can Georges, Sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19
at New York

James A. Brandon
Immigration Officer.

15-3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Graziano	Vincenzo	44	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Yacurso	wife Anna Ingris	W. Va. Glenburg
2	Chilento	Domenico	36	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Yacurso	wife Anna Paris	Mass. Winchester
3	Manusso	Dukakis	30	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Labra	Wash. Seaford
4	Papadakis	Kostas	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Petenna	N.Y. Rock Springs
5	Yormalakis	Yannis	25	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Antonis	Wash. Monro
6	Gillakis	Stavros	25	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Manassis	Wash. Clear Creek
7	Drakoulakis	Michail	23	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Marta	Mass. Boston
8	Kirakis	Nikolaos	25	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Dimitris	N.Y. Rock Springs
9	Vardakis	Varolis	22	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Yannis	Wash. Seaford
10	Michalatos	Anastatos	24	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Gerassimos	N.Y. New York
11	Karadimos	Dimitrios	18	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Nicola	N.Y. Kalamazoo
12	Manusso	Dukakis	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Nicola	Wash. Seaford
13	Calogieris	Yannios	22	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Yannis	N.Y. Rock Springs
14	Helios	Dimitrios	24	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Basilios	Calif. Gray Creek
15	Merola	Domenico	19	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	father Giovanni	Conn. Stamford
16	Picci	Francesco	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Maddalena Giuliani	N.Y. New York
17	Longhi	Attilio	21	M	workman	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Belluno	father Pietro	N.Y. New York
18	Di Bastiano	Germans	14	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsa d'Albe	father Angelo	N.Y. Central Valley
19	Di Giambattista	Antonio	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsa d'Albe	wife Marianna	N.Y. Central Valley
20	Bariggi	Francesco	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsa d'Albe	wife Ignazio de Carolis	N.Y. New York
21	Dato	Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola dell'Alto	wife Giusti Antezzeri	Pa. Paxon
22	Antoni	Luca	29	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albino	wife Annarosa	Mass. Boston
23	Ferrari	Antonio	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	wife Demetrios	N.Y. Amsterdam
24	Ferrari	Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	wife Peretti Conceffa	N.Y. Amsterdam
25	Ballardini	Domenico	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	wife Morelli Adeline	N.Y. Amsterdam
26	Spaziani	Odoardo	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	father Benedetto	N.Y. Amsterdam
27	Ferrari	Luigi	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	father Angelo	N.Y. Amsterdam
28	Cainelli	Basquale	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	wife Corsi Maria	N.Y. Amsterdam
29	Faccari	Michelangelo	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	wife Maria Gatti	N.Y. Amsterdam
30	Vibeni	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Squigola	wife Gabriella	Pa. Muncie

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March 21st 1911

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brun	no	no	no

For Michel
1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
James M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Biellinis, Surgeon of the S. San Giorgio, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Biellinis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911
at New York
James Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* March, 1911

11-111A																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
		29																					
1	Couti	Paolo	32	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	wife Irene Colacchi	Pa	Mocanague									
2	Candida	Giovanni	18	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	father Giuseppe	Pa	Mocanague									
3	Ciberi	Mario	17	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	father Pietro	Pa	Mocanague									
4	Maquosi	Luigi	19	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	mother Pasqua	Pa	Mocanague									
5	Calabri	Vincenzo	24	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garignano	mother Randa	Pa	Mocanague									
6	Bona	Vincenzo	18	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
7	Barso	Giovanni	16	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Rosario	N.Y.	Boston									
8	Barso	Paolo	17	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Boston									
9	Barso	Giovanni	24	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Donata	N.Y.	Boston									
10	De Vito	Donato	23	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Bianella	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
11	Nardo	Luigino	20	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father Francesco	N.Y.	St. Louis									
12	Carano	Commario	20	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Anna Marino	N.Y.	New York									
13	Laforgia	Pietro	16	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York									
14	Giune	Pietro	35	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
15	Di Pippo	Francesco	27	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Rosaria	N.Y.	Lower Falls									
16	Presacane	Domenico	29	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Giovanni Di Pippo	N.Y.	Lower Falls									
17	Mannello	Ignazio	22	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Bedford Park									
18	son Schettino	Antonio	16	M	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	grandfather	N.Y.	Bedford Park									
19	Mannello	Antonio	20	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Sabatino Battista	N.Y.	Bedford									
20	Denesio	Davi	21	M	workman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	mother Pasquale	N.Y.	New York									
21	Stregon	Oliver	29	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	mother Gallopis	Conn	Cedar Rapids									
22	Sanagoston	Constantino	23	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	wife Anna	Conn	Cedar Rapids									
23	Bracella	Andrea	29	M	farm laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	wife Corinda	Pa	Newburg									
24	Miaris	Kenophos	30	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	father Nikiforo	Ills	Chicago									
25	Leopadis	Spindion	30	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	father Giorgis	Ills	Chicago									
26	Lessis	Vasilis	20	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	father Nardeno	Conn	Stehison									
27	Miaris	Alessandro	24	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	father Stefano	Conn	Stehison									
28	Miaris	Charalambos	19	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	father Giorgis	Conn	Stehison									
29	Miaris	Demetris	19	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	father Spindion	Neb	South Omaha									
30	Miaris	Demetris	31	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	wife Angelichis Miaris	Neb	South Omaha									
William Berk Inspector																							
20																							

William Beck
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21st March, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brun	brun	brun	no	Gargano	Roma
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brun	brun	brun	no	Gargano	Roma
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	pale	fair	brun	no	Gargano	Roma
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	pale	brun	brun	no	Gargano	Roma
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	pale	brun	brun	no	Gargano	Roma
6	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	brun	brun	no	S. Angelo	Stellino
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brun	brun	no	S. Angelo	Stellino
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural	brun	brun	no	S. Angelo	Stellino
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural	brun	brun	no	S. Angelo	Stellino
10	no	self	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	good	5 3	natural	brun	brun	no	S. Angelo	Stellino
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brun	brun	brun	no	Cerbellano	Lecce
12	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 10	natural	brun	brun	no	Cerbellano	Lecce
13	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brun	brun	no	Cerbellano	Lecce
14	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	brun	brun	no	Cerbellano	Lecce
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 10	brun	brun	brun	no	Cerbellano	Lecce
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural	brun	brun	no	Cerbellano	Lecce
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brun	brun	brun	no	S. Andrea	Stellino
18	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	brun	brun	brun	no	S. Andrea	Stellino
19	no	self	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	good	5 5	brun	brun	brun	no	S. Andrea	Stellino
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural	brun	brun	no	Gallipoli	Corinthia
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural	brun	brun	no	Scopelos	Greece
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural	brun	brun	no	Scopelos	Greece
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	brun	brun	no	Scopelos	Greece
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brun	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	brun	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	3 8	natural	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brun	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brun	brun	brun	no	Perivol	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admiral Romano Master, of the 1st San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Przellini, Surgeon of the U.S. San Gorgis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911

at New York

James Broonahan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *5th* *March*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Chimarotis	Yilison	26	M	M	labour	no		Procco Greek		Procco	Perivoli	father Demetrio	Chimarotis	Mass.	Atchison
2	Reina	Sbaak	25	M	M	labour	yes		Gurken		Gurken	Perivoli	father Yuda	Reina	N.Y.	New York
3	sister Reina	Demvenda	20	F	S	housekeeper	yes		" Turkish "		Gurken	Perivoli	father	Demvenda	N.Y.	New York
4	Ulaghiano	Paragnale	33	M	M	farmlabour	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	S. Martino	wife Pizano Orsola	Ulaghiano	N.Y.	New York
5	Lombardo	Giustino	16	M	S	farmlabour	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	S. Martino	mother Scognamiglio Maria	Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
6	Castellano	Rosa	41	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	Pizano di Boneto	mother Laura Agnesa	Castellano	N.Y.	New York
7	Longfider De Vito	Dora	14	F	S		no		Italy Italian South		Italy	Pizano di Boneto	gran mother	Longfider	Mass.	Boston
8	Pronti	Nicola	18	M	S	barber	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	Montoro	father Giuseppe	Pronti	N.Y.	New York
9	Coella	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farmlabour	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	Marcianore	mother Mariantonia	Coella	N.Y.	New York
10	De Luca	Giulio	26	M	M	farmlabour	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	Montana	father Lorenzo	De Luca	Mass.	Beverly
11	wife Stocchi	Helia	26	F	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	Italy Italian South		Italy	Montana	father in law	Stocchi	Mass.	Beverly
12	son De Luca	Angelo	26	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	Italy Italian South		Italy	Montana	gran father	De Luca	Mass.	Beverly
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry
J. J. J.
except 12, 11, 1212
11* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York

John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Baccellini, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911
at New York
James A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. "San Giorgio", sailing from Palermo March 6th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ascareia	Salvatore	33	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	NY	Brooklyn
2	David	Manfredo	20	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do	do
3	Ascareia	Lucia	20	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do	do
4	Ascareia	Lucia	20	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	do	do
5	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father	do	NY	Brooklyn
6	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
7	Salato	Olivia	26	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	do	do
8	Salato	Giacomo	16	f	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
9	Salato	Filippo	16	f	barber	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do	do
10	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	do	do
11	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
12	Cataldo	Leonardo	29	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	do	NY	Brooklyn
13	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	do	do
14	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
15	Ascareia	Antonio	18	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
16	Mannone	Ignazio	14	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	NY	Brooklyn
17	Perrinella	Giuseppa	8	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do	do
18	Perrinella	Ignazio	13	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
19	Perrinella	Antonio	6	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	NY	Brooklyn
20	Perrinella	Maria	19	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
21	Perrinella	Vincenza	12	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
22	Clementi	Fortunato	23	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	NY	Brooklyn
23	Barbati	Maria	20	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
24	Barbati	Ignazio	8	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
25	Barbati	Antonio	2	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	do	do
26	Barbati	Antonio	2	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
27	Barone	Nunzia	10	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	NY	Brooklyn
28	Pinciotta	Ninetta	12	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother	do	do	do
29	Pinciotta	Antonio	8	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do
30	Pinciotta	Emmanuele	8	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	brother	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th* March *21st*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or by the shipowner, or by the shipper.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	Italy	Compassella
2	yes	husband	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	no	do	do
3	yes	father	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	do
4	yes	father	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	Italy	Compassella
5	yes	self	25	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
6	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	do
7	yes	father	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	Italy	Alcamo
8	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	do	do
9	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	do	do
10	yes	self	20	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	Italy	Alcamo
11	yes	self	15	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	do	do
12	yes	self	25	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
13	yes	self	50	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	Italy	Trapani
14	yes	husband	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	do	Trapani
15	yes	father	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Trapani
16	yes	husband	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	Italy	Alcamo
17	yes	father	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	do	do
18	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	no	do	do
19	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	Italy	Alcamo
20	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	do	do
21	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	do	do
22	yes	self	20	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	Italy	S. Marco
23	yes	self	25	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
24	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
25	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
26	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
27	yes	self	20	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
28	yes	father	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	no	Italy	Alcamo
29	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo
30	yes	mother	no	no	was in possession of \$50. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	do	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severo Romano Mastri, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Talermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906,
at New York
Joe A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Vincenzi, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911
at New York
Jas. J. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

148

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th March*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31	<i>Pisano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	20	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Trisera</i>	father <i>Trisera</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
32	<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Trisera</i>	father <i>Trisera</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
33	<i>Bommarito</i>	<i>Gioia</i>	21	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father <i>Bommarito</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
34	<i>Roccaro</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	40	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Canicatti</i>	father <i>Roccaro</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
35	<i>Bacchi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	12	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do
36	<i>Bacchi</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	3	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37	<i>Sciuscia</i>	<i>Angela</i>	24	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Canicatti</i>	nobody	NY	<i>New York</i>
38	<i>Sciuscia</i>	<i>Filippa</i>	9	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
39	<i>Sciuscia</i>	<i>Diego</i>	7	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
40	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Montebello</i>	wife <i>Matthia</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
41	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Matthia</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
42	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
43	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
44	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Manfreda</i>	1	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	mother <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
45	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	2	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
46	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Montebello</i>	nobody	NY	<i>New York</i>
47	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	1	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	nobody	do	do
48	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
49	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
50	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
51	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
52	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Matthia</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
53	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
54	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
55	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
56	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
57	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
58	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
59	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
60	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
61	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
62	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
63	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
64	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
65	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
66	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
67	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
68	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
69	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
70	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
71	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
72	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
73	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
74	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
75	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
76	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
77	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
78	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
79	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
80	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
81	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
82	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
83	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
84	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
85	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
86	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
87	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
88	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
89	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
90	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
91	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
92	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
93	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
94	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
95	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
96	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
97	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
98	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
99	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>
100	<i>Curano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	<i>Montebello</i>	father <i>Curano</i>	NY	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.


48

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	20	no	father, Pamela Theresa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy, Tribena
2		self	28	no	235 29th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, Pennsylvania
3		yes, self	20	no	husband Santoro Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
4		yes, self	18	no	husband Giuseppe Sacchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy, Cauricelli
5		yes, mother	no	no	father do 34 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
6		yes, mother	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
7		yes, self	15	no	husband Luella Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy, Cauricelli
8		yes, mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
9		yes, mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
10		yes, self	25	no	mother, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy, Comitini
11		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
12		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
13		yes, self	30	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
14		self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
15		mother	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
16		self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
17		father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
18		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
19		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
20		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
21		yes, self	30	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
22		self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
23		self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
24		self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
25		self	20	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
26		yes, self	15	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
27		yes, self	20	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
28		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
29		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do
30		yes, self	28	no	husband, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	do, do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Romano Marini, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906,
at New York
James Brownshaw
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Torcellinis, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Torcellinis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at New York

Jas. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* *March*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
61	Pestigiacomo	Francesco	50	V	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	Corretta	wife Mariuzzo Maria	NY	New York
62	Pestigiacomo	Francesco	18	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
63	Caruso	Salvatore	49	V	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corretta	wife Gambino Rosaria	NY	New York
64	Caruso	Giuseppe	18	V	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	do	mother do	do	do
65	Sealini	Angelo	22	V	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corretta	father Antonio Carlo	NY	New York
66	Bigica	Concetta	24	V	f	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Lercara	sister Bigica Francesca	NY	New York
67	Di Natale	Calogero	39	V	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	Piesi	brother Di Natale Pietro	NY	New York
68	Munda	Giovanna	37	V	f	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
69	Sperandio	Carmela	27	V	f	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
70	Chiusa	Calogero	24	V	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	Calascibetta	father Chiusa Angelo	Ill	Chicago
71	Di Bella	Luigi	19	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Di Bella Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
72	Di Stefano	Fortunato	31	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Barone Angela	MD	Baltimore
73	Accardi	Alessandro	24	V	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	Calascibetta	wife Barone Angela	MD	Baltimore
74	Quattrochi	Filippo	35	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Barone Angela	MD	Baltimore
75	Quattrochi	Paul	39	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Barone Angela	MD	Baltimore
76	Basso	Marianna	21	V	f	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	Castellana	mother Basso Vincenza	Pa	Pennell
77	Migliarezo	Maria	1	V	f	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
78	Quattrochi	Luigi	25	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
79	Quattrochi	Anna	16	V	f	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	Alcamo	mother Anna Maria	NY	New York
80	Quattrochi	Giuseppe	18	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
81	Quattrochi	Giuseppe	16	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
82	Quattrochi	Giuseppe	14	V	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	do	do	do	do
83	Bonafide	Carlo	25	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Marzola	wife Maria Vincenza	NY	New York
84	Quattrochi	Anna	40	V	f	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Marzola	sister Quattrochi Vincenza	NY	New York
85	Quattrochi	Rosa	14	V	f	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	do	as above	do	do
86	Quattrochi	Commario	11	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
87	Quattrochi	Vincenzo	9	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
88	Quattrochi	Rosario	6	V	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tricity	do	as above	do	do
89	Quattrochi	Giacomo	30	V	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Marzola	father Quattrochi Vincenza	NY	New York
90	Quattrochi	Antonina	20	V	f	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Quattrochi Vincenza	NY	New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

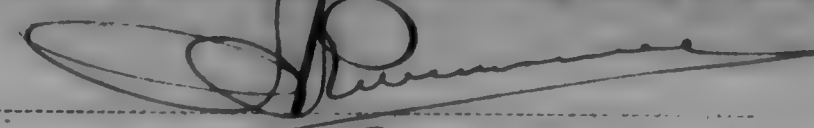
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

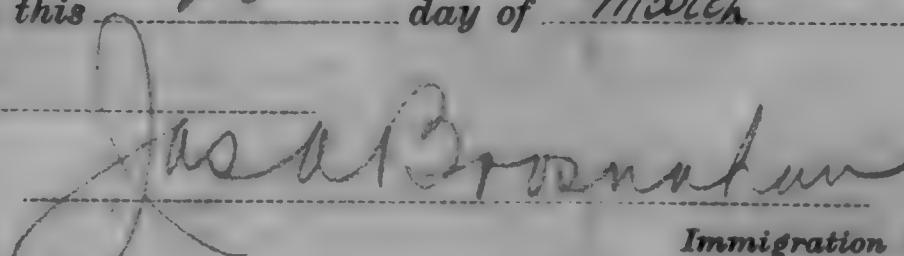
Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	120	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	gray	scars on the forehead	Italy	Corvetta
2	yes	father	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
3	yes	self	120	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	pierced ear	do	Corvetta
4	yes	father	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	do
5	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	Corvetta
6	yes	self	120	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	2	red	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	Lercara
7	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	Pisani
8	yes	husband	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
9	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	mole on the eye	do	Pisani
10	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	5	red	chest	chest	scar under eye	Italy	Calascibetta
11	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
12	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	do
13	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	do
14	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	3	red	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	Calascibetta
15	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
16	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	mole on the face	Italy	Castellina
17	yes	mother	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
18	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
19	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	Alcamo
20	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	Castellina
21	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
22	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	Castellina
23	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	no	do	Alcamo
24	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	2	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
25	yes	mother	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	1	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	Marsala
26	yes	mother	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	1	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
27	yes	mother	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	1	red	chest	chest	no	do	do
28	yes	mother	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	1	red	chest	chest	no	Italy	do
29	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	2	red	chest	chest	no	do	Marsala
30	yes	self	120	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	4	red	chest	chest	gray scars on the face	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Tommaso Macker, of the 1/1 San Giorgio, from Torino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallia dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfons De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at New York

J. A. Bronshtam
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the 6th, March, 1961

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
97	1	Lattuca	Giuseppa	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	Porto Imperiale	father Antonio	NY	New York
98	2	Prescia	Giuseppe	21	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Porto Imperiale	do	do
98	3	Prescia	elf. Antina	18	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
98	4	Lattuca	Giuseppa	19	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	do	Mother Lattuca Giuseppa	NY	New York
98	5	Mosaro	Mariano	31	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	brother in law Lofato	NY	Cleveland
98	6	Mosaro	Giuseppe	19	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	uncle Celso Antouino	do	do
98	7	Maugiaracina	Giuseppina	19	f	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	S. Margherita	mother S. Margherita	NY	Brooklyn
98	8	Maggio	Costanza	16	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Maggio Francesco	do	do
98	9	Mauceri	Paolo	24	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Margherita B.	do	do
98	10	Speziale	Biagia	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	S. Margherita	mother	NY	Brooklyn
98	11	Mosaro	Antouino	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father	do	do
98	12	Valenti	Antouino	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	S. Margherita B.	do	do
98	13	Santoro	Antouino	19	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	S. Margherita	grand mother	NY	Brooklyn
98	14	Santoro	Filippo	16	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do
98	15	Spicione	Paolo	29	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife	NY	Brooklyn
98	16	Mosaro	Antouino	36	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	S. Margherita	father	do	do
98	17	Maggio	Maria	17	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	S. Margherita B.	do	do
98	18	Mosaro	Francesca	31	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do.	do	do
98	19	Mosaro	Rosalie	17	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	S. Margherita	mother	NY	Brooklyn
98	20	Mosaro	Carera	17	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	S. Margherita B.	do	do
98	21	Liotta	Giuseppe	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	NY	Brooklyn
98	22	Mosaro	Vittoria	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	do	mother	do	do
98	23	Mosaro	Giuseppe	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Margherita B.	do	do
98	24	Mosaro	Salvatore	32	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	do	do
98	25	Mosaro	Giuseppe	28	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Hilly	do	mother	do	do
98	26	Mosaro	Giuseppe	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	do	do
98	27	Mosaro	Giuseppe	38	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	do	do
98	28	Mosaro	Giuseppe	35	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	do	do
98	29	Mosaro	Calogero	38	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any mental defect, or other cause, he is incapable of acquiring the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	25	no	=	husband Precia Virena Lo	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	Italy Porto
2	yes mother	30	no	=	father do 4 Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
3	yes mother	"	no	=	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
4	yes self	20	no	=	father Battista Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	no	no	do do
5	yes self	60	yes 1905	Cleveland	wife and sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
6	yes self	18	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
7	yes self	17	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
8	yes self	18	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 1	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
9	yes self	8	yes 1902	Brooklyn	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
10	yes self	17	no	=	father Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
11	yes self	30	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
12	yes self	40	no	=	son Calogero Valenti	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
13	yes parents	30	no	=	father Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
14	yes do	"	no	=	parents of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
15	yes self	20	no	=	sister Maria and Liboria	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
16	yes self	25	yes 1905	Brooklyn	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 9	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
17	yes husband	30	yes 1905	do	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
18	yes father	"	no	=	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
19	yes husband	20	no	=	husband Giampaolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest chest	scar on the eye	no	no	do do
20	yes father	"	no	=	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
21	yes self	18	yes 1893	Brooklyn	cousin Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
22	yes self	18	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	scar on the face	no	no	do do
23	yes self	20	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
24	yes self	18	no	=	cousin Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 6	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
25	yes self	20	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
26	yes self	20	no	=	brother Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
27	yes self	18	no	=	cousin Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 6	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
28	yes self	20	no	=	cousin Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do
29	yes self	20	no	=	cousin Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 3	nat chest chest	scar on the eye	no	no	do do
30	yes self	37	no	=	nephew Maria Domencico	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 2	nat chest chest	no	no	no	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Romano Master, of the San Giorgio, from Palerino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906,

at New York

Joseph A. Rosenbaum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

W. B. Parrell

 100-113110-11

 Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* March, 190*1*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
121	Dimora	Leonardo	31	M	✓	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Augustina Maria	no	NY	New York
122	Schembra	Salvatore	17	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father Schembra Giuseppe	no	NY	New York
123	Cusinella	Antonio	24	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father Cusinella Antonio	no	NY	New York
124	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
125	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
126	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
127	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
128	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
129	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
130	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
131	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
132	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
133	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
134	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
135	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
136	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
137	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
138	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
139	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
140	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
141	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
142	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
143	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
144	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
145	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
146	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
147	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
148	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
149	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York
150	San Giorgio	Antonio	14	M	✓	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father San Giorgio Antonio	no	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21st March, 1908

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self	30	no	uncle Fita Calogero	no	5 4	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	P. Impedoveli	
2	yes self	20	no	41 Mulberry St. New York	no	5 2	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Valguarnera	
3	yes self	20	no	329 East 14th St. New York	no	5 4	dark	dark		Italy	Partinico	
4	yes mother	no	no	208 E. 14th St. New York	no	5 4	dark	dark		Italy	Partinico	
5	yes mother	no	no	as above	no	5 4	dark	dark		Italy	Partinico	
6	yes self	20	no	husband Giovanni Salento	no	5 4	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
7	yes self	20	no	7th St. S. Louis Mo.	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
8	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
9	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
10	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
11	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
12	yes self	18	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
13	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
14	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
15	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
16	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
17	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
18	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
19	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
20	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
21	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
22	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
23	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
24	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
25	yes father	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
26	yes father	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
27	yes self	20	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
28	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
29	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	
30	yes mother	no	no	husband John Calogero	no	5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Partinico	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1906.

at New York

W. A. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Borrellius, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Guban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palerme* on the *6th* *March*, 190*8*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		36		Age.		Sex.		*Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		†Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																			
151	Scarpinato	James	38	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Burgio	father Burgio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
152	Scarpinato	Mariano	38	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
153	Scarpinato	Nora	37	f	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
154	Scarpinato	Caterina	40	f	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Burgio	cousin as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
155	Scarpinato	Michèle	12	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
156	Scarpinato	Nora	8	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
157	Scarpinato	Emmanuele	6	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
158	Scarpinato	Anna	32	f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
159	Scarpinato	Paolo	2	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
160	Scarpinato	Antonio	36	m	m	charcoalman	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Burgio	wife Scarpinato	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
161	Scarpinato	Santa	24	f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
162	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	42	f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
163	Scarpinato	Rosa	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Burgio	grandfather do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
164	Scarpinato	Antonio	16	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
165	Scarpinato	Antonio	8	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
166	Scarpinato	Francesco	24	m	p	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Burgio	father Scarpinato	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
167	Scarpinato	Nora	17	f	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
168	Scarpinato	Calogero	46	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
169	Scarpinato	Vincenzo	49	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Castellammare	wife Scarpinato	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
170	Scarpinato	Calogero	26	m	p	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
171	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	25	m	p	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
172	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	33	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Herz	do	wife Scarpinato	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
173	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	39	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
174	Scarpinato	Calogero	33	m	p	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
175	Scarpinato	Francesco	33	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	do	wife Scarpinato	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
176	Scarpinato	Salvatore	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
177	Scarpinato	Stefano	9	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
178	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	27	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Herz	Castellammare	wife Scarpinato	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
179	Scarpinato	Salvatore	22	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
180	Scarpinato	Vincenzo	23	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	15	no		brother Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
2	yes self	160	yes	1899 Brook	cousin Giacomo Modesto	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
3	yes son	"	no	"	nephew as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy do
4	yes husband	"	yes	1899 Brook	cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
5	yes father	"	no	"	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy do
6	yes father	"	yes	American	as above	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	New York New York
7	yes father	"	yes	American	as above	no	no	no	good	no	"	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	New York New York
8	yes self	20	no	"	husband Leon Visario Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
9	yes mother	"	no	"	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy do
10	yes self	15	yes	1903 Brook	sister Dora Angela	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
11	yes self	14	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
12	yes self	20	no	"	husband Jacob Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
13	yes mother	6	no	"	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
14	yes mother	"	no	"	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
15	yes mother	"	no	"	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
16	yes self	20	no	"	cousin Jacob Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
17	yes self	21	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Burgio
18	yes self	21	no	"	son in law Vito Dora	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Villafraia
19	yes self	20	no	"	son Dora Dora	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Castellammare
20	yes self	20	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
21	yes self	23	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
22	yes self	24	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
23	yes self	24	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
24	yes self	24	no	"	cousin Donato Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
25	yes self	20	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
26	yes self	23	no	"	cousin as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
27	yes self	20	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
28	yes self	20	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
29	yes self	20	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara
30	yes self	20	no	"	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. chest	no	no	no	no	Italy Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the San Giorgio, from Talermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1904,
at New York

John H. Buchanan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Pruellinis, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* *March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
181	Chianese	Giuseppe	33	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	brother	NY Rochester
182	Costo	Antonio	39	V	m	laborer	no	no	do	wife Salvatore	NY Brooklyn
183	Costo	Giuseppe	18	f	none	no	no	do	do	brother	NY New York
184	Mollaro	Angelo	28	V	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	wife Salvatore	do do
185	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
186	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
187	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
188	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
189	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
190	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
191	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
192	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
193	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
194	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
195	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
196	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
197	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
198	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
199	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
200	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
201	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
202	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
203	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
204	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
205	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
206	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
207	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
208	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
209	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do
210	Scaro	Luigia	35	V	f	w	none	no	no	father Scaro	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th* *March*, 190*1*

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, in writing, to perform service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	28	no	1905	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	no	Italy	Scillate
2	yes self	28	no	1907	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	do	Campobello
3	self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	no	do	Catanzaro
4	yes self	28	yes	1900	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	no	Italy	do
5	yes self	23	yes	1904	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	do	do
6	self	40	no	1906	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	no	do	Sanicchi
7	husband			1910	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	Italy	do
8	father				uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	no	do	do
9	father				uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	no	do	do
10	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	Italy	Catanzaro
11	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	no	do	do
12	yes mother				brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	no	do	do
13	yes self	25	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Italy	Catanzaro
14	self	25	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	do	do
15	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest	no	do	do
16	self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Italy	Catanzaro
17	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	no	do	do
18	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest	no	do	do
19	yes self	24	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	Italy	Catanzaro
20	yes mother				brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	no	do	do
21	yes self	24	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	do	do
22	yes husband				brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest	no	Italy	do
23	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	do	do
24	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest	no	do	do
25	yes self	24	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Italy	do
26	yes self	25	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	do	do
27	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	no	do	do
28	yes mother				brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	no	Italy	do
29	yes self	20	no		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	no	do	do
30	yes mother				brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			not chest	no	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adriano Romano Master, of the San Giorgio, from Palerma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adriano Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906,

at New York

James A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* *March*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single.													
211	Vancheri	Vincenzo	40	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	Villarosa	wife	Giuseppa	Carroll	PA	Argentine	
212	Alimentato	Angelo	36	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife	Carolina	Maria	do	do	
213	Alimentato	Giacomo	32	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife	da	Maria	Salvatore	do	do
214	Salvaggio	Bernardo	24	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	Burgis	wife	Campana	Antonio	NY	New York	
215	Schiralone	Lorenza	25	f	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	Pietroperin	mother	Salvatore	Cosentino	NY	New York	
216	Corrente	Giovanna	8	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand	mother	do	do	do	
217	Corrente	Michèle	8	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	do	grand	mother	do	do	do	
218	Corrente	Ferdinando	1	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand	mother	do	do	do	
219	Barrafrances	Liborio	19	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Pietroperin	father	Barrafrances	Maria	NY	New York	
220	Barrafrances	Alfredo	36	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	Sciaccia	wife	Anna	Francesca	do	do	
221	Barrafrances	Giovanna	11	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand	father	Antonio	NY	New York	
222	Barrafrances	Vincenzo	18	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand	father	Antonio	NY	New York	
223	Barrafrances	Calogera	17	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	do	father	Barbina	Lorenza	NY	New York	
224	Barrafrances	Giuseppe	36	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Javan	wife	Veronica	Francesca	PA	Pittsburg	
225	Barrafrances	Vito	28	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Bozzetta	father	do	do	do	do	
226	Barrafrances	Giovanna	17	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do	
227	Barrafrances	Marianna	50	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	Centurighi	nobody	do	do	NY	Buffalo	
228	Barrafrances	Maria	17	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do	do	do	
229	Barrafrances	Giacomo	18	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	do	nobody	do	do	do	do	
230	Barrafrances	Domenico	17	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do	do	do	
231	Barrafrances	Barbara	14	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do	do	do	
232	Barrafrances	Natalie	25	f	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian both	Italy	do	mother	Maurice	Francesca	NY	New York	
233	Barrafrances	Giuseppe	22	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother	in	do	do	do	
234	Barrafrances	Vincenzo	16	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother	Maurice	Francesca	NY	New York	
235	Barrafrances	Ferdinando	18	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	Corsetta	father	Salvo	Francesca	NY	New York	
236	Barrafrances	Calogero	16	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father	Barbara	Lorenza	NY	New York	
237	Barrafrances	Calogero	16	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father	Barbara	Lorenza	NY	New York	
238	Barrafrances	Barilio	30	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian both	Italy	do	father	Barbara	Lorenza	NY	New York	
239	Barrafrances	Carmela	20	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father	Barbara	Lorenza	NY	New York	
240	Barrafrances	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father	Barbara	Lorenza	NY	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25th March, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	1901	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	Italy	Villarosa	
2	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
3	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
4	yes self	1901	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	Burgio	
5	yes self	1901	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	do	Pickapeckia	
6	yes mother	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
7	yes mother	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	not	dark	dark	no	Italy	do	
8	yes mother	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	not	dark	dark	no	do	Pickapeckia	
9	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do	do	
10	yes self	1901	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	scar on the face	Italy	Sciacca	
11	yes father	1901	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
12	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the chin	do	Albanello	
13	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	do	
14	yes self	1901	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	dark	dark	no	do	Jacura	
15	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	dark	dark	no	do	Borgette	
16	yes mother	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno	
17	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	do	Kentmiglia	
18	yes mother	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
19	yes mother	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	Kentmiglia	
20	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	dark	dark	no	do	Giuseppe	
21	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
22	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the chin	Italy	Bologneta	
23	yes husband	1901	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
24	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	scar on the eye and	do	Uffisimere	
25	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Corsetta
26	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	dark	dark	no	do	do	
27	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	mole on the face	do	do	
28	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very blonde	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	S. Marco di	
29	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	dark	dark	no	do	Alonso	
30	yes self	1901	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	no	do	Belmonte	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Romano Master, of the S. San Giorgio, from Taler/1720, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Plinio Le Boellhuis, Surgeon of the 1/1 San Giorgio, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Plinio Le Boellhuis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1944
at New York

W. H. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

8-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the 6th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
241	Carulla	Pietro			labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte			NY	New York
242	Carulla	Giuseppe			labourer	no	do	do	do			do	do
243	Carulla	Antonio			labourer	no	do	do	do			do	do
244	Carulla	Giuseppe			labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte			do	do
245	Carulla	Pietro			labourer	no	do	do	do			do	do
246	Carulla	Antonio			labourer	no	do	do	do			do	do
247	Dragotta	Cristoforo	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte	wife Savina Musso	Mo I Long	NY	New York
248	Maxxola	Giovanni	25	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Rita Mazzola	NY	New York	New York
249	Musso	Genario	42	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Lucia Antonia	Mo I Long	NY	New York
250	Carina	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte	mother Cappella Spacca	NY	New York	New York
251	Sciotto	Luigi	24	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Rosa Angela	NY	New York	New York
252	Salerno	Gaspare	45	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Bruno Maria	Mo I Long	NY	New York
253	Cruscaro	Antonio	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte				
254	Maniacqua	Benedetto	23	m	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	Carini father Maniacqua	NY	New York	New York
255	Seandra	Isabella	53	f	w	no	do	do	do	Wenderson brother Seandra	NY	New York	New York
256	Li-han	Giuseppe	24	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte	mother Annunziata	NY	New York	New York
257	Lentini	Berese	28	f	w	no	do	do	do	son Alaimo	do	do	do
258	Genova	Caterina	48	f	m	no	do	do	do	son Maurizio	NY	New York	New York
259	Maniscalco	Girolamo	19	m	no	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte			do	do
260	Maniscalco	Emilia	14	f	s	no	do	do	do			do	do
261	Cruscaro	Caterina	17	f	s	no	do	do	do			do	do
262	Cruscaro	Antonio	12	m	no	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte			do	do
263	Cruscaro	Allice	4	f	s	no	do	do	do			do	do
264	Bonavent	Paola	50	f	w	no	do	do	do	daughter Caterina Maria	NY	New York	New York
265	Pavone	Pietro	56	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte			NY	New York
266	Pavone	Concetta	12	f	s	no	do	do	do			do	do
267	Pavone	Rosaria	23	f	s	no	do	do	do			do	do
268	Cruscaro	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian bank chief	Belmonte				
269	Cruscaro	Paolo	19	m	labourer	no	do	do	do				
270	Cruscaro	Genario	19	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Bruno and mother	NY	New York	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 21st, March, 1901

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	28 yrs	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	Italy Belmonte
2	husband	30 yrs	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	do do
3	father	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	do do
4	father	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	New York New York
5	father	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	do do
6	father	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	Italy Belmonte
7	yes self	20 yrs	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	scar on the eye brow Italy Belmonte
8	yes self	25 yrs	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	do do
9	yes self	20 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	do do
10	yes self	20 yrs	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	scar on the face Italy Belmonte
11	yes self	18 yrs	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	on the face do do
12	yes self	20 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	do Belmonte
13	self	18 yrs	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Italy Cartagena
14	yes self	20 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	scar on the forehead do Carmi
15	yes husband	18 yrs	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	do Montebello
16	yes self	18 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	scar on the face Italy Palermo
17	yes self	18 yrs	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	on the neck do Palermo
18	yes self	20 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	on the face do Palermo
19	yes mother	4 yrs	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	do Italy Palermo
20	yes mother	4 yrs	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	do Italy Palermo
21	yes self	25 yrs	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	do Calabria
22	mother	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	do do
23	yes mother	4 yrs	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	do do
24	yes self	30 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	do Italy Palermo
25	yes self	30 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	do do
26	yes father	4 yrs	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	do do
27	yes self	18 yrs	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	on the face do do
28	self	18 yrs	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	do Italy Palermo
29	father	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	do do
30	yes self	21 yrs	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	do Calabria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th March*, 190*7*

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	25	yes	1901 NY	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
2	husband	yes	1901 NY	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do do	
3	father	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do do
4	father	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
5	father	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do do
6	father	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
7	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
8	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do do
9	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do do
10	yes self	20	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
11	yes self	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	do do
12	yes self	20	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
13	self	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
14	yes self	20	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
15	yes husband	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
16	yes self	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
17	yes self	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
18	yes self	20	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
19	yes mother	4	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
20	yes mother	4	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
21	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
22	mother	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
23	yes mother	4	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
24	yes self	30	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
25	yes self	30	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
26	yes father	4	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
27	yes self	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
28	self	18	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
29	father	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte
30	yes self	21	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Frances	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy Belmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvo Romano Mares, of the St. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the S. San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914
at New York
J. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* March, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
271	Di Pace	Chiappa	38	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	NY Brooklyn
272	Di Pace	Chiappa	12	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
273	Di Pace	Chiappa	9	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
274	Di Pace	Chiappa	7	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	do
275	Di Pace	Chiappa	46	f	none	no	do	do	do	do	do
276	Montesanto	Andrea	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Anna	NY Jersey City
277	Montesanto	Paolino	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	brother	NY Brooklyn
278	Borghese	Pietro	33	m	industrial	yes	do	do	do	Calabro	do
279	Labaro	Agostino	28	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Calabro	do
280	Busso	Paolo	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	mother	NY New York
281	Baira	Pietro	37	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	wife	NY New York
282	Saxxara	Maria	18	f	none	no	do	do	do	mother	NY New York
283	Vassallo	Giuseppe	18	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	daughter	NY New York
284	Chiolo	Maria	18	f	none	no	do	do	do	mother	NY New York
285	Scicci	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	wife	NY New York
286	Di Angelo	Stefano	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	NY New York
287	Floriano	Roberto	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	mother	NY New York
288	Calabrese	Maria	27	f	none	yes	do	do	do	nobody	NY Brooklyn
289	Di Pace	Francesca	4	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
290	Di Pace	Alberto	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
291	Di Pace	Antonina	14	f	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
292	Di Pace	Stefano	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	NY New York
293	Di Pace	Chiappa	18	m	none	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
294	Di Pace	Chiappa	18	m	none	yes	do	do	do	nobody	do
295	Di Pace	Chiappa	18	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	NY Boston
296	Caselli	Angela	47	f	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
297	Di Pace	Anna	14	f	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
298	Di Pace	Venera	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	nobody	do
299	Di Pace	Chiappa	14	m	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
300	Di Pace	Salvatore	3	m	none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	husband	no		husband Soliman Caspar	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	turning grey	dark	Italy	Palermo	
2	father	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	do	do	
3	father	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	do	do	
4	father	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	Italy	Palermo	
5	father	no		father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	do	do	
6	self	20	no	brother Montepanti Salimino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	
7	self	20	no	brother Montepanti Salimino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	dark	Italy	Massimeli	
8	self	20	no	brother Montepanti Salimino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	do	Calapitella	
9	self	15	no	brother Montepanti Salimino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	dark	do	Verranova	
10	self	20	no	father Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Catolica E.
11	self	15	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Montebello
12	self	15	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	Naro
13	self	15	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	on the forehead	Italy	Naro
14	self	15	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	scar under chin	do	Naro
15	self	15	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	Naro
16	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	Palermo
17	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do
18	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	Palermo
19	mother	no	American	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	N. York	New York
20	mother	no	American	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	do
21	mother	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	Palermo
22	self	20	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	do
23	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	Villarosa
24	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	do
25	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	Palermo
26	self	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	do
27	father	20	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	do
28	father	no	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	Italy	Palermo
29	father	no	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	do
30	father	no	no	brother Naro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	no	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Mastu, of the San Giorgio, from Talerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
James Brosnan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Vincenzi, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitary Corps, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916

at New York

J. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* *March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
301	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Mariotti Antonina</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
302	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cimarra</i>	<i>consin Mariotti Giuseppe</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
303	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
304	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cimarra</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
305	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
306	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
307	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cimarra</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
308	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
309	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>mother Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
310	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Ninfa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>grand mother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
311	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Marco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>grand mother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
312	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>father Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
313	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
314	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Vita</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Campobello</i>	<i>father Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
315	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>father Rosa Benante</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
316	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Francesca</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
317	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Campobello</i>	<i>mother Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
318	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
319	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Providenza</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
320	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
321	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>mother Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
322	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Rosa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
323	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Rosa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
324	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Merino</i>	<i>mother Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
325	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Rosa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
326	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Rosa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
327	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Ruciano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Rosa Benante</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
328	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Rosa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
329	<i>La Fagiana</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Catalano Rosa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

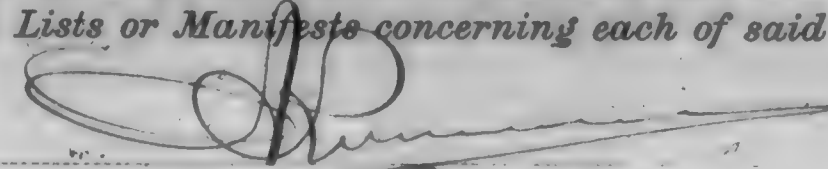
Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March 21st 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	30 yrs 1890	NY	brother in law Corso Salvatore	1104 1/2 St. Street, Syracuse NY	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
2	yes self	18 yrs	NY	son	3303 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	Genova	
3	yes mother	no	NY	brother of above	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
4	yes mother	no	NY	do	do	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
5	yes mother	no	NY	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
6	yes mother	no	NY	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
7	yes mother	no	NY	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
8	yes mother	no	NY	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
9	yes self	18 yrs	NY	daughter and husband to me	1104 1/2 St. Street, Syracuse NY	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	Marino	
10	yes mother	no	NY	father as above	do	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	dark	no	Italy	do	
11	yes mother	no	NY	father as above	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
12	yes self	22 yrs	NY	uncle to Corso Salvatore	1104 1/2 St. Street, Syracuse NY	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	dark	no	do	Marino	
13	father	no	NY	brother of above	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
14	father	no	NY	brother of above	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
15	yes self	21 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	1104 1/2 St. Street, Syracuse NY	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	Marino	
16	yes self	20 yrs	NY	brother of above	do	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	no	Italy	do	
17	yes self	23 yrs	NY	son to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
18	yes self	20 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
19	yes self	30 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
20	yes self	18 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
21	yes self	23 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
22	yes self	15 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
23	yes self	33 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
24	yes self	15 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
25	yes self	18 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
26	yes self	15 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
27	yes self	29 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
28	yes self	18 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	do	do	
29	yes self	20 yrs	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	no	Italy	Genova	
30	father	no	NY	brother to Corso Salvatore	do	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	dark	no	do	do	

J. Michel
Super

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Mastri, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Falerio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
Jas. A. Brotnaham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Ricci, Surgeon of the St. Jan. Hosp., San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914

at New York
John A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Talermo* on the *6th* *March*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
331	<i>Chixxaffi</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
332	<i>Chixxaffi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
333	<i>Campobello</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
334	<i>La Rosa</i>	<i>Vita</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
335	<i>Campobello</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
336	<i>Campobello</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
337	<i>Marraco</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
338	<i>Marraco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
339	<i>Castuto</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
340	<i>Castuto</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
341	<i>Castuto</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
342	<i>Castuto</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
343	<i>Dentini</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
344	<i>Profeta</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
345	<i>Profeta</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
346	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
347	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
348	<i>Calì</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
349	<i>Gallina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
350	<i>Gallina</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
351	<i>Chippolito</i>	<i>M. Antonia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
352	<i>Bonifazi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
353	<i>Chippolito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
354	<i>Lacono</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
355	<i>Lacono</i>	<i>Manfred</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
356	<i>Oliva</i>	<i>Vita</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
357	<i>Castello</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
358	<i>Bellonte</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
359	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
360	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Francesco Chixxaffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	5	dark chest chest	no	Italy	Palermo				
2	yes mother	no	no	brother as above	no	no	5	2	not chest chest	no	do	do				
3	self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
4	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
5	yes mother	no	no	brother as above	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	do				
6	self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
7	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
8	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
9	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
10	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
11	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
12	self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
13	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
14	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
15	self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
16	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
17	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
18	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
19	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
20	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
21	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
22	yes mother	no	no	brother as above	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	do				
23	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
24	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
25	self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
26	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
27	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
28	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
29	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				
30	yes self	18	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	5	1	not chest chest	no	do	Palermo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Romano Master, of the St. Van Giorgio, from Taleno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
Al Broshman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Vincenzi, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Salina Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

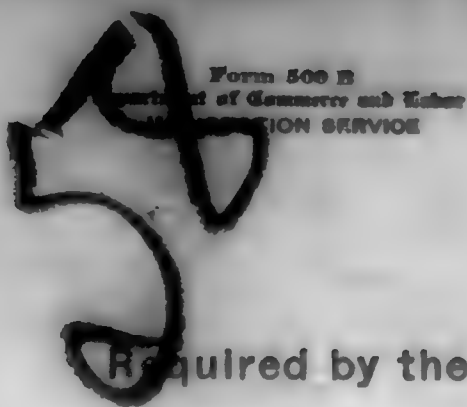
Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1901

at New York

John C. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* March, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
361	Pallo	Giuseppe	33	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	NY New York
362	Di Aleo	Eleonora	26	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
363	Cusumano	Antonino	30	m	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Cusumano Sal NY New York
364	Cusumano	Pietro	25	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	NY New York
365	Di Stefano	Luigi	14	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
366	Di Stefano	Anna	20	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Di Stefano NY New York
367	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	NY New York
368	Di Stefano	Rosario	13	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
369	Di Stefano	Calisto	14	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
370	Di Stefano	Salvo	10	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	NY New York
371	Pallo	Salvatore	22	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Salvatore Pallo NY New York
372	Lauretta	Silvestro	27	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Silvestro NY New York
373	Lauretta	Anna	23	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	do do
374	Lauretta	Concetta	14	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	grand father do do do
375	Lauretta	Michele	8	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	as above do do
376	Bellavia	Pietro	31	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Burgio	Burgio	wife Procopio Lauretta NY Chicago
377	Arena	Amore	29	m	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	wife Amore NY New York
378	Grisafi	Salvatore	31	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Caterina wife Grisafi NY Chicago
379	Grisafi	Giuseppe	24	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	another Grisafi NY do
380	Grisafi	Vincenzo	38	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burgio wife Anna NY New York
381	Grisafi	Vincenzo	17	f	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Margherita NY Brooklyn
382	Bellavia	Alberto	25	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	wife Procopio NY do
383	Passiglia	Giuseppe	18	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Passiglia NY Brooklyn
384	Valerio	Antonino	27	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arizona wife Valerio NY New York
385	Pinaldi	Gaetano	33	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Nicola wife Pinaldi NY Philadelphia
386	Marchetti	Paquale	18	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Catharina wife Marchetti NY do
387	Marchetti	Gaetano	16	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scillato father Marchetti NY New York
388	Sitra	Caterina	14	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	no body NY New York
389	Giallauria	Giuseppe	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galati wife Giallauria NY New York
390	Argento	Vincenzo	33	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galati wife Argento NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th* *March*, 19*14*

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	self	no			brother in law <i>Enlighta Pita</i>	no	5	not checked	scar on the lip	<i>Montebano</i>
2	husband	no			<i>15 Sister St. New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
3	self	no			brother <i>Carminio Giovanni</i>	no	4	not checked	scar on the forehead	<i>Palermo</i>
4	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	3	not checked		<i>Do</i>
5	mother	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
6	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
7	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
8	husband	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
9	father	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
10	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
11	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
12	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
13	husband	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
14	father	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
15	father	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
16	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
17	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
18	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
19	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
20	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
21	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
22	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
23	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
24	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
25	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
26	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
27	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
28	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
29	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>
30	self	no			<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	no	4	not checked		<i>Do</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Attilio Tommaso Master, of the San Giorgio, from Takemo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
Just Brodnan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Le Forcellini, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* March, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
391	Martella	Gianna	16	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy	
392	Muli	Pasqua	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	
393	Muli	Pietronilla	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	
394	Chianca	Pasqua	27	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy	
395	wife	Maria	27	f	none	no	no	do	do	do	
396	Chianca	Rosa	9	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	
397	Porti	Rosa	39	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy	
398	Porti	Giovanni	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	
399	Porti	Norio	13	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	
400	Puma	Giuseppa	36	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy
401	Porti	Giuseppa	13	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	
402	Porti	Giuseppa	14	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	
403	Porti	Antonio	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy
404	Porti	Sebastiano	15	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	
405	Porti	Anna	3	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	
406	Porti	Angelo	12	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy
407	Camistano	Cristina	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	
408	Immeraglio	Donatello	26	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	
409	Mobile	Vincenzo	49	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy
410	Miceli	Francesco	49	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	
411	Bologna	Carmelo	30	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	
412	Padone	Michèle	24	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy
413	Bocchieri	Immanuele	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	
414	Di Stefano	Giovanni	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	
415	Loggia	Giuseppa	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy
416	Camistano	Giuseppa	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	
417	Camistano	Giuseppa	12	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	
418	Camistano	Vincenzo	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy
419	Camistano	Francesco	44	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	
420	Bissi	Vincenzo	38	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th March, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no		no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
2	yes self	no	father, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	4	not chest chest	no	do Ribera
3	yes self	no	father, White Antonia and mother, 341 E 41st St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
4	self	no		no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy do
5	husband	no		no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
6	father	no		no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
7	self	no		no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy do
8	yes self	no	father, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do Galanucci
9	yes self	no	father, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
10	self	no	husband, Costa, Natale, 249 Napoleon St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Calabria
11	mother	no	father, do	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
12	mother	no	father, do	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
13	mother	no	father, do	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Calabria
14	mother	no	father, do	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
15	mother	no	father, do	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	do do
16	mother	no	father, do	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy do
17	yes self	no	father, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Calabria
18	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
19	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
20	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
21	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
22	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
23	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
24	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
25	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
26	yes mother	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
27	yes mother	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
28	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
29	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera
30	yes self	no	brother, White Antonia and mother, 1838 18th St New York	no	no	5	not chest chest	no	Italy Ribera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Atino Romano Master, of the St. Can Giorgio, from Talero, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906,

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfons De Porcellini, Surgeon of the S. San Giorgio, sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1901
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
421	Paci	Giuseppe	32	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
422	Gubiane	Angela	2	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
423	Criscione	Immanuel	17	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
424	Criscione	Giuseppe	17	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
425	Costaro	Francesco	39	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
426	Bono	Bartolomeo	8	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
427	Scirica	Antonina	36	F	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
428	Prinivalli	Caterina	6	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
429	Prinivalli	Barbara	4	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
430	Prinivalli	Anna	3	F	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
431	Bono	Giuseppe	16	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
432	Chiaravino	Nosaria	17	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
433	Canicelli	Antonio	35	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
434	Alioto	Anna	28	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
435	Carini	Nosario	5	M	none	no	no	do	do	do
436	Carini	Francesco	3	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
437	Carini	Antonio	2	M	none	no	no	do	do	do
438	Martines	Nosaria	22	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
439	Riccardi	Nosario	31	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
440	Mauriaci	Antonino	17	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
441	Ignazio	Antonino	10	M	labourer	no	no	do	do	do
442	Cataudano	Giuseppe	25	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
443	Di Bartolo	Maria	23	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
444	Bruno	Maria	8	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
445	Bordonaro	Giuseppa	26	F	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
446	Di Matteo	Antonio	2	M	none	no	no	do	do	do
447	Grambruno	Dorothea	21	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
448	Roberto	Paquale	3	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy Canicatti wife to Maria	NY New York
449	Roberto	Caterina	27	F	none	no	no	do	do	do
450	Galio	Genoveffa	2	F	none	no	no	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th* *March*, 190*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	21 yrs 1906	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	scar on the eye	Italy Canicatti
2	self	no	no	no no no no good	no	5 2	nat chest chest	scar on the eye	do
3	yes self	30 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Ragusa
4	yes self	25 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Ragusa
5	yes self	31 yrs 1899	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
6	yes self	18 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 3	nat chest chest	no	do
7	yes self	20 yrs 1906	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
8	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	do
9	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	New York New York
10	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
11	yes self	20 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
12	yes self	29 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5	nat chest chest	speckled face	Italy Castellammare
13	yes self	20 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Sciacca
14	yes self	22 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
15	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	do
16	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	do
17	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	do
18	yes self	25 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
19	yes self	25 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
20	yes self	18 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
21	yes self	30 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
22	yes self	29 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 3	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
23	yes self	25 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Sciacca
24	yes self	15 yrs 1902	no	no no no no good	no	4 2	nat chest chest	no	do
25	yes self	27 yrs 1900	no	no no no no good	no	5 1	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
26	yes self	20 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
27	yes husband	no	no	no no no no good	no	5 3	nat chest chest	no	do
28	yes self	27 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Sciacca
29	yes self	48 yrs	no	no no no no good	no	5 4	nat chest chest	no	Italy Sciacca
30	yes mother	no	no	no no no no good	no	4	nat chest chest	no	do

F B Macatee, Surge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alvaro Romano Mate, of the St. Can Giorgio, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvaro Romano Mate
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1904,

at New York
W. H. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Alfons De Vercellus, Surgeon of the St. Charles Hospital, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 21

11-1115

934
15
949

135 S.I.
134 TR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7 3 4
5 0 9
4 2 5

7 3 4

44
20
64
36
100

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *6th* *March*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
451	Agosta	Anna	44	f	m	yes	Italy	Italian birth	Mar. 1. 1908	My. 1908	
452	Mollaxno	Angelo	29	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	no	
453	Mezzina	Giuseppa	18	f	m	yes	do	do	do	no	
454	Cottone	Domenico	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian birth	Mar. 1. 1908	
455	Emmanuel	Giuseppe	14	m	f	labourer	no	do	do	no	
456	Emmanuel	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	no	
457	Marino	Giuseppe	28	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian birth	Mar. 1. 1908	
458	Giorgio	Calisto	44	f	m	yes	do	do	do	no	
459	Pappa	Ignazio	41	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	no	
460	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian birth	Mar. 1. 1908	
461	Chassano	Giuseppe	35	f	m	yes	do	do	do	no	
462	Di Salvo	Vincenzo	7	m	s	none	no	do	do	no	
463	Di Salvo	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	no	
464	Mignani	Giuseppe	18	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian birth	Mar. 1. 1908	
465	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	28	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	no	
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the San Giorgio, from Taranto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,
at New York
W. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the U.S. "San Giorgio", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Meessina* *4th marzo*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lagana	Francesco	18	m	no farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Cresilio	Pa. Pittsburg.
2	Piropi	Salvatore	22	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Cresilio	N.Y. Brockville
3	Garcia	Pietro	25	m	barber			Italy	South Calabria	Oppido	
4	Madaffari	Rocco	34	m	yes farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Oppido	N.Y. Long Island
5	Cannaro	Carmelo	26	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	St. Lucia Riva	Winnipeg, Meadwork
6	Bertuccio	Francesco	18	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Jonadi	N.J. Rahway Beach
7	Cavella	Giuseppe	19	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Jonadi	
8	Restuccia	Nicola	18	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Jonadi	N.J. Newark
9	Cavella	Antonio	18	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Jonadi	N.J. Newark
10	Calzone	Nicola	23	m	no farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Calabria	Jonadi	N.J. Newark
11	Giardina	Salvatore	23	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Pozzallo	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Musolino	Rocco	40	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Calanna	Conn. Hartford
13	Vesta	Antonio	40	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Calanna	Conn. Hartford
14	Romeo	Gaetano	37	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Calanna	Conn. Hartford
15	Barilla	Antonio	40	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Calanna	Conn. Hartford
16	Fede	Antonio	47	m	no labourer	no	no	Italy	South Calabria	Calanna	Conn. Hartford
17	Lagarella	Francesco	37	m	yes farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	St. Lucia	N.Y. New York
18	Del Bono	Salvatore	39	m	yes brick layer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	St. Lucia	N.Y. New York
19	Ladicata	Carmelo	42	m	yes brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	St. Lucia	N.Y. New York
20	Camagna	Giuseppa	20	f	yes house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
21	Puglisi	Giuseppe	23	m	no carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
22	Barone	Francesco	20	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
23	Barone	Giuseppe	18	m	no	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
24	Pace	Salvatore	21	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
25	Pace	Giovanni	23	m	no labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
26	Alessandrillo	Salvatore	26	m	yes house maker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
27	Meli	Giuseppe	38	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
28	Comasi	Giovanni	35	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	N.Y. New York
29	Giamma	Nicola	25	m	yes brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	Ill. Chicago
30	Cassarino	Rosario	16	m	no brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th*, *March*, 1911

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	30 no	Brother Lagania Angelo 810 West 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no no no no	good no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Cuslico			
2	yes self	26 no	Cousin Deoni Giuseppe Antonio Rockville Md. New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Cuslico			
3	self	no	no no no no	good no	no	5	nat. chestnut	mole on the face	Calabria Oppido			
4	no self	27 yes 1908 1910	Uncle Charles Correll Pocomoke Box 5 Long Island City N.Y.	no no no no	good no	4 11	dark black chest.	scar on the left eye brow	Calabria Oppido			
5	yes self	25 yes 1905 1908	Cousin Rade Francesco 129 Gas Street Melbourne Victoria	no no no no	good no	5 2	nat. chestnut	no	Italy S. Lucia Pina			
6	no self	35 no	Cousin Bruno Francesco and Savella Antonio 129 Gas Street Melbourne Victoria	no no no no	good no	5	dark chest gray	no	Calabria Jonadi			
7	self	no	no no no no	good no	no	5 3	dark chest gray	no	Calabria Jonadi			
8	no self	30 no	Uncle Rubeing Nicola 7 Pacific St Newark N.Y.	no no no no	good no	5 6	very chest gray	no	Calabria Jonadi			
9	yes self	30 no	Cousin Francesco Caruso Box 14 Alport N.Y.	no no no no	good no	5	dark chest gray	no	Calabria Jonadi			
10	no self	25 yes 1902 1909	Father Caluso Francesco and brother Giuseppe 26 Main St Newark Conn.	no no no no	good no	5 5	nat. chest. gray	no	Calabria Jonadi			
11	yes self	25 no	Brother Giuseppe Biagi 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no no no no	good no	5 2	dark chestnut	no	Italy Poggallo			
12	no self	30 yes 1904 1906	Cousin Romeo Natale Box 71 Hartford Conn.	no no no no	good no	5	dark black chest.	no	Calabria Calanna			
13	no self	31 yes 1905 1907	Cousin Chirico Pasquale Box 71 Hartford Conn.	no no no no	good no	5 6	dark chest blue	scar on the neck	Calabria Calanna			
14	no self	30 yes 1906 1908	Brother Romeo Natale Box 72 Hartford Conn.	no no no no	good no	5 9	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Calanna			
15	no self	30 yes 1906 1908	Brother in law Catalano Francesco Box 72 Hartford Conn.	no no no no	good no	5 9	dark chestnut	no	Calabria Calanna			
16	yes self	25 no	Uncle Romeo Natale Box 71 Hartford Conn.	no no no no	good no	5 5	nat. chestnut	no	Calabria Calanna			
17	yes self	25 yes 1902 1904	Brother Nazzarella Vincenzo 9 Delaney St New York	no no no no	good no	5 6	very blonde blue	no	Italy Coto			
18	self	25 no	Brother Del Bono Francesco 9 Delaney St New York	no no no no	good no	5 5	nat. chest. light	no	Italy Coto			
19	yes self	30 yes 1902 1910	Brother Calabrese Alessandro 9 Delaney St New York	no no no no	good no	5 3	nat. chestnut	no	Italy Coto			
20	self	20 no	Brother Rubeing Nicola 7 Pacific St Newark N.Y.	no no no no	good no	5 4	very black chest.	no	Italy Corniso			
21	yes self	25 no	Cousin Rubeing Nicola 7 Pacific St Newark N.Y.	no no no no	good no	5 3	very black chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Corniso			
22	yes self	30 yes 1904 1908	Cousin De Bono Salvatore 85 Catharine St New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	very chestnut	no	Italy Corniso			
23	self	25 no	no no no no	good no	no	5 2	very chestnut	no	Italy Corniso			
24	yes self	25 no	Cousin De Bono Salvatore 85 Catharine St New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	very black chest.	scar on the chin	Italy Corniso			
25	yes self	25 yes 1902 1908	Brother Pace Massimo 85 Catharine St New York	no no no no	good no	5 3	very chestnut	no	Italy Corniso			
26	self	25 no	Cousin Ferraro Angelo 34 Mulberry St New York	no no no no	good no	5 6	very chestnut	no	Italy Corniso			
27	yes self	25 yes 1902 1910	Cousin Ferraro Salvatore 34 Mulberry St New York	no no no no	good no	5 5	dark chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy Corniso			
28	yes self	25 no	Cousin Marino Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	very chestnut	no	Italy Corniso			
29	no self	30 25 no	Cousin Cito Guglielmo 61 S. 3rd St San Francisco	no no no no	good no	5 5	very chestnut	no	Italy Corniso			
30	no self	25 no	Brother in law Cito Guglielmo 61 S. 3rd St San Francisco	no no no no	good no	5	very chestnut	Moles on the face	Italy Corniso			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Romano Master of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Poellina, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Albino De Poellina

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Messina on the 4th March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
31	Pompiello	Giuseppe	27	m	yes	bricklayer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Sabina Anna 9, via Africa	Comiso	Ill. Chicago
32	Alino	Carmelo	23	m	no	brick layer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Gelsafo Giovanni 27, via Carmine	Comiso	Ill. Chicago
33	Pace	Crazio	19	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Pace Paolo 2, via Messina	Comiso	N.Y. New York
34	Puglisi	Giuseppe	24	m	no	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Puglisi Salvatore no. 11, 2nd St. 181	Comiso	N.Y. New York
35	Calopusti	Antonio	42	m	yes	labourer	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Wife Marianna Maria	Calanna	(N.Y.) Hartford Conn
36	Corso	Cirino	26	m	yes	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Wife Antonia Rosa	Lectini	N.Y. Brooklyn
37	Castro	Francesco	22	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Mother Antonia Rosa	Lectini	Ill. Omaha
38	Vecchio	Sebastiano	21	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Father Vecchio Cirino	Lectini	Ill. Omaha
39	Gaeta	Francesco	22	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Father Gaeta alfo	Lectini	N.Y. Brooklyn
40	Centamore	Sebastiano	38	m	yes	farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Wife Centamore alfo	Lectini	N.Y. Brooklyn
41	Caracciolo	Cirino	23	m	no	farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Father Caracciolo Salvatore	Lectini	Ill. Omaha
42	Gaeta	Giuseppe	25	m	no	farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Father Gaeta alfo	Lectini	Ill. Omaha
43	Muzzo	Filadelfo	20	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Father Muzzo alfo	Lectini	N.Y. Brooklyn
44	Centamore	Alfio	23	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lectini	Father Centamore Giuseppe	Lectini	N.Y. Brooklyn
45	Pelizzari	Carmelo	28	m	yes	maniac	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Chigghia	Wife Maria Rosa	Chigghia	N.Y. New York
46	Basciutto	Rosario	26	m	yes	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Bellamia Salvatore 30, via Montebello	Comiso	N.Y. New York
47	Guastella	Giuseppe	28	m	yes	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Re Giovanni 51, via 188a	Comiso	N.Y. New York
48	Aprile	Giovanni	36	m	yes	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Guastella Stella 21, via Ballella	Comiso	N.Y. New York
49	Meeli	Giovanni	27	m	yes	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Guastella Lucia 11, via Ballella	Comiso	N.Y. New York
50	Laterra	Giuseppe	23	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Laterra Francesco 25, via Raffaele	Comiso	N.Y. New York
51	Meirani	Meirani	21	f	yes	House wife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Rosa Giuseppe 21, via Ballella	Comiso	N.Y. New York
52	Di Bennaudo	Giovanni	22	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Di Bennaudo Giuseppe 18, via Raffaele	Comiso	N.Y. New York
53	Catone	Francesco	18	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Catone Maria	Comiso	N.Y. New York
54	Rigano	Carmelo	17	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Rigano Carmelo	Comiso	N.Y. New York
55	Cannizzaro	Meirani	23	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Cannizzaro Francesco	Comiso	N.Y. New York
56	Meirani	Carmelo	22	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Uncle Meirani Salvatore	Comiso	N.Y. New York
57	Baglini	Salvatore	19	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Baglini Carmelo	Comiso	N.Y. New York
58	Bonaccio	Giovanni	19	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Butro			
59	Librio	Giam Battista	24	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Costantino Giuseppe	Vizzini	Mass. Boston
60	Scollo	Giuseppe	24	m	yes	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Maria Domènica	Vizzini	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 no		Brother Salome Raffaele 2850 West 35 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	no	Italy	Comiso
2	yes self	25 no		Brother Ignazio Emanuele 2850 West 35 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	no	Italy	Comiso
3	self	15 no		Brother Joe Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	no	Italy	Comiso
4	self	25 yes 1901 1902 New York		Brother Eugenio Bragio 31 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	mole on the chin	Italy	Comiso
5	no self	35 yes 1903 1905 Conn.		Brother in law Enrico Raffaele Box 14 Hartford Conn. C. E. W. H. H. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	net.	chestnut	scar on the left eye brow	Calabria	Calabria
6	yes self	25 no		Brother Cosmas Sebastiano 44 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Santini
7	yes self	25 no		Godfather Oreste Raffaele 24 1/2 S. 24 Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	net.	chestnut	mole on the face	Italy	Santini
8	self	25 no		Brother Virgilio Sebastiano 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest gray	no	Italy	Santini
9	yes self	25 no		Uncle Rapisarda Antonio 149 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	no	Italy	Santini
10	yes self	25 no		Brother La Porta Alfio 149 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	chest gray	scar on the face	Italy	Santini
11	yes self	25 no		Brother Virgilio Sebastiano 904 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	no	Italy	Santini
12	self	25 no		Friend Valerio Luciano 504 S. 16 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Santini
13	yes self	25 no		Uncle Sebastiano Ciriaco 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	no	Italy	Santini
14	yes self	25 no		Brother Rizzuto Alfio 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	net.	black chest	no	Italy	Santini
15	no self	30 no		Brother in law Michele Mario 111 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Clippo Italia
16	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Sebastiano Sebastiano 179 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net.	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Comiso
17	yes self	25 no		Brother Guastalla Bragio 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest gray	scar on the forehead	Italy	Comiso
18	yes self	25 yes 1909 1910 New York		Brother Apule Vincenzo and Bragio 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	net.	chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy	Comiso
19	yes self	25 no		Brother Apule Bragio 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	net.	chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy	Comiso
20	yes self	25 no		Brother Belland Salvo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	flame light	scar on the face	Italy	Comiso
21	yes self	25 no		Brother Apule Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Comiso
22	yes self	25 yes 1909 1910 New York		Friend Belland Salvo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	net.	chest gray	no	Italy	Comiso
23	no self	25 no		Brother Laura Giuseppe 125 May St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	net.	chestnut	no	Italy	Savoca
24	self	25 no		Brother Rignano Angelo, Giuseppe and Antonio 125 May St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	net.	black chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Savoca
25	yes self	25 no		Brother Carmignone Giuseppe 125 May St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Savoca
26	yes self	25 no		Brother Miranda Carmelo and Mariano 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Comiso
27	self	25 no		Uncle Baglioni Michele 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	no	Italy	Comiso
28	self	25 no		Brother Apule Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	scar on the right ear	Calabria	Barto
29	yes self	25 no		Brother Libero Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Viggi
30	yes self	25 no		Friend Oliva Antonio 144 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Viggi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Picellinis, Surgeon of the Is San Giorgio, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *4th* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
61	Corallo	Antonino	27	m	yes	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Father Corallo Antonino	Paterno	N.Y.	New York
62	Reale	Agata	25	f	yes	dry maker	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	— do —	Paterno	N.Y.	New York
63	Bertino	Maria Anna	20	f	no	embroider	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Brother Bertino Salvatore	Paterno	N.Y.	Montclair
64	Palumbo	Maria Grazia	28	f	no	sewn	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Father Palumbo Carmelo	Paterno	N.Y.	New York
65	Frasca	Salvatore	17	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Frasca Gerasimo	Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
66	Lo Iacono	Salvatore	23	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Lo Iacono Carmelo	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York
67	Cruglio	Francesco	23	m	no	farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Cruglio Beniamino	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York
68	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	22	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Crisafulli Santi	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York
69	Di Blasi	Uindaro	25	m	yes	stone worker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Lombardo Caterina	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Jersey City
70	Scaglione	Angelo	32	m	yes	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Casella Maria	S. Piero Patti	Pa	Altona
71	Candido	Santi	17	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Candido Salvatore	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Manudry
72	Martino	Salvatore	16	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Martino Claudio	S. Piero Patti	Pa	Altona
73	Venerando	Giuseppe	17	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Mother Padella Giuseppe	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Richmond
74	Schepisi	Antonino	19	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Schepisi Giovanni	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York
75	Longo	Francesco	24	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Longo Antonino	S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York
76	Di Natale	Giovanni	19	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Annunziata Casanale	Modica	N.Y.	New York
77	Paterno	Giorgio	26	m	yes	farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Di Natale Guella	Modica	N.Y.	New York
78	Morana	Orazio	34	m	yes	brick layer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
79	Marilla	Vincenza	28	f	yes	House wife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	— do —		N.Y.	New York
80	Morana	Giorgio	7	m	no	—	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	— do —		N.Y.	New York
81	Morana	Marietta	6	f	no	—	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	— do —		N.Y.	New York
82	Abbate	Maria	23	f	yes	House wife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Nobody		Va	Norfolk
83	Blandino	Ignazia	3	f	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	— do —		Va	Norfolk
84	La Motta	Giovanna	28	f	no	dry maker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father La Motta Raffaele - via C.C. 225	Messina	N.Y.	Springfield
85	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	21	m	no	farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Mother Bellina Maria	Pozzallo	N.Y.	Buffalo
86	Marano	Maria Antonia	22	f	yes	House wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Mother Casella Angela	Mascali	N.Y.	New York
87	Potani	Giuseppa	3	f	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	— do —		N.Y.	New York
88	Caltabiano	Salvatore	31	m	yes	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Wife Musumeci Rosa	Mascali	N.Y.	New York
89	Giuffrida	Alfio	22	m	no	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Garre	Father Giuffrida Patris	Garre	N.Y.	New York
90	Russo	Giuseppe	19	m	no	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Garre	Father Russo Giuseppe	Garre	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1911

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes self	yes	yes	1906 1907	New York Friend Maria Mano 111 E. 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Paterno
2	yes Husband	yes	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	chest	no	Sicily	Catania
3	no self	no	no	no	Uncle Bastino Salvatore 50 Remond avenue Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	no	Sicily	Paterno	
4	yes self	yes	no	no	Sister Calumbia Pasvidenza 111 East 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	chest.	no	Sicily	Paterno
5	yes self	yes	no	no	Friend Cavatella Michele 114. Hooker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Pizzini	
6	no self	yes	yes	1901 1907	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe Rue Alun N.Y. Box 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
7	yes self	yes	no	no	Cousin Martino Francesco 17. Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
8	yes self	yes	no	no	Cousin Longo Domenico 224 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Sicily	Castoreale	
9	no self	no	no	no	Brother Ciro Refano 104 41 St. New York C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	blond	blue	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
10	no self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Cousin Massimo Salvatore 1215 9th Ave. Paterson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
11	no self	no	no	no	Cousin Franco Giuseppe Box 11. Chateaufort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest	light	Moles on the right cheek	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
12	no self	no	no	no	Cousin Massimo Salvatore Box 136. Paterson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
13	no self	no	no	no	Cousin Basilio Angelo Box 81. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
14	no self	no	no	no	Cousin Lo Tacino Giuseppe Rue Alun N.Y. Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	
15	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother Longo Domenico 224 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	chest	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
16	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother Dr. Natale Raffaele Box 16. New York C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead and left eye	Sicily	Modica	
17	no self	no	no	no	Brother in law Dr. Natale Raffaele Box 16. New York C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	gray	scar on the chin	Sicily	Modica
18	yes self	yes	no	no	Cousin Dr. Natale Raffaele Box 16. New York C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut	no	Sicily	Modica	
19	yes Husband	yes	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	no	Sicily	Modica	
20	yes father	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	Sicily	Modica	
21	yes do	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	Sicily	Modica	
22	yes Husband	yes	no	no	Husband Massimo Raffaele Box 48. New York C.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	Moles under chin	Sicily	Modica	
23	yes father	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	Sicily	Modica	
24	yes self	yes	yes	1905 1910	Brother La Motta Giuseppe Box 11. 607 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut	no	Sicily	Milazzo	
25	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother Commisso Angelo 35. State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest	blue	no	Sicily	Pizzallo
26	yes self	yes	no	no	Husband Patano Ignazio 2103 3 Avenue N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	very	chestnut	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Mascalci	
27	yes mother	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	Sicily	Mascalci	
28	yes self	yes	yes	1903 1908	Cousin Bastino Ignazio 2193 3 Avenue N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Trinaculo S.	
29	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother Giuffrida Leonardo 2105 3 Avenue N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scars on the forehead and face	Sicily	Grane	
30	yes self	yes	no	no	Brother Ciro Refano 2105 3 Avenue N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	chest	no	Sicily	Grane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Romano Master, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Poellini, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Messina on the 4th March, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
91	Parone Biagio	18	m	no labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	Mother Giuseppina Concetta Comiso	Pa. Ashington
92	Guccione Giuseppe	23	f	yes House wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	Father in law Guccione Giuseppe Comiso	Pa. Providence
93	Lago Michele	10	m	=	=	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	— do —	Pa. Providence
94	Muccio Nunziata	56	f	yes House wife	no	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	Mother Guccione Giuseppe Comiso	Pa. Providence
95	Guccione Emanuela	34	f	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	— do —	Pa. Providence
96	Guccione Biagia	18	f	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	— do —	Pa. Providence
97	Silvestro Carmelo	54	m	yes labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Francavilla	Wife Lucampo Agata Francavilla	N.Y. New York
98	Caranto Gaetano	20	m	no Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Malvagna	Father Carmelo Pietro Malvagna	N.Y. New York
99	Pandolfino Giuseppe	24	m	no labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Messina	Father Pandolfino Pasquale Messina	N.Y. Millerton
100	Interdonato Antonino	39	m	yes labourer	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Capri Laura Roccella	N.Y. New York
101	Briguglio Letterio	27	m	yes mariner	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Cava Lanza	Wife Letterio Guccione Cava Lanza	N.Y. New York
102	Lumbara Vincenzo	11	m	yes farm labourer	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Zappia Caterina Longobardi	N.Y. New York
103	Vaticano Carmelo	24	m	yes labourer	no	Italy	South	Calabria Oppido M.	Oppido M.	Pa. New Brighton
104	Napoli Antonino	38	m	yes farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Wife Agosta Giovanna Pozzallo	Pa. New Brighton
105	Agosta Ignazio	29	m	yes farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Mother Frasca Cecilia Pozzallo	Pa. New Brighton
106	Casserino Angelo	20	m	no mariner	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Father Basil Vincenzo Pozzallo	N.Y. Auburn
107	Basile Giorgio	24	m	no agricultor	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Mother Di Gregorio Appolita Pozzallo	N.Y. Auburn
108	Casserino Giovanni	22	m	no labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Wife Annunzia Concetta Pozzallo	N.Y. Auburn
109	Basile Giuseppe	28	m	yes agricultor	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Father Zaccaria Angelo Pozzallo	N.Y. Long Island
110	Zaccaria Prapio	20	m	no farm labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Wife Zaccaria Lucia Pozzallo	N.Y. New York
111	Migliore Giovanni	18	m	yes farm labourer	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Bonventi Maria Pozzallo	N.Y. Brooklyn
112	Modica Concetta	25	m	no labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Pozzallo	Brother Ruolo Francesco Modica	N.Y. Cleveland
113	Ruolo Maria	23	f	no House maid	no	Italy	South	Sicily Cava Lanza	Wife La Motta Concetta Chicago	N.Y. Springfield
114	D'Amico Francesco	22	m	no Barber	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lipari	Wife Cava Lanza Concetta	N.Y. Springfield
115	Mastroeni Rosario	18	m	yes labourer	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Cava Lanza Concetta	N.Y. Springfield
116	Lipari Domestica	14	m	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Lipari	Wife Cava Lanza Concetta	N.Y. Springfield
117	Nania Commario	26	m	yes labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lipari	Wife Cava Lanza Concetta	N.Y. Springfield
118	Piazzi Giovanni	22	m	no labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	Father in law Antonio Raffaele Comiso	N.Y. New York
119	Lauretta Giovanni	18	m	no labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Comiso	Mother Guccione Concetta Comiso	N.Y. Chicago
120	Di Stefano Francesco	34	m	yes farm labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily I.M. S. Lancia	Wife Cava Lanza Concetta	N.Y. Lawrence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1911

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	no	self	85	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano 111 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chest light	Sicily	Cornio														
2	no	self	20	yes	1905 1908	Providence	Husband Rago Salvatore 324 North 11th St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Cornio														
3	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Cornio														
4	no	self	17	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano 324 North 11th St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Cornio														
5	no	mother	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	gray chest	Sicily	Cornio														
6	no	no	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	gray chest	Sicily	Cornio														
7	yes	self	11	no		0/09	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano 57 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut	Sicily	Scarciano														
8	yes	self	2	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano 385 E 84th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	Sicily	Malaga														
9	no	self	28	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 258 Olden St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Milano														
10	yes	self	10	yes	1908 1910	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano 385 E 84th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest blue	Sicily	Roccamare														
11	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano 385 E 84th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Sicily	Chigi Arini														
12	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1909	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 5 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Calabria	Oppido														
13	self							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut	Calabria	Oppido														
14	no	self	20	yes	1904 1909	New Brighton	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Calabria	Oppido														
15	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest	Sicily	Modica														
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black gray	Sicily	Pozzallo														
17	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Modica														
18	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Sicily	Pozzallo														
19	yes	self	27	yes	1905 1907	Auburn	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Modica														
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black chest	Sicily	Pozzallo														
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Jarvis	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest blue	Sicily	Pozzallo														
22	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Modica														
23	yes	self	26	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest blue	Sicily	Modica														
24	no	self	30	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Sicily	Palerano														
25	no	self	90	yes	1905 1908	Barbours	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut	Sicily	St. Filippo Mela														
26	self							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	Sicily	St. Filippo Mela														
27	no	self	60	yes	1905 1910	Montreal	Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	St. Filippo Mela														
28	yes	self	24	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	Sicily	Cornio														
29	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Cornio														
30	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Salustiano Box 94 New Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	Sicily	Palerano														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Romano Master, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,
at New York
James J. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1616							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 2 2									
33 to 81		x		x					
Volume # 3 62 3									
70 to 119				x					
159 to 171				x					

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eric Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Filippo Le Prellino*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *salvo* *Heurth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 19*11*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Cirro* sailing from *Messina* on the *4th* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
8. I. Albati	<i>Albati</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>Modica</i>
122 2 Cicario	<i>Giovanni Cicario</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
123 3 Giudice	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
124 4 Battaglia	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
125 5 Melluzzo	<i>Barbiscio</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
126 6 Melluzzo	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
127 7 Rubira	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
128 8 Rizzo	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
129 9 Lavallo	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
130 10 Albano	<i>Albano</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
131 11 Porco	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
132 12 Corino	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
133 13 Gizzo	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
134 14 Rosa	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
135 15 Striglio	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
136 16 Reale	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
137 17 Morzicato	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
138 18 Lombardo	<i>Albino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
139 19 Lombardo	<i>Albino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
140 20 Udrizza	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
141 21 Pitino	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
142 22 Pitino	<i>Palma</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
143 23 Girasa	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
144 24 Pitino	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
145 25 Santoro	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
146 26 Reale	<i>Cesare</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
147 27 Favazzi	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
148 28 Cortona	<i>Maria Vittoria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
149 29 Sgro	<i>Gaetano</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>
150 30 Camma	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>May Lawrence</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of June, 1911

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self	30 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	net.	dark	near on the face	Sicily	Modica	
2	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
3	self			Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	net.	chestnut	near on the left eye brow	Sicily	Modica	
4	yes self	25 yes	1903	Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	net.	black chest.		Sicily	Modica	
5	no self	200 yes	1903	Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	net.	gray		Sicily	Modica	
6	no father	11 no			no	no	no	good	no	4 7	net.	gray		Sicily	Modica	
7	no self	32 no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
8	no self	28 yes	1903	Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
9	no self	40 yes	1903	Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
10	yes self	34 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
11	no self	32 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	net.	chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Modica	
12	yes self	30 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
13	no self	35 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
14	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
15	no self	yes no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	net.	chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Modica	
16	no self	310 yes	1903	Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
17	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
18	yes self	30 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
19	no self	40 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
20	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	net.	black chest	near on the face	Sicily	Modica	
21	mother				no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Modica	
22					no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Modica	
23	self				no	no	no	good	no	4 5	net.	chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Modica	
24	mother				no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Modica	
25	yes self	28 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	net.	chestnut	near on the face	Sicily	Modica	
26	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
27	yes self	25 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
28	yes self	20 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	
29	yes self	28 yes	1903	Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	net.	black chest	near on the face	Sicily	Modica	
30	yes self	27 no		Brother in law Giuseppe Miro	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	net.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alonso Romano* Master of the *San Carlos* from *Yucatan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 19*11*,
at *San Carlos*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). *Column 3. Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, electrician, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, painter, waiter, housewife, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the owner or operator.

Spouses. The names of the spouses should be given in the manifest, and corrected if shown to be incorrect by inspection and registration records during the personal examination of each alien.

Country of birth. The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Country of residence. The entry in column 6 should be the country of which the alien is a resident, or of which he is a native.

Country of birth. The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 8 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 9 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 10 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 11 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 12 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 13 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 14 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 15 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 16 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 17 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 18 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 19 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Spouses. The entry in column 20 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The people whose native countries are Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Silesia, and the various provinces of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, should be classified as "Italians," "Germans," "Austrians," "Poles," "Bohemians," "Moravians," "Galicians," "Silesians," and "Austro-Hungarians," respectively.

The people who are native to the various provinces of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, should be classified as "Italians," "Germans," "Austrians," "Poles," "Bohemians," "Moravians," "Galicians," "Silesians," and "Austro-Hungarians," respectively.

The people who are native to the various provinces of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, should be classified as "Italians," "Germans," "Austrians," "Poles," "Bohemians," "Moravians," "Galicians," "Silesians," and "Austro-Hungarians," respectively.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a country abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States.

The entry in column 11 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 12 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 13 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 14 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 15 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 16 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 17 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 18 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

The entry in column 19 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither. Yes, No, or neither.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino Le Rocca*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, *San Giorgio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wisconsin* of *Maple* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*17*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Pietro* sailing from *Genoa* on the *4th* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
151	Reale	Maria	26	f no sear	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	La. Richmond
152	Giaquinta	Salvatore	30	m yes tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Wife Collica Rita Capriano	M.D. Baltimore
153	Leaghetta	Allegora	20	f no sear	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Shoulsburg
154	Ipsare	Salvatore	25	m yes farmer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Wife Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Roseto
155	Gumina	Giuseppa	15	f no sear	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Bangor
156	La Falce	Artonino	46	m yes laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Bangor
157	Lieli	Artonino	24	m yes laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Albany
158	Monardi	Artonino	40	m yes laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
159	Giambarini	Marianna	24	f yes drymaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
160	Giardina	Emanuele	3	m		Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
161	Raffa	Luigi	29	m laborer		Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
162	Reao	Luigi	32	m no sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
163	Strano	Giovanni	25	m no sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
164	Lacene	Emmette	22	m no sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
165	Le Giudice	Filippo	25	m no sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
166	Lapalle	Roberto	30	m no sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
167	Mozzati	Roberto	21	m no sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
168	Mormone	Roberto	24	m yes sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
169	Scamporruc	Alfio	34	m yes sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
170	Cano	Alfio	25	m yes sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
171	Gree	Alfio	25	m no sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
172	Guttarone	Alfio	21	m no sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
173	Le Giorgio	Alfio	18	m no sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
174	Maglietta	Alfio	17	m yes sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
175	Teriari	Alfio	17	m yes sear laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
176	Gala	Alfio	21	m yes sear laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
177	Schepari	Alfio	23	m yes laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
178	Marchillo	Alfio	22	f yes laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
179	Teriari	Alfio	24	m yes laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo
180	Marchillo	Alfio	24	f yes laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Capriano Mother Ignazio Nicoletta Capriano	Pa. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *March*, 1911

85

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.		
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self	20 no			Emma Costanza Grunoffa Box 28 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
2	yes self	20 yes 1905 Jersey			Stephen Angello Micheli 112 Market St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black chest			Sicily	Capri Leone	
3	yes self	20 no			John Angello Micheli Box 354 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
4	yes self	30 yes 1901 Route			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
5	yes self	15 no			John Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chest gray	scar on the nose		Sicily	Capri Leone	
6	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	very	chestnut	moles on the face		Sicily	Capri Leone	
7	no self	30 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
8	no self	yes yes 1902 Buffalo			John Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the face		Sicily	Capri Leone	
9	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
10	mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
11	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the face		Sicily	Capri Leone	
12	self	30 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
13	no self	30 no			Emma Costanza Grunoffa Box 28 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
14	no self	26 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the right eye brow		Sicily	Capri Leone	
15	no self	26 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
16	no self	32 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
17	no self	30 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
18	self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Capri Leone	
19	yes self	25 yes 1901 Omaha			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest gray			Sicily	Capri Leone	
20	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
21	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
22	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black			Sicily	Capri Leone	
23	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest gray			Sicily	Capri Leone	
24	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chest gray			Sicily	Capri Leone	
25	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
26	yes self	25 no			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin		Sicily	Capri Leone	
27	no self	80 yes 1901 Buffalo			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
28	no husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
29	no self	80 yes 1901 Buffalo			Brother in law Antonio Grunoffa Box 27 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	
30	no husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Capri Leone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Felix Lourenco*, of the *San Carlos*, from *Porto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*10*, at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-3125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—Such of cases on board of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth, even if not in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SOUTHERN AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Application with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to land, final, or not).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and for what paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever landed in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino Le Brechais*, Surgeon of the *San Joaquin*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*
of *Albino* and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Girolamo*

sailing from *Naples*

on the *7th* March, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
181	Crini	Maria	29	f	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Francesco Anna	Pa. Johnston
182	Barilla	Rosquato	21	m	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Father, Barilla Francesco	Conn. Hartford
183	Barilla	Giuseppe	14	m	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
184	Amato	Angelo	29	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
185	Amato	Nichilo	17	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
186	Mazze	Paolo	32	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
187	Granata	Emmanuel	17	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
188	Almelli	Nichilo	23	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
189	Motta	Giuseppe	33	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
190	Mante	Rosario	19	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
191	La Torre	Vincenzo	35	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
192	La Torre	Nichilo	31	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
193	Miti	Salvatore	23	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
194	Palani	Samuele	22	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
195	Palani	Vincenzo	18	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
196	Palani	Giuseppe	24	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
197	Palani	Giuseppe	31	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
198	Palani	Giuseppe	30	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
199	Palani	Giuseppe	31	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
200	Palani	Giuseppe	17	m	no	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
201	Palani	Giuseppe	23	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
202	Palani	Giuseppe	24	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
203	Palani	Giuseppe	25	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
204	Palani	Giuseppe	26	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
205	Palani	Giuseppe	27	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
206	Palani	Giuseppe	28	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
207	Palani	Giuseppe	29	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
208	Palani	Giuseppe	30	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
209	Palani	Giuseppe	31	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford
210	Palani	Giuseppe	32	m	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Wife, Barilla Giuseppe	Conn. Hartford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *March*, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	chestnut	Mark on the chin	Italy	Porto Petto
2	Self	26	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Calabria
3	Self	20	yes	1904	no	no	no	5 11	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Calabria
4	Self	20	yes	1902	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
5	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Calabria
6	Self	25	yes	1905	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mark on the chin	Italy	Calabria
7	Self	38	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Calabria
8	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
9	Self	40	yes	1902	no	no	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
10	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
11	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
12	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
13	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
14	Self	23	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
15	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
16	Self	40	yes	1902	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
17	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
18	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
19	Self	23	yes	1905	no	no	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
20	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
21	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
22	Self	25	yes	1905	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
23	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
24	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
25	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
26	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
27	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
28	Self	41	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
29	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria
30	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albino De Pozzelli*, Surgeon of the *San George*, *San George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 1917

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *4th* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate town, permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
210	Nicoletta	28	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria Anzio	Wife Costa Maria Rosa	Ohio Youngstown
211	Cruso	15	m	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria Anzio	— do —	Ohio Youngstown
212	Scasso	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Pozzallo	Father Scasso Angelo	N.Y. Buffalo
213	Barrera	23	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy Pozzallo	Father Barrera Francesco	N.Y. Brooklyn
214	Gambuzza	33	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Pozzallo	Wife Colomba Liberto	N.Y. Brooklyn
215	Barrera	37	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Pozzallo	Wife Dominga Maria Francesca	N.Y. Brooklyn
216	Barrera	24	m	no	yes	Italy	South	Italy Pozzallo	Father Barrera Francesco	N.Y. Brooklyn
217	Alulino	19	f	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Comiso	Mother Salafaro Antonina	Ill. Chicago
218	Barone	23	m	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Comiso	Father Barone Giovanni	N.Y. New York
219	Romano	15	m	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Comiso	Mother Emigra Biagia	N.Y. New York
220	Catalano	25	f	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy Vizzini	Father Catalano Giovanni	Mass. Boston
221	Insera	5	m	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Vizzini	— do —	Mass. Boston
222	L'Avola	34	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Vizzini	Wife La Fulita Maria	N.Y. New York
223	L'Avola	31	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy Vizzini	Wife La Fulita Giovanni	N.Y. New York
224	Penner	19	m	no	yes	Italy	South	Italy Rapallo	Father Penner Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
225	Scavino	20	m	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Father Scavino Giovanni	N.Y. New York
226	Scavino	56	f	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife Scavino Giovanni	N.Y. New York
227	Pellegrini	26	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife Pellegrini Maria	N.Y. New York
228	Sessa	36	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife Sessa Antonina	N.Y. New York
229	Spatare	26	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife Spatare Carmela	N.Y. New York
230	Marchetti	28	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Father Marchetti Carmelo	N.Y. Buffalo
231	Marchetti	21	f	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	— do —	N.Y. Buffalo
232	Marchetti	18	m	no	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Father Marchetti Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
233	Lo Jacono	23	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife Lo Jacono Maria	N.Y. New York
234	Piparo	33	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife Piparo Antonina	N.Y. New York
235	La Fanci	16	m	no	yes	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Mother La Fanci Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
236	La Fanci	10	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife La Fanci Francesca	N.Y. New York
237	La Fanci	30	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife La Fanci Giovanni	N.Y. New York
238	La Fanci	14	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife La Fanci Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
239	La Fanci	30	m	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy Scilla	Wife La Fanci Maria	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1911

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no self	yes 1908 1910	Brother in law Minardi Giorgio 125 Federal St. Longwood Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	no	Calabria	Amora
2	no self	no	Brother in law Minardi Giorgio 125 Federal St. Longwood Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	no	Calabria	Amora
3	yes self	25 no	Brother in law Minardi Giorgio 125 Federal St. Longwood Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chestnut	no	Sicily	Pozzallo
4	yes self	25 yes 1908 1910	Friend Annunzio Giovanni 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark black	no	Sicily	Pozzallo
5	yes self	25 yes 1908 1910	Friend Annunzio Giovanni 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Sicily	Pozzallo
6	yes self	25 yes 1908 1910	Friend Annunzio Giovanni 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	no	Sicily	Pozzallo
7	yes self	25 yes 1905 1907	Friend Annunzio Giovanni 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	roy	chestnut	no	Sicily	Comiso
8	yes self	20 no	Husband Supro Salvatore 2350 West 35th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chestnut	no	Sicily	Comiso
9	yes self	20 no	Brother Baron Salvatore 38 Catherine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Comiso
10	yes self	20 no	Father Giovanni Constantino 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Comiso
11	yes self	25 no	Husband Supro Salvatore 170 Church St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Vizzini
12	yes mother	2 no	Husband Supro Salvatore 170 Church St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Vizzini
13	yes self	25 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Vizzini
14	yes self	25 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin	Sicily	Vizzini
15	yes self	40 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	Garre
16	yes self	20 yes 1900 1910	Father Giovanni Constantino 15 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	scar on the chin	Calabria	Sella
17	yes self	100 yes 1900 1910	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Sella
18	yes self	20 yes 1900 1910	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	black light	scar on the forehead	Calabria	Bagnara
19	yes self	20 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	Graccano
20	yes self	25 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	Casto
21	yes self	80 yes 1900 1910	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
22	Husband	no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
23	no self	25 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	no	Sicily	Capulone
24	yes self	25 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Mazza
25	no self	120 yes 1900 1910	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Mazza
26	yes self	15 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue	no	Sicily	Mazza
27	no self	100 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Mazza
28	no self	100 yes 1905 1907	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Castano
29	no self	30 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	scar on the face	Calabria	Castano
30	no self	100 no	Friend Supro Salvatore 174 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	no	Calabria	Castano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico S. S. S. S. of the San Lorenzo from Melina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The entry in column 1 should be expressed in year, or month, or day, or to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, Mining Engineer, Iron Worker, Steel Worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

The entry in column 6 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 7 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 8 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 9 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 10 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 11 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 12 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 13 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 14 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 15 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 16 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 17 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 18 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 19 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 20 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 21 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 22 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 23 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 24 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

The entry in column 25 should be the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration, and the name of the alien who is the subject of the declaration.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The purpose of column 10 should show the country, and if on land of last permanent residence, it is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Milano Le Piccino*, Surgeon of the *San Carlos*, *San Carlos*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Concepcion*
of Natick, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from

Messina

on *the 1st March*

1911

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States Government records)	State.	City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
241	Villanova	Giuseppe	24	m	no	Male cook	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Father, August Sebastian	Italy	New York
242	Ottaviano	Giuseppe	31	m		baker	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sister Ottaviano Giovanni	Italy	New York
243	Ottaviano	Giovanni	29	m		agriculturist	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sister Ottaviano Giovanni	Italy	New York
244	Ottaviano	Giuseppe	25	f	no	daymaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sister Ottaviano Giovanni	Italy	New York
245	Di Giovanni	Paquale	22	m	no	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Father Di Giovanni Antonio	Italy	New York
246	Genovese	Santa	22	f	no	daymaker	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Father Genovese Filippo	Italy	Brooklyn
247	Intestonate	Giuseppe	25	f	no	daymaker	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Father Intestonate Giovanni	Italy	New York
248	Parisi	Giuseppe	21	m	no	mariner	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Father Parisi Antonio	Italy	New York
249	Cortona	Paolino	29	m	no	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother Ipparo Stalidiga	Italy	New York
250	Bante	Antonino	39	m	yes	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Father Bante Antonio	Italy	New York
251	Raffa	Domenico	14	m	no	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Father Raffa Gregorio	Italy	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th March, 1911

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	25 mo		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	net. blonde gray	Italy	Bartigona	
2	self	yes no		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	Italy	Vittoria	
3	self			Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Vittoria	
4	yes Brother	15		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	net. chestnut	Italy	Vittoria	
5	self	20 yrs 1906		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	net. dark gray	Italy	Vittoria	
6	yes Brother	15 no		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy chestnut	Italy	St. Hippo Mala	
7	yes self	20 mo		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	net. chestnut	Italy	Reggio Cal.	
8	yes self	25 mo		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	Italy	Reggio Cal.	
9	yes self	30 yrs 1906		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	Italy	Reggio Cal.	
10	yes self	yes yes 1906		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark black dust	Italy	Reggio Cal.	
11	no self	25 mo		Brother David, 100 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	Italy	Reggio Cal.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Francis J. Jones*, Master of the *San Pedro* from *Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the strength of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 1911.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamps of companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which permanent resident citizen is subject.

Column 7. Name of person or people as given in said list. The entry in column 7 should show the name of person or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish man people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Tiber, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian North."

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Tiber, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, and no longer. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stamps of companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10. Intended residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such point destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Country of previous residence, if any, and if so, what relation to friends. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

SIC AMER

arrived Mar. 21st 1911

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIAGE		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Papilli	Pietro	15	13	1	To bro in law 11:00	Boia, Jan. Dragon, 31 to 32nd St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
2	Nelli	Giuseppe	1	27	1	" nephew	neph. Salvo Ferrera 39 1/2 Water St.		31	7	3	3	3
3	D1 Lea	Angela & 2 ch	201	10/12	3	" husband	Thos. S. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
4	Maggio	Costanza	49	8	1	" bro	Paulo, 15, Long St. N.Y.C.		31	2	1	1	1
5	Roberto	Carterina & ch	60	29/30	2	" husb	Thos. Gallolani, 333 E. 47 St. N.Y.C.		31	2	1	1	1
6	Barbieri	Calogera	53	13	1	" aunt	Unit. Regina Pellarina 330 E. 40 St.		31	9	1	1	1
7	Spasiani	Odoardo	16	6	1	" bank add.			31	9	1	1	1
8	Portocci	Maria	5	28	1	" father	Father, 2, 1/2, Frankl. Ave. N.Y.C.		31	1	3	1	3
9	Rivarelli	Maria & ch	4	22/23	2	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
10	Salvaggio	Anna & ch	51	8/9	2	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
11	Anvaline	Lorenza & 3 ch	53	5/8	4	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
12	Carbonera	Maria & 3 ch	3	27/30	4	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
13	Mule	Fasqua	59	2	1	" father	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
14	Mule	Vittoria	49	22	1	" aunt	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
15	Mule	Petronella	59	3	1	" father	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
16	Martinez	Rosario	60	08	1	" sister	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
17	Calabrese	Maria & 3 ch	55	21/26	4	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
18	Marinelli	Marianna	2	21	1	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
19	Lozara	Maria	55	12	1	" father	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
20	Oncurvaia	Franca	51	25	1	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
21	Maestri	Catterina & bro	7	26/27	2	" father	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
22	Maestri	Luigia	7	25	1	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
23	Apollinari	Gialia	7	28	1	" father	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
24	Mareno	Maria & ch	3	26/28	2	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
25	La Rosa	Vita & ch	57	4/5	2	" husband	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
26	Palumbo	Maria & ch	3	4	1	" sister	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
27	Bentino	Maria	3	3	1	" uncle	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
28	Castellano	Rosa & ch	18	6/7	2	" tel &	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
29	Lo Re	Salv. w/ & 3 ch	50	7/11	5	" brother	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1
30	Testa	Nicolina	13	5	1	" sister	Thos. Sordelle, 106 1/2 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		31	1	1	1	1

75

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			L.S.
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
51	Abruzzo Audensia Sch (cab)	1	6/7	2	To in hosp on arrival	New York (at Monteleone, 149 Liberty St.)	B.	31	1	—	—	—	—	—
62	Nelia Stocchia Sch	—	—	1	Husband I.D.	R.R. with (Inmate 60)	S.	2	1	40	—	—	—	—
54	Cusafulli Maria Sch 47 7/10	—	—	4	Husband									
65	Fellardina Amelia 13 16	—	—	1	parents I.D.	Jack Romano, 907 Montrose, Emma St.	D.	31	1	12	—	—	—	—

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. "SAN GEORGIO" Sic. Am.

arrived March 21, 1911, M., from

97

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
29	Guastello, Guiseppe	2	17	1 LPC	1:10	Buck															121	
30	Agnelzi, Ermengildo	10	23	1 LPC	1:00	West															343	
31	Baiera, Pietro	35	17	1 LPC	11:20	Forst															343	
32	Raffa, Dominico	9	11	1 LPC	12:40	Neib															676	
	Chiesa, Carlo, A.	5	25	1 LPC (Med. Cert.)	1:00	Forst															434	
34	Di Bonnarão, Giovanni	2	22	1 LPC	1:00	Dyck															343	
	Mirandas																					
35	Neirendo, Carmelo	2	26	1 LPC	1:00	"															121	
	Latterra, Nunzio	2	20	1 LPC	12:50	"															222	
37	Rizzi, Felanlonis	14	12	1 LPC Under 16.	12:50	Mc cot															222	
	Abate, Luigi	5	1	1 LPC (Med. Cert.)	1:00	Forst															343	
39	Tuccillo, Luigi & son	12	11-12	2 LPC (Med. Cert.)	12:45	Hacht															253028	
	"																					
40	Basciello, Rosario	2	16	1 LPC	1:25	Dyck															333	
41	Cassarino, Rosario	1	30	1 LPC	1:10	Mann															787	
42	Ottaviano, Carmela	9	4	1 LPC Under 16.	1:10	Newb															121	
43	Di Bartolo, Maria + ch (ward)	0	23-24	2 Under 16.	1:10	Macat															666	
	Bruno, Maria																					
44	Melli, Giovanni	2	19	1 LPC	1:15	Dyck															333	
45	Schembra, Salvator	50	2	1 LPC & Susp. under 16.	1:30	West															676	
46	Pastorini, Paolo	1	23	1 LPC	1:25	Mann															484	
47	Lavorato, DeMetino	13	24	1 LPC	1:30	Mann															232	
48	Camilleri, Antonio	60	13	1 LPC (Med. Cert.)	1:30	Macat															121	
49	Di Matteo, Antonia & wife	60	26-27	2 LPC	1:25	"															242	
	Eramleuanno, Darateo																					
50	Accetraro, Guiseppe	1	37	1 LPC	1:00	Mann															434	
51	Di Cesare, Nicola	200	20	1 LPC	1:00	Newb																
52	Nasca, Guiseppe	49	6	1 LPC (Under 16.)	1:15	"															343	
53	Pedele, Antonio	1	16	1 LPC	1:15	Mann															434	
54	Romeo, Gaetano	1	14	1 LPC	1:15	Mann															454	
55	Nicoletto, Pasquale	8m	1/2	2 Under 16 & Sec. 11.	1:20	Henry															232	
	Geruso, Salvatore																					

See SS Cincinnati

, from

3/21 6' Gold 2 -
3/22 86 Gold 2 30

3/23 2044K 10 20
3/25 1600PS 1 45
3/22 105 2 40

3/24/45 to 11th
3/22/43 to 27th
Landed
6/4/44 4.50

31
24115 Ld 10²⁰

3/123140 123140 31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

"SAN GIORGIO" S.S. Am.

arrived March 31, 1911.

190

M.

from

No.

100

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED					
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BUREAU	DETENTION	SUPPORT
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
92	Saggio, Guiseppe	50	13 1	IPC	(Med. Cert.)	2:35	West																
93	Banovenio, Paola	54	24 1	IPC		2:00	East																
94	Migneri, Tonsmo. a	61	14 1	IPC		2:10	Mitch																
95	Torchio, Michelangelo	8	80 1	IPC		2:10	Henry																
96	Accardo Accardo, Giacomo	48	29 1	IPC		2:00	Alex.																
97	Joannice Joannice, Luigi	10	13 1	IPC		1:40	West.																
98	Russo, Marianna & Migliazzo, Maria	48	16/17-2	IPC		1:40	Alex.																
99	Marcotulle, Umberto	10	9 1	IPC		1:42	West.																
100	Gennano, Alfredo Fioria, Giovanni	53	10 2	IPC		1:30	Rann																
101	Restivo, Giovannina	52	15 1	IPC (Med. Cert.)		2:35	Dukes																
102	Emmanuele, Guiseppe & sister " Maria	61	5-6 2	Under 16 YAC (with Antonia Aliamo)		2:18	Mitch																
103	Alimo, Antonio	52	1	IPC (with #102)																			
104	La Monica, Guiseppe & ch Mastro, Sinione, Salvatore	52	29,30 2	IPC		1:20	1pc																
105	Salerno, Gaspere	54	12 1	IPC Phy D (Med. Cert.)		3:45	1pc																
106	Costellano, Rosa & ch 18 6/7 2 " S. I. 3/22/11 9 am De Vita, Dora																						
107	Spaziani, Odoardo 16 26 1 LDC S. I. 3/22/11 9 am + 3 ch																						
108	Collette, Francesca 49 4/7 1 " S. I. 3/22/11 9 am Vita Emmanuele Boudettes																						
109	Cannavo, Carmelo 1 5 1 Ret. from hosp.																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chr. Rippe*, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany (Prussia)*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Curran* sailing from *Paramaribo* 11 March, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Reigel Gustav Heinrich</i>	<i>27 4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>State paper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>through</i>	<i>Europe</i>
2	<i>Griffin Charles E.</i>	<i>48 4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Cameron Duncan</i>	<i>44 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NY York</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Tucker Franklin</i>	<i>7 58</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Mish Detroit</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Lund Albert</i>	<i>44 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Fitz Simmons Joseph</i>	<i>50 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Ingleston Fred</i>	<i>42 9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>St Paul</i>
8	<i>Ingleston Kate</i>	<i>22 7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>St Paul</i>
9	<i>Johnson Jones</i>	<i>34 8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>NY York</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

MT

List

1.

102

March 21, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	himself \$50.	No	through to Europe	10 10 10 Good	No	5 9	fair fair gray	none	Lurienam Paramaribo
2	self \$25. yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 9	fair gray brown	none	NYork NYork
3	self \$25. yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	6 1	fair brown brown	none	NYork NYork
4	yes self \$100 yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 9	fair gray blue	none	NYork NYork
5	no self \$250 yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 10	fair gray brown	none	NYork NYork
6	no self \$25. yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 7	fair gray blue	none	NYork NYork
7	yes self \$100. yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 11	fair gray blue	none	NYork NYork
8	yes husband — no —	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	none	NYork NYork
9	yes self \$100. yes 1911	NYork	same	no Good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	NYork NYork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name] from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3. Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *iron balancer*, regardless of the amount of money paid, which follows:

Column 5. Place of birth. The entry in column 5 should show the place of birth of each alien, either for himself or others.

Column 6. Country of origin. The entry in column 6 should show the country of origin of each alien, either for himself or others.

Column 7. Name. The entry in column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be: (a) Surname; (b) Given name; (c) Middle name; (d) Initials; (e) Nickname; (f) Other names.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, as follows:

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as follows:

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as follows:

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before.

Column 17. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and alien tax and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before.

Column 17. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25. Name of nearest relative in the United States, and if so, what home or hotel. The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Wilhelm, Surgeon of the SS EUROPA, Alfred Thomsen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Aluminate and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Genoa* on the *6th March*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Pierotti</i>	<i>Veophista</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Valotthas beta</i>	<i>her parents Emilio & pirole</i>	<i>Va. Richmond</i>
2	<i>Ornani</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Mugnango</i>	<i>no person</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Real</i>	<i>Laurino</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his wife Annunziata Real</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>son</i>	<i>Guido</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his mother at the above address</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Giuliani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his father Egidio Giuliani</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
6	<i>Gregori</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his father Gregori Giovanni</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Bichi</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his wife Isolina Bichi</i>	<i>Va. Richmond</i>
8	<i>Cecchi</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his father Domenico Cecchi</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
9	<i>Grambellini</i>	<i>Daniela</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his mother Giuseppe Grambellini</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
10	<i>Carosi</i>	<i>Gian Vigilio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Not a native</i>	<i>his mother Rosa Carosi</i>	<i>Ill. Hankook</i>

10
9

*Instead of showing occupation of artists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Paroli 1107 E. Main St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Nat. chest. gray	none	Italy	Borgo a Mortano / Lucca
2	yes	her brother	no	no	her brother Francesco Ornando Sullivan St. St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Nat. chest. blue	none	Italy	Mignonego Genova
3	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Giovanni Parenti 915 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. gray blue	none	Italy	Pistoria
4	yes	his father	no	no	at the above address	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat. chest.	none	Italy	S. Lancia Lucca
5	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Nat. chest.	none	Italy	Bozzetto Lucca
6	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Giovanni Parenti 915 - 17th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	Nat. chest.	reckety	Italy	S. Lancia Lucca
7	yes	himself	no	no	no person	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	Nat. chest.	none	Italy	Stappano Lucca
8	yes	himself	no	no	his friend Ernesto Chelli S. Elena California	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	Nat. chest.	none	Italy	Pistoria
9	yes	himself	no	no	his nephew John Gambellini St. Anthony	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. with deer	none	Italy	S. Alessio Lucca
10	yes	himself	no	no	his family living at Kankakee Kankakee Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat. chest.	none	Italy	St. Anthony Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

8 April 1945 - please see this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colletes (small). The entry in column 4 should be either *M. angusticornis* (the description of *Colletes* is shared by single). The entry in column 5 should be either *M. angusticornis* (single), *W. cicharensis* or *D. chrysocoma*.

Column 1. Nature of occupation.—The entry in column 1 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each ship crew member, such as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, train engineer, boatswain, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, shipboard specialist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *turnovers* and *turn-overturns* (percentage of the amount of money shown, as follows):

Farm owner—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the grounds and no distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of evacuation of alien arrivals.

Persons attending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under bond of compensation as in transit, becoming only for a temporary purpose, the United States will not extending to pass through in transit would be based on "transit" under bond of compensation.

Example 1 (Table 1) is an example of a dump, subdivided and the entries therein meant to rather Yes, I speak and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Codependency. A person who is a codependent should be considered to mean the country. I think many would be surprised to learn that.

The entry should show the race or gender of the person and the date of entry.

A special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity. Although race and ethnicity have been used interchangeably in the past, they are not the same. Race is a biological concept, while ethnicity is a cultural one. The distinction between race and ethnicity is important because it affects the way we think about social inequality and social mobility.

[...] instances of Jones' appearance as a prophet does not necessarily mean that he is prophetic in all circumstances. [...] Indeed, some may say that a prophet does not necessarily

On the other hand, the fact that the "broken" spirit of a manifest does not necessarily mean that the country is in a state of "breakdown" is also true. Germany, or Belgium, for example, may be under the control of a so-called Kinsman, or any other country is completely "broken" down from the following conditions should be specially observed:

The name "Caliban" refers to the tyrant people, not Neutrals.

© West Group. All rights reserved. Reproduction of this document is prohibited without written permission from West Group.

Information for members: Please inform the Association of any change of address or telephone number.

...the
... ..
... ..

The Secretary also reported on the progress of the partnership with the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) in the area of research and development. The Secretary noted that the partnership has been successful in identifying areas of mutual interest and in developing a joint research agenda. The Secretary also noted that the partnership has been successful in identifying areas of mutual interest and in developing a joint research agenda.

Five years later, however, a study of 1000 patients with a history of stroke, epilepsy, or other neurologic disorders found that 25% of the patients had been hospitalized for a psychiatric disorder in the previous 5 years. The authors concluded that "the prevalence of psychiatric disorders in patients with chronic medical disorders is high, and that the prevalence of psychiatric disorders in patients with chronic medical disorders is high."

Although the results of the study are promising, the authors note that the study was limited by the small number of participants and the lack of a control group. They also note that the study was limited by the lack of a control group and the lack of a control group.

Chapman's *Science and Method* reflects a somewhat different attitude towards the scientific position.

...the ... of ... and ... The ... of ... would ... the ... of ...
... only ... of ... the ... of ... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... of ...

...the
... ..
... ..

[illegible]

columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPE

sailing from

MAR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
2	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
3	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
4	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
5	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
6	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
7	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
8	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
9	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
10	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
11	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
12	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
13	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
14	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
15	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
16	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
17	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
18	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
19	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
20	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
21	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
22	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
23	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
24	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
25	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
26	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
27	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
28	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
29	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					
30	Acosta	Jose	25	m	no					

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
2	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
3	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
4	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
5	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
6	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
7	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
8	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
9	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
10	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
11	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
12	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
13	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
14	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
15	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
16	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
17	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
18	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
19	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
20	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
21	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
22	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
23	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
24	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
25	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
26	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
27	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
28	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
29	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy
30	Self	Yes	John G. Gorman			5' 11"				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *SS. ALICE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. Money.—The entry in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents, or in pounds and pence, as the case may be.

Column 6. Country of birth.—The entry in column 6 should be made in full, as for example, "United States of America," "Kingdom of Italy," "Empire of Germany," etc., and not simply as "U. S.," "Italy," "Germany," etc.

Column 7. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should be made in full, as for example, "United States of America," "Kingdom of Italy," "Empire of Germany," etc., and not simply as "U. S.," "Italy," "Germany," etc.

Column 8. Country of intended permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should be made in full, as for example, "United States of America," "Kingdom of Italy," "Empire of Germany," etc., and not simply as "U. S.," "Italy," "Germany," etc.

Column 9. Name of person to whom money is sent.—The entry in column 9 should be made in full, as for example, "John J. Smith," "Mary J. Smith," "John J. Smith, Jr.," etc., and not simply as "John J. Smith," "Mary J. Smith," "John J. Smith, Jr.," etc.

Column 10. Name of person to whom money is sent.—The entry in column 10 should be made in full, as for example, "John J. Smith," "Mary J. Smith," "John J. Smith, Jr.," etc., and not simply as "John J. Smith," "Mary J. Smith," "John J. Smith, Jr.," etc.

The term "Country" refers to the United States and Foreign.

NOTE.

West Indies, refers to the group of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Puerto Rico.

NOTE.

South American, refers to the group of Central and South America, other than the United States.

NOTE.

"African, black" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia, and an admixture of blood of the African Negro, and all of them, under the term.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if it is a trial residence, it should be so designated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person to whom money is sent.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether person was paid as such, by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or by prostitute, etc.

Column 16. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.—The entry in column 16 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what name, and complete address.

Column 19. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H. Surgeon of the **EUROPE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
British.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

MAY 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country of birth or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
2	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
3	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
4	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
5	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
6	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
7	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
8	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
9	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
10	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
11	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
12	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
13	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
14	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
15	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
16	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
17	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
18	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
19	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
20	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
21	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
22	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
23	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
24	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
25	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
26	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
27	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
28	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
29	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			
30	Albani	Stefano	21	m					Italy		Italy			

List

3

462

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 1933

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	dark	blue	no	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature] of the EUROPA from [Signature] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, viz., as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nativity. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a native-born citizen, or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the list of passengers.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests returned by consular officers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily "French" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom (or any other country by nationality). In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people of the Caucasus.

West Indians refers to people of the West Indies, other than Colored Negroes.

South Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

All other races refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other quarters of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who is not a citizen of the United States, should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po, viz., the regions of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, viz., the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Previous destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the first destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 12. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family, should be stated among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, on the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, viz., 1881-82, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether he has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

re
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Edenian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62 11 77

1411

4

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EUDORA* sailing from *11*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where he came from	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

13
2
11

The last permanent residence of each alien is that of the last permanent residence of the alien as of the date of his arrival in the United States. If the alien has been in the United States for more than one year, the last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence of the alien as of the date of his arrival in the United States. If the alien has been in the United States for less than one year, the last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence of the alien as of the date of his arrival in the United States.

List

, 190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
2	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
3	no	self	30.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
4	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
5	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
6	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
7	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
8	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
9	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
10	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
11	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
12	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
13	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
14	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
15	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
16	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
17	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
18	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
19	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
20	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
21	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
22	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
23	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
24	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
25	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
26	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
27	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
28	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
29	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					
30	no	self	20.00		San Francisco, Cal.					5 8	brn			San Francisco, Cal.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1901.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tubing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sl. own, as follows:

A *ligante* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Column 7: *Add to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

... *Citizens' Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

displace, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be named in the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. I. B. A. N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

wfsr 150115

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHURCH.

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

17 513 N° (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship* companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Permanent) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 1): Whether having a ticket to each final destination). - The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of fire, and if yes, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10

day of June, 1911.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

Genoa

7 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name									State	City or Town
1	Becciarelli	Bernardino	49	m	laborer		Italy	South	Italy	the wife Maria Maroni	N.Y.	New York
2	La Pino	Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the wife Daniela	N.Y.	New York
3	Becciarelli	Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	the wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
4	La Pino	Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
5	La Pino	Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
6	Petro	Pietro	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	the wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
7	Corradetti	Giuseppe	20	f	laborer	no	Italy	North	Italy	the mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
8	Bartholomew	Bartholomew	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	the wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
9	Bartholomew	Bartholomew	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	the wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
10	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
11	Pico	Antonio	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
12	Cin	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	North	Italy	the mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
13	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
14	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
15	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
16	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
17	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
18	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
19	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
20	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
21	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
22	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
23	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
24	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
25	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
26	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
27	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
28	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
29	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York
30	La Pino	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	the father Anna	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	himself 26 no		the friend, Mr. Giovanni Vincenzo 147 1/2 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
2	himself 50 no		the father, Joseph DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown grey	nobody	Italy Cassignano	
3	himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
4	himself 26 no		the brother, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
5	himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
6	yes by cousin 26 no		the cousin, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
7	yes by cousin 26 no		the cousin, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
8	yes himself 50 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
9	himself 26 no		nobody	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
10	himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
11	himself 26 no		the brother, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
12	himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
13	himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
14	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
15	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
16	by husband 30 no		the husband, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 11	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
17	by father			no	no			nobody	Italy Polignano	
18	by father			no	no			nobody	Italy Polignano	
19	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
20	yes himself 40 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
21	by wife 26 no		the wife, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
22	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
23	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
24	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown grey	nobody	Italy Polignano	
25	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
26	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
27	no himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
28	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	
29	yes himself 26 no		the friend, John DeFazio 246 E. 119 St. York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	nobody	Italy Polignano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Egan, of the City of GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The people whose native language is Italian are concentrated in the northern parts of Piedmont, in the area of Ivrea, Turin, and Aosta Valley, and in the area of the Po river, in the south. The Italian population is concentrated in the northern parts of Piedmont, in the area of Ivrea, Turin, and Aosta Valley, and in the area of the Po river, in the south. The Italian population is concentrated in the northern parts of Piedmont, in the area of Ivrea, Turin, and Aosta Valley, and in the area of the Po river, in the south.

[illegible]

permanent residence. The individual who has been in the United States for a long time and has built a life in the United States will be treated as a permanent resident. The individual who has been in the United States for a short time and has not built a life in the United States will be treated as a temporary resident. The individual who has been in the United States for a long time and has built a life in the United States will be treated as a permanent resident. The individual who has been in the United States for a short time and has not built a life in the United States will be treated as a temporary resident. The individual who has been in the United States for a long time and has built a life in the United States will be treated as a permanent resident. The individual who has been in the United States for a short time and has not built a life in the United States will be treated as a temporary resident.

Amers, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be notified on minutes. A United States bar company of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should have been "1" (address is not relative). If no such relative living address and address of birth.

As intended residence of one year, (2) a temporary permanent residence. The latter is defined as a home below which the probability of leaving the temporary permanent residence if within the international country is not above the United States.

1. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether person was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

to, that is, in each case individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Note: You do not to be divided among the several members.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears on the United States records, and is true and correct. The original is on file in the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D. C. 20460.

Entry—Indicate whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship; name and complete address.

The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any individual in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl T. Jones, Surgeon of the Italian Consulate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

Genova

7 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Interim home permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Flacco	Giorgio	33	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Calabria	the wife Anna Virginia	Out. Hamilton	
2	Flacco	Pietro	24	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Calabria	the father Flacco	Out. Hamilton	
3	Flacco	Giuseppe	14	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Calabria	the father Flacco	Out. Hamilton	
4	Flacco	Mario	16	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Calabria	the father Flacco	Out. Hamilton	
5	Flacco	Maria	38	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Calabria	the mother Flacco	Out. Hamilton	
6	Flacco	Luigi	9	✓			Italian	North	Italy, Calabria		N. York	
7	Flacco	Ugo	4	✓			Italian	North	Italy, Calabria		N. York	
8	Gabbianelli	Luigi	24	✓	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Giovanni	Conn. Ridgefield	
9	Gabbianelli	Alessandro	12	✓	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Giovanni	Conn. Ridgefield	
10	Del Re	Luigi	18	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Arancio	the mother Italia Marconi	N.C. Washington	
11	Del Re	Pietro	26	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Arancio	the wife Marianna	Ill. Chicago	
12	Garaudi	Francesco	24	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Alessandria	the mother Gabriella	Conn. Portland	
13	Ferretti	Gerardo	16	✓	labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Francesco	Conn. Ridgefield	
14	Girlandi	Attilio	18	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the mother Santa	Conn. Ridgefield	
15	Girlandi	Carlo	11	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano		Cal. San Luis	
16	Girlandi	Giorgio	30	✓	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the father Ciriacchi	Ill. Chicago	
17	Girlandi	Maria Pia	34	✓	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the mother Maria Pia	Ill. Chicago	
18	Girlandi	Luigi	9	✓			Italian	North	Italy, Soriano		Ill. Chicago	
19	Girlandi	Emilio	18	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	
20	Girlandi	Giuseppe	14	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	
21	Girlandi	Carlo	13	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the mother Marianna	Conn. Ridgefield	
22	Girlandi	Emilio	16	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	
23	Girlandi	Carlo	22	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the mother Maria Pia	Ill. Chicago	
24	Girlandi	Giorgio	16	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	
25	Girlandi	Augusto	33	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the wife Anna	Ill. Chicago	
26	Girlandi	Giuseppe	28	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the wife Anna	Ill. Chicago	
27	Girlandi	Armando	18	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	
28	Del Vito	Carlo	26	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the wife Anna	Ill. Chicago	
29	Del Vito	Alessandro	12	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy, Ripe	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	
30	Del Vito	Vittorio	14	✓	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy, Soriano	the father Gerardo	Conn. Ridgefield	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	no			The cousin, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
2	Self	no			The brother, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
3	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
4	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
5	Self	no			The husband, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
6	Self	no			The father, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
7	Self	no			The father, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
8	Self	no			The cousin, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
9	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
10	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
11	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
12	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
13	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
14	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
15	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
16	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
17	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
18	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
19	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
20	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
21	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
22	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
23	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
24	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
25	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
26	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
27	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
28	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		
29	Self	no			The friend, Antonio, James	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	Nobody	Italy	Perana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. Clark*, Master of the *SS EUROPA*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHIEF.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. F. Finner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*11*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from

7 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Pedroni Giovanni	40	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the grand father Antonio	NY New York
2	Deplippi Cesare	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the wife and father	NY New York
3	Giamberini Arcimbene	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	NY New York
4	Gherardi Giuseppe	45	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	his brother	NY New York
5	Carivari Lorenzo	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father and mother	NY New York
6	Mepliarino Francesco	23	M	cook	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	MA Boston
7	Baile Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Conn. New Haven
8	Battistini Rino	14	M	negro	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	MA Sagamore
9	Venturi Venturini	14	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	NY New York
10	Venturi Gabriele	10	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	NY New York
ADMITTED	Cambellini Camillo	14	M	laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	NY New York
12	Alfonsi Vincenzo	22	M	laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	NY New York
13	Larrara Benigno	30	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the father	Ill. Chicago
14	wife Felinda	32	F	housewife	no	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Del Fiorentino Palmira	18	F	housewife	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Del Fiorentino Pietro	9	M			Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
17	Marinelli Ezequiel	14	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
18	Comastoni Giovanni	26	M	workman	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
19	Magnoni Arnaldo	2	M	laborer	no	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Carbancoli Margherita	14	F	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
21	Cagnoni Antonio	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
22	Bonghi Leonardo	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
23	Bonghi Giovanni	37	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
24	Albani Primo	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
25	Del Papa Micheli	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
26	Baldini Giovanni	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
27	Ruchi Francesco	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
28	Yoli Laparo	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
29	Giacomini Achille	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago
30	Parli Rodolfo	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	north	Italy Palermo	the mother	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	By father	5	no													Italy	Bischoff
2	himself	5	no													Italy	Voghera
3	himself	5	no													Italy	Starcena
4	himself	5	no													Italy	Barga
5	himself	5	no													Italy	Viguzzolo
6	yes himself	50	no													Italy	Squarino
7	yes himself	50	no													Italy	Cuspe
8	yes himself	50	no													Italy	Cremona
9	yes by mother	40	no													Italy	Pisa
10	yes by mother	40	no													Italy	Pisa
11	yes himself	50	no													Italy	S. Alessio
12	yes himself	50	no													Italy	Sanigallia
13	yes himself	50	no													Italy	Corcari
14	yes by husband	no														Italy	Corcari
15	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Caramori
16	yes by brother	25	no													Italy	Caprauna
17	yes himself	30	no													Italy	Sanigallia
18	yes himself	20	no													Italy	Bozio Berio
19	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Galleno
20	no himself	25	no													Italy	Sanigallia
21	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Cavino
22	yes himself	40	no													Italy	Deop-
23	yes himself	40	no													Italy	Deop-
24	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Rimini
25	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Marigly
26	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Borghin
27	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Therangh
28	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Borghin
29	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Raggio
30	yes himself	25	no													Italy	Sanigallia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, of the *GENOVA*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein given in either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, however, the following distinction should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and at the time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and date (year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country to which relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (and Negroids).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

11-3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. J. Linn*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of *5* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*11*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

7, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Odici	George	19 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
2	Co Kuc	Joseph	24 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	father, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
3	Barra	Virginia	10 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
4	Borchetta	Paolo	23 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
5	Massa	Leonardo	23 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
6	Pes Antonio	Maria	22 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
7	Da Copari	Valerio	24 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
8	Signori	Angela	24 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
9	Sejor	Pietro	2 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
10	daughter	Giuliana	11 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
11	Carpegna	Lungi	24 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
12	Bonacorti	Pasquale	18 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
13										
14										
15										
16										
17	Mimiri	Costantino	24 Yrs	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Notwick, Ark.	St. Elgin
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	no		brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
2	yes	himself	no		brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
3	yes	himself	no	1908 Boston	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
4	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
5	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
6	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
7	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
8	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
9	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
10	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
11	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	
12	yes	himself	no	1908	brother in law Capita Lashuan	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	nobody	Italy	Mehnez	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chili Nunez, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had full years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Calabi	30	m.	m. painter	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Carmelina	New York
2	Calabi	31	m.	m. sailor	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Spurio	Philadelphia
3	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
4	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
5	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
6	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
7	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
8	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
9	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
10	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
11	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
12	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
13	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
14	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
15	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
16	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
17	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
18	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
19	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
20	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
21	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
22	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
23	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
24	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
25	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
26	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
27	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
28	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
29	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn
30	Chiarone	34	m.	m.	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Serafina	Brooklyn

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

23-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(THAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINT INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

815 N. 1ST AVE. AMERICA, N.C.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).--Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MESSE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Totta	Giuseppe	41	m.m.	laborer	no	Italian	South America (Uruguay)	wife Di Pasquale	Montevideo
2	Berriero	Vincenzo	16	m.		yes	"	"	Maria Luana	Montevideo
3	Capitani	Carmelo	33	m.m.	carpenter	yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
4	Cali	Giuseppe	36	m.m.	carpenter	no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
5	Intelsano	Romina	28	m.m.	carpenter	yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
6	Carpita	Giuseppe	21	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
7	Carpita	Leonardo	24	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
8	Gulotta	Vincenzo	22	m.		no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
9	Lambro	Carmelo	23	m.		no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
10	Leumano	Giuseppe	29	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
11	Spinella	Carmelo	38	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
12	Hanuli	Vincenzo	18	m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
13	Delipinski	Lucio	24	m.		no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
14	Samorini	Luigi	26	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
15	Volante	Luigi	24	m.		no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
16	Starano	Carmelo	21	m.		no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
17	Silvestro	Antonio	41	m.m.	carpenter	no	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
18	Surfara	Pietro	24	m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
19	Vinolo	Pietro	29	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
20	Quaranta	Giuseppe	24	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
21	Sadorra	Giuseppe	40	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
22	Preva	Francesco	23	m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
23	Minardi	Antonio	21	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
24	Minardi	Vincenzo	17	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
25	Calabrese	Giuseppe	30	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
26	Puggeri	Francesco	17	m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
27	Puggeri	Giuseppe	23	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
28	Clasari	Carmelo	23	m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
29	Havro	Giuseppe	23	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo
30	Tarica	Vincenzo	23	m.m.		yes	"	"	Francesco	Montevideo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

122

122

19/

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
				If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																							
1		no	by himself	49	brother in law Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
2		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
3		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
4		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
5		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
6		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
7		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
8		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
9		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
10		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
11		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
12		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
13		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
14		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
15		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
16		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
17		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
18		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
19		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
20		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
21		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
22		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
23		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
24		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
25		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
26		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
27		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
28		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
29		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					
30		no	by himself	49	brother Vincent	no		5-10	dark	dark		St. Louis																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of.

19

it

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4) Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Earning occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Able to read and write.* (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Country of Birth of people: See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or passport, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially conveyed:

CHIAN

The term 'Colours' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CHUNG AND CHAN

¹⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$2.1 \times 10^{22} \text{ cm}^{-3} \approx 1.4 \times 10^{22} \text{ cm}^{-3} \approx N_{\text{H}}$$

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHILDREN'S TYPING

"Alien, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10: Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and date or term of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16. Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. T. Finner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Federal Government* and that I have made a personal examination of *the records of the* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22*

day of *March*, 19*11*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Casare	28	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	father	NY New York
2	Fricia	21	m	sailor	no	"	"	"	father	NY New York
3	Solo	19	f	"	no	"	"	"	mother	"
4	Benatti	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	NY New York
5	Benorese	18	f	domestic	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
6	GALEANO	24	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	father	NY New York
7	Gallano	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	NY New York
8	Gallano	16	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	NY New York
9	Agostino	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	NY New York
10	Cassari	14	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	NY New York
11	De Laurencia	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
12	Gallano	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	NY New York
13	Gallano	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	NY New York
14	Cingari	28	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
15	De Rosa	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
16	De Agostino	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
17	Sanfaro	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
18	Garzio	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
19	Quicchio	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
20	Mora	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
21	Briganti	17	m	"	no	"	"	"	father	NY New York
22	De Rosa	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
23	Maello	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
24	Montagna	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
25	Scaparra	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
26	Bongioranni	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
27	De Rosa	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
28	Corito	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	father	NY New York
29	Tagliaro	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother	NY New York
30	Sanfaro	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1		no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	black		Hefana Hotta Pan
2		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	dark		
3		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	very	black		
4		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	dark		
5		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	dark		
6		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
7		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
8		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	dark		
9		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	dark		
10		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brown	dark		
11		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
12		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
13		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
14		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
15		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
16		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	dark		
17		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	very	black		
18		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
19		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
20		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	very	black		
21		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	very	black		
22		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	very	black		
23		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
24		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	very	black		
25		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
26		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	very	black		
27		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
28		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
29		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		
30		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	very	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. Brown Master of the S/S EUROPA, from NATOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. F. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government
Department of Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. No.	Married or Single.	Yes. No.					
1	Maeri	Anna	50	f	m	Italian	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Scarlato	Luigi	41	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Scarlato	Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Scarlato	Anna	37	f	m	"	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Scarlato	Francesca	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Scarlato	Antonio	23	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Scarlato	Giuseppe	21	f	m	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Scarlato	Giuseppe	20	f	m	"	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Scarlato	Angelo	20	m	m	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Scarlato	Carolina	19	f	m	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Scarlato	Giuseppe	9	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Scarlato	Salvatore	7	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Scarlato	Francesca	4	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Scarlato	Francesca	2	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Scarlato	Francesca	2	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Scarlato	Giuseppe	36	f	m	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Scarlato	Luigi	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Scarlato	Francesca	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Scarlato	Angelo	33	m	m	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Scarlato	Giuseppe	21	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Scarlato	Angelo	21	f	m	domestic	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Scarlato	Francesca	13	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
31	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
32	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
33	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
34	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
35	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
36	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
37	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
38	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
39	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
40	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
41	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
42	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
43	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
44	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
45	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
46	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
47	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
48	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
49	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy
50	Scarlato	Francesca	"	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1911

19

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	by himself \$50 no			nephew Pasquale Rocco 87-91 Park St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black			Pignatelli, Mammola
2	"	" \$50 no			brother Carmelo Rocco 114 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
3	yes	" \$25 yes 90% 10/10			friend Salvo Rocco 114 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			Catano, Yucca
4	"	" \$20 no			son Pasquale 116-118 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
5	"	" \$30 yes 90% 10/10			brother Pasquale 114 North St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			Pignatelli, Mammola
6	"	" \$30 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
7	"	" \$20 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
8	no	" \$10 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
9	"	" \$10 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
10	yes	" \$30			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
11	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
12	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
13	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
14	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
15	no	" \$20 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
16	yes	" \$20 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
17	"	" \$15 yes 90% 10/10			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
18	"	" \$25 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
19	no	" \$25 yes 90% 10/10			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
20	"	" \$25 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
21	"	" \$40 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
22	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
23	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
24	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
25	"	"			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
26	yes	" \$25 yes 90% 10/10			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
27	"	" \$25 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
28	no	" \$25 yes 90% 10/10			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
29	"	" \$30 yes 90% 10/10			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "
30	"	" \$25 no			brother Giuseppe Rocco 168 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	dark			" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith of the SS. EUROPA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. H. Hume, Surgeon of the United States, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had all years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Appulardo	Financio	25	m. s. laborer	no	Italian	South	Catania	Mother Indica Triffina	Up Boston
2	Morano	Giuseppe	36	m. m. countryman	yes	"	"	Poggioreale	Laurenza wife Gennaro	Manila
3	De Marco	Carmine	28	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Jatunoli (Carmine Battaglia)	Manila
4	De Marco	Sebastiano	18	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Father De Marco	Manila
5	Poliviti	Fico	29	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Father Poliviti	Manila
6	Sofia	Francesco	22	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Laurenza father Sofia	Manila
7	Sgro	Marquale	45	m. m.	"	"	"	"	Gennaro Angela wife	Manila
8	Dimosi	Antonio	22	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Dimosi Francesco father	Manila
9	Gennaro	Taffaele	24	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Mother Gennaro	Manila
10	Digilio	Angelo	26	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Father Digilio	Manila
11	Hammunan	Francesco	27	m. m.	"	"	"	"	Jatunoli wife Sopressi	Manila
12	Donello	Taceo	25	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Chiosoli brother	Manila
13	Donello	Salvatore	38	m. m.	"	"	"	"	wife Donello	Manila
14	Marafioti	Marquale	18	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Father Giorgio Marafioti	Manila
15	Barbieri	Mario	29	m. m.	"	"	"	"	Maria (Maria) wife	Manila
16	Manuele	Michelangelo	18	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Father Manuele	Manila
17	Tommaso	Vincenzo	46	m. m. shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Laurenza wife	Manila
18	Campagna	Sebastiano	27	m. m. mason	yes	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Manila
19	Maria	Carmela	41	f. w. domestic	"	"	"	"	Broccoli brother	Manila
20	Broncato	Paola	17	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Manila
21	Morano	Angela	16	f. s.	"	"	"	"	Father Morano	Manila
22	Maria	Giuseppina	18	m. s. laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother (Carmine)	Manila
23	Altanese	Taffaele	27	m. m. shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Poggioreale wife	Manila
24	Tommaso	Taffaele	23	m. s. countryman	no	"	"	"	Mother Tommaso	Manila
25	Altanese	Fortunato	18	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Father Altanese	Manila
26	Aprile	Giuseppe	31	m. m. laborer	yes	"	"	"	Laurenza wife	Manila
27	Vigito	Estelle	31	m. m. countryman	yes	"	"	"	wife Calypso	Manila
28	Silvan	Giuseppe	22	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Poggioreale father	Manila
29	Di Martino	Paolo	23	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Mother (Maria)	Manila
30	Marano	Taffaele	28	m. m.	"	"	"	"	Poggioreale wife	Manila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																															
		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	yo	by himself	\$25 no		god father Monteforte Haric 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	6	brun.	chabnuts.	scar front		Patricia Haric															
2	yo	"	\$30 no		brother Haric Antonio 35 Broadway St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	black			Reggio. Cammaro															
3	yo	"	\$30		cousin Battaglia Domenico 89 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chabnuts.			"															
4	"	"	-		friend Barham De Luca 75/74 Thompson New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chabnuts	scar chin		"	Jatinski														
5	"	"	\$30 no		brother Maria and Emma 35 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun			"	Polina														
6	yo	"	\$30 no		son Domenico 540 P. O. Box 57 Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	brun	brun			"															
7	yo	"	\$40 no		uncle Battaglia Giuseppe 36 Platts St. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	brun	brun			"															
8	yo	"	\$30 no		brother in law Haric Antonio 35 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	brun	brun			"															
9	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Sofia Battaglia 35 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar front		"															
10	"	"	\$25 no		cousin Domenico Battaglia 89 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"	Jatinski														
11	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	brun	brun			"	Singoli														
12	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
13	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
14	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
15	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
16	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
17	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
18	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
19	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
20	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
21	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
22	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
23	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
24	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
25	"	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
26	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
27	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
28	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
29	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															
30	yo	"	\$30 no		cousin Giovanni Battaglia Box 278 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	brun	brun	scar left cheek		"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Eugene Martin, of the S/S EUDORA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Purvis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Surgeon General,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General
Department of Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22

day of April, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Curro	Antonio	30	m	no	no	Italian	South	Peggie Shida wife	Shida	Buffalo
2	Male	Mattio	30	m	no	no	"	"	Singoli wife	Portano	Albino
3	Cipriati	Domenico	18	m	no	no	"	"	father	Cipriati	Albino
4	Ceccone	Facco	29	f	no	no	"	"	wife	Luigi	Albino
5	Quaranta	Luca	29	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
6	Quaranta	Bruno	38	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
7	Di Grande	Luca	33	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
8	De Rosa	Angelo	39	m	no	no	"	"	wife	Luca	Albino
9	De Rosa	Sebastiano	29	m	no	no	"	"	mother	Luca	Albino
10	De Rosa	Domenico	30	m	no	no	"	"	Peggie Shida wife	Portano	Albino
11	De Rosa	Domenico	33	m	no	no	"	"	wife	Luca	Albino
12	De Rosa	Luca	18	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
13	De Rosa	Francesca	38	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
14	De Rosa	Raffaella	12	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
15	De Rosa	Giuseppe	8	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
16	De Rosa	Maria	15	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
17	De Rosa	Rachele	15	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
18	De Rosa	Maria	8	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
19	De Rosa	Nunziata	18	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
20	De Rosa	Angela	24	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
21	De Rosa	Luca	48	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
22	De Rosa	Salvatore	11	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
23	De Rosa	Luigi	14	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
24	De Rosa	Caterina	28	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
25	De Rosa	Francesca	9	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
26	De Rosa	Giuseppe	7	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
27	De Rosa	Luca	5	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
28	De Rosa	Luigi	30	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
29	De Rosa	Emilia	16	f	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino
30	De Rosa	Antonio	17	m	no	no	"	"	John's wife	Luca	Albino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

:30

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	\$100	no	cousin Giuseppe Vignetta Box 10 Blackhawk Ia	no	no	5	6 brown hair	Italy
2	"	"	\$30 no	"	cousin Vitale Damiano 49 Third Avenue West of a	"	"	5	6 brown hair	Italy
3	"	"	\$30 no	"	uncle Martuccio's Box 278 Dayton Ia	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
4	"	"	\$30 no	"	cousin Ruffinaccio Porquale Box 278 Dayton Ia	"	"	5	7 brown hair	"
5	"	"	\$18 no	"	brother Francesco #14 Run St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5	4 brown hair	"
6	"	"	\$30 no	"	brother Porquale Box 278 Dayton Ia	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
7	yo	"	\$30 yes 906/109	Shawnee	brother Grande Carmelo 1908 Cooper St. Shawnee Mo.	"	"	5	6 brown hair	Italy
8	"	"	\$20 yes 906/108	"	cousin Domenico Bernullo 1908 Cooper St. Shawnee Mo.	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
9	"	"	\$30 yes 100/10	Shawnee	brother Michele 61-915 47th St. Queens N.Y.	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
10	"	"	\$25 no	"	cousin Michele 423 Smith St. Brooklyn	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
11	"	"	\$25 yes 4/10	Brooklyn	brother Michele 123 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
12	yo	"	\$25 no	"	brother Michele Gardenside St. N. Main St.	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
13	"	"	\$10 no	"	husband Corallo Antonio 208 Market St. New York	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
16	"	"	\$30 no	"	husband Brunese Michele 1002 10th St.	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
19	"	"	\$15 no	"	father Michele Brunese (she travels with her mother)	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
20	"	"	\$10 no	"	father Brunese Michele (she travels with her mother)	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
21	"	"	\$32 no	"	cousin Antonio Brunese #14 Run East Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
22	yo	"	\$25 no	"	cousin Sacco Brunese 28 Alcega St.	"	"	5	5 brown hair	"
23	"	"	\$25 no	"	brother in law Bonfiglio 235 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
24	"	"	\$25 no	"	husband Francesco Bonfiglio 235 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
28	"	"	\$50 no	"	step son Bonfiglio Giovanni 235 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"
30	"	"	\$15 no	"	father Brunese Carmelo 82 Boxer St. New York	"	"	5	6 brown hair	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Murphy, of the S.S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. P. Quinn, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sworn to before me
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Chas. P. Quinn that I have had four
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
University of Turin and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

12

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unknown, former, or present, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother in law Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
2	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
3	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
4	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
5	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
6	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
7	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
8	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
9	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
10	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
11	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
12	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
13	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
14	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
15	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
16	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
17	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
18	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
19	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
20	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
21	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
22	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
23	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
24	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
25	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
26	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
27	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
28	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
29	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.
30	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother Porrucci 179 Columbia St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	Chickadee	Syracuse, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Santhi Eugenio Master of the CIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. Hume*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 19*11*.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPE

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scarsio Maria	33	f	m. Domestic	yes			Carbone Lath. Domenico	NYC	
2	daugh. Francesca	4	f		yes					
3	daugh. Ronna	10	f		no					
4	son. Gennaro	8	m							
5	daugh. Maria Elena	6	f							
6	daugh. Annina	4	f							
7	son. Rocco	2	m							
8	Bachar. Luigi	28	m	laborer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica
9	Sarabon. Samuel	26	m		yes	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica
10	Quigues. Giuseppe	40	m	m. Domestic	no			Centerville	NYC	Centerville
11	son. Gaetano	11	m							
12	Musto. Ciro	24	m	m. Domestic	no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
13	Trinchese. Giuseppe	28	m	sailor	yes			Napoli	NYC	NYC
14	Wick. Emeric	20	f	m. Domestic						
15	Cadi. Gioacchino	20	m	f. Domestic	yes			Centerville	NYC	Centerville
16	De Rosa. Emilio	25	m		yes			Napoli	NYC	NYC
17	Castelluccio. Domenico	32	m	yes	yes			Napoli	NYC	NYC
18	Carbone. Vito Nicola	41	m	yes	no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
19	Di Francis. Domenico	10	m		no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
20	Cuniglia. Nicola	16	m	m. Domestic	yes			Napoli	NYC	NYC
21	Apperrato. Mariano	28	m	m. Domestic	no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
22	Garussi. Nicola	18	m		no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
23	Mauro. Francesco	20	m		no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
24	Di Piero. Donatelli	23	m		yes			Napoli	NYC	NYC
25	Logiodice. Paolo	35	m		no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
26	Brusco. Giuseppe	17	m	sailor	no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
27	De Bona. Rose	38	m	m. Domestic	no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
28	De Bona. Leonardo	26	m		no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
29	Di Giandomenico. Antonio	31	m	laborer	no			Napoli	NYC	NYC
30	Buttiglia. Costantino	24	m		no			Napoli	NYC	NYC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1911

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sign final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail of any money, or any other article, or any other thing, from any person, or from any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 5	Sl. Chestnut			Poland	
2												5 1					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 5	Sl. Chestnut			Poland	
9												5 1					
10	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
11																	
12	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
14																	
15	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
17	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
18	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	yes	Uncle	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
27	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
28																	
29	no	Cousin	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					
30	no	Self	50	yes	1895	husband - Russian born - 146 1/2 street St.						5 1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. Lewis*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Jan*, 19 *11*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **NAPOLI**

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bellini	2	M							
2	Casimiro	21	M							
3	...	2	M							
4	...	20	M							
5	...	20	M							
6	...	20	M							
7	...	22	M							
8	...	20	M							
9	...	25	M							
10	...	20	M							
11	...	20	M							
12	...	20	M							
13	...	17	M							
14	...	20	M							
15	...	27	M							
16	...	22	M							
17	...	18	M							
18	...	20	M							
19	...	18	M							
20	...	20	M							
21	...	24	M							
22	...	20	M							
23	...	20	M							
24	...	22	M							
25	...	22	M							
26	...	20	M							
27	...	20	M							
28	...	20	M							
29	...	20	M							
30	...	20	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

136

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	29 yrs 905	Yes	Uncle Camille Remond					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
2	Yes	Self	29 yrs	Yes	Cousin Marcella Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
3	Yes	Self	29 yrs 905	Yes	Brother in Law Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
4	Yes	Self	29 yrs 906	Yes	Uncle Sabatini Remond					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
5	Yes	Self	34 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
6	Yes	Self	34 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
7	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
8	Yes	Self	38 yrs 905	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
9	Yes	Self	38 yrs 905	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
10	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
11	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
12	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
13	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
14	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
15	Yes	Self	38 yrs 904	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
16	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
17	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
18	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
19	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
20	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
21	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
22	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
23	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
24	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
25	Yes	Self	38 yrs 905	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
26	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
27	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
28	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
29	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		
30	Yes	Self	38 yrs	Yes	Brother Sabatini					5' 1	Lat Chestnut			St. Paul		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Uncle Antonio Lemard 2805 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
2	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Cousin Maria Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
3	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
4	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Uncle Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
5	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
6	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
7	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
8	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
9	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
10	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
11	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
12	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
13	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
14	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
15	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
16	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
17	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
18	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
19	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
20	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
21	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
22	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
23	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
24	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
25	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
26	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
27	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
28	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
29	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	
30	Self	28 Feb 90	Italy	Brother Antonio Lemard 104 St. 32 St.					5' 6"	Light	Black	Blue		Italy	Parma	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1851. *St. Louis, Mo.* of the *EUROPA* from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *117* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

about 17

19

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
 "Caribbean American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Negroes should be classified under this heading.

Column 2: Birth date, birth place, and age. The entry in column 2 should show definitely by what means was proof of age obtained (father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 3: Where born. The entry in column 3 should show the country in column 18, should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 4: Illnesses sustained in the United States, such as, cholera, and others. The entries in column 4 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or years), and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 5: Foreign travel, including name, date of, and place or places. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to any other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 6: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*11*, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
2	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
3	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
4	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
5	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
6	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
7	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
8	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
9	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
10	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
11	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
12	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
13	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
14	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
15	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
16	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
17	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
18	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
19	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
20	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
21	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
22	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
23	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
24	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
25	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
26	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
27	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
28	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
29	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		
30	Amico, Antonio	25	M	Seaman		Italy		Amico, Antonio		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EUROPA, Master of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-127

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, and not in days, and if under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The return of sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or worker, etc.

Column 5. Residence.—The entry in column 5 should be made between *former* and *form* laborers, regardless of the character of the work done.

Column 6. Name of operator.—The entry in column 6 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 7. Name of operator.—The entry in column 7 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 8. Name of operator.—The entry in column 8 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 9. Name of operator.—The entry in column 9 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 10. Name of operator.—The entry in column 10 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 11. Name of operator.—The entry in column 11 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 12. Name of operator.—The entry in column 12 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 13. Name of operator.—The entry in column 13 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 14. Name of operator.—The entry in column 14 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 15. Name of operator.—The entry in column 15 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 16. Name of operator.—The entry in column 16 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 17. Name of operator.—The entry in column 17 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 18. Name of operator.—The entry in column 18 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 19. Name of operator.—The entry in column 19 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 20. Name of operator.—The entry in column 20 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 1. Name of operator.—The entry in column 1 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 2. Name of operator.—The entry in column 2 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 3. Name of operator.—The entry in column 3 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 4. Name of operator.—The entry in column 4 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 5. Name of operator.—The entry in column 5 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 6. Name of operator.—The entry in column 6 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 7. Name of operator.—The entry in column 7 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 8. Name of operator.—The entry in column 8 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 9. Name of operator.—The entry in column 9 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 10. Name of operator.—The entry in column 10 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 11. Name of operator.—The entry in column 11 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 12. Name of operator.—The entry in column 12 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 13. Name of operator.—The entry in column 13 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 14. Name of operator.—The entry in column 14 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 15. Name of operator.—The entry in column 15 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 16. Name of operator.—The entry in column 16 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 17. Name of operator.—The entry in column 17 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 18. Name of operator.—The entry in column 18 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 19. Name of operator.—The entry in column 19 should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 20. Name of operator.—The entry in column 20 should be made for the man who operates it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *EUROPE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb.*, 19 *11*.
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Baron	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	no			Leola	no	no
2	Barbieri	Giuseppe	21	m	"	no			and a John Piro	no	no
3	Barbieri	Maria	18	f	housewife	no			at Piro	no	no
4	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	no			Carloforte in Angelo	no	no
5	Barrois	Guarino	32	m	laborer	no			at Piro	no	no
6	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
7	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
8	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
9	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
10	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
11	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
12	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
13	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
14	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
15	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
16	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
17	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
18	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
19	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
20	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
21	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
22	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
23	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
24	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
25	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
26	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
27	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
28	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
29	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no
30	Barrois	Guarino	30	m	laborer	yes			at Piro	no	no

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
3	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
4	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
5	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
6	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
7	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
8	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
9	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
10	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
11	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
12	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
13	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
14	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
15	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
16	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
17	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
18	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
19	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
20	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
21	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
22	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
23	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
24	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
25	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
26	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
27	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
28	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm
29	no	Self	20 yrs	no	Brother in law, John Smith						5' 8"	Dark			Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or of indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether business ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *EUROPE*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 19*17*.
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

3 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
2	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
3	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
4	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
5	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
6	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
7	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
8	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
9	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
10	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
11	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
12	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
13	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
14	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
15	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
16	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
17	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
18	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
19	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
20	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
21	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
22	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
23	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
24	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
25	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
26	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
27	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
28	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
29	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							
30	Admitted. Kinnear, John	29	M							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the SS. NAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1918,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, when alive).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. K. K. K.*, Surgeon of the **EUROPA**, sailing *thence* *to* *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
University of and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24*

day of *March*, 19*11*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EUROPA* sailing from *NAPOLI* 9 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (At destination, address, permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria Gius. 3</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>P. Lino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>15 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>13 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>12 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>11 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>9 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>8 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>7 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>5 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>4 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Centrone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0 m.</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>longh. Maria</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

List

18

144

1/Moh. 22-

, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the EUROPA, from ATLANTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer. 11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Each of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. Brown*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*11*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

146

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred J. ... of the *...* from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...* 19 *...*
at **NEW-Y**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Emile Maun*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Jan.* 19*11*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
2	Enders	James	25	M.	Lab.					with wife and child	
3	Enders	John	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
4	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
5	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
6	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
7	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
8	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
9	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
10	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
11	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
12	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
13	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
14	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
15	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
16	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
17	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
18	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
19	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
20	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
21	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
22	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
23	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
24	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
25	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
26	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
27	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
28	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
29	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	
30	Di Agnola	Robert	25	M.	Lab.					France. 10th Bagnone Rd. Baltimore	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	no		Beth Rome D. Female					5 2			Scar right eye	Romania
2	no		30 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 1				
3	no		20 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 1			Scar left cheek	Romania
4	no		30 y 956 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
5	no		30 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 3			Scar right eye	Romania
6	yes	Self	30 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 4				Romania
7	no	Self	30 y 956 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5 4				Romania
8	no	Self	30 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 2				Romania
9	no		20 m		Beth in law D. Female					4				Romania
10	no	Self	40 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 4				Romania
11	no				Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
12	yes	Self	20 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 4				Romania
13	no		20 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 3				Romania
14	yes	Self	30 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 3				Romania
15	no	Self	30 y 956 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5 4				Romania
16	no	Self	10 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 1			Scar eye	Romania
17	no		10 m		Beth in law D. Female					4 12				Romania
18	no		10 y 900 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
19	no				Beth in law D. Female					5 2				Romania
20	no	Self	25 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 2				Romania
21	no		25 y 900 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
22	no		25 m		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
23	no	Self	25 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 3				Romania
24	no		25 m		Beth in law D. Female					4 11				Romania
25	no		25 y 900 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
26	no		25 m		Beth in law D. Female					4 11				Romania
27	no		25 m		Beth in law D. Female					5 1				Romania
28	no		25 y 900 H. living		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
29	no		25 m		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania
30	no		25 m		Beth in law D. Female					5				Romania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Murphy, of the EUROPE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned or cultivated.

A teacher, pastor, or other person, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, etc., or an operator of a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 7 (Alien to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (the alien can read and write), No (the alien neither read nor write), or Yes (the alien can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—People, except of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made in the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chili Tunnio*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of *University of Turin* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *117* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 19*11*.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no			1-325780-5052-4-29-41	Sanamoffa		
2	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
3	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
4	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
5	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
6	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
7	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
8	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
9	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
10	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
11	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
12	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
13	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
14	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
15	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
16	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
17	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
18	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
19	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
20	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
21	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
22	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
23	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
24	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
25	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
26	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
27	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
28	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
29	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						
30	Amico	Antonio	22	m	no						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

150

3/22

, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Thompson, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. K. Kew*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing the *EUROPA* to *San Francisco*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the T. M. Government*
University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn before me this *22nd* day of *March*, *1911*.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	De Bona	Francesco	18 m 1	Single	yes				Neumun	Late Bona	Older brother
2	Brumman	Francesco	18 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
3	Canera	Antonio	18 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
4	Brumman	Luis	18 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
5	Brumman	Antonio	18 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
6	Pann	Nichole	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
7	Pann	Francesco	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
8	Brumman	Nichole	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
9	Picciotti	Francesco	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
10	Castiglione	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
11	Camerali	Nichole	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
12	Picciotti	Francesco	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
13	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
14	Picciotti	Francesco	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
15	Liberti	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
16	Picciotti	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
17	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
18	Picciotti	Francesco	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
19	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
20	Camerali	Nichole	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
21	Camerali	Nichole	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
22	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
23	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
24	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
25	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
26	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
27	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
28	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
29	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago
30	Brumman	Luis	28 m 1	Single	yes				"	Late Bona	St. Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
2			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
3			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
4			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
5			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
6			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
7			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
8			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
9			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
10			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
11			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
12			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
13			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
14			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
15			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
16			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
17			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
18			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
19			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
20			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
21			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
22			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
23			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
24			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
25			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
26			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
27			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
28			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
29			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		
30			50 m		John De Long, Newark, N.J.					5' 11"	Dark	Light		Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, Master of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. T. Tully*, Surgeon of the *EUROPE*, *sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* *University of Turin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *117* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Feb.* 1911.
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPE

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Doni	David	21						
2	Doni	David	18						
3	Doni	David	15						
4	Doni	David	12						
5	Doni	David	10						
6	Doni	David	8						
7	Doni	David	6						
8	Doni	David	4						
9	Doni	David	2						
10	Doni	David	1						
11	Doni	David	1						
12	Doni	David	1						
13	Doni	David	1						
14	Doni	David	1						
15	Doni	David	1						
16	Doni	David	1						
17	Doni	David	1						
18	Doni	David	1						
19	Doni	David	1						
20	Doni	David	1						
21	Doni	David	1						
22	Doni	David	1						
23	Doni	David	1						
24	Doni	David	1						
25	Doni	David	1						
26	Doni	David	1						
27	Doni	David	1						
28	Doni	David	1						
29	Doni	David	1						
30	Doni	David	1						

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement with any person, or by any contract, agreement, or engagement with any person, or by any contract, agreement, or engagement with any person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
2	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
3	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
4	yes	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
5	no	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
6	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
7	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
8	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
9	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
10	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
11	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
12	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
13	yes	self	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
14	yes	self	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
15	no	self	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
16	yes	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
17	no	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
18	yes	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
19	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
20	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
21	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
22	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
23	no	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
24	yes	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
25	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
26	no	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
27	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
28	yes	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
29	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	
30	"	"	\$2.00	no	See Record						5' 2"	dark			Porto Rico	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McGowan of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Married or single. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Listing of occupations. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shock, as follows:

1. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Attention is also paid to the distinction in the manifest and corrections stamp, the number, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period examination of all of goods.

Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein are: 'Yes (can read and write)', 'No (can read and write)', 'No (can neither read nor write)', or 'Yes/No (can read but not write)'. The entries in column 7 are: 'Yes', 'No', 'Yes/No', or 'Don't know'.

Country of Origin—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

[illegible]

Note: All amounts are supposed to be paid by the distinction between race and nationality, and racial laws imposed a restriction placed by inspectors and reporters alike in this regard. For

Therefore, I think, it is wrong to claim that a manifold does not necessarily mean "French" or that of *being French* does not necessarily mean "being French" or that of *being French* does not necessarily mean "being French" or that of *being French* does not necessarily mean "being French".

4th Year - Commencement Exercises, Tuesday, June 1st, 1892

¹⁰ *United States v. Jones*, 469 U.S. 901, 913 (1985) (quoting *United States v. Jacobsen*, 376 U.S. 976, 980 (1964)).

Notes on the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. African 'look' refers to that African appearance, whether originating in traits or other elements of the West Indian, South American, European, African, American with an admixture of aspect of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if, or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) at intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *EUROPE* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1000* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of *1000* each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1000* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb.* 1911
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chiarone	Libero	25	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
2	Chiarone	Libero	20	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
3	Chiarone	Libero	18	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
4	Chiarone	Libero	16	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
5	Chiarone	Libero	14	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
6	Chiarone	Libero	12	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
7	Chiarone	Libero	10	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
8	Chiarone	Libero	8	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
9	Chiarone	Libero	6	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
10	Chiarone	Libero	4	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
11	Chiarone	Libero	2	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
12	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
13	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
14	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
15	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
16	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
17	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
18	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
19	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
20	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
21	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
22	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
23	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
24	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
25	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
26	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
27	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
28	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
29	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles
30	Chiarone	Libero	1	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Chiarone	St. Charles

24

156

MAR 2 1921

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
2	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
3	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
4	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
5	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
6	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
7	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
8	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
9	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
10	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
11	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
12	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
13	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
14	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
15	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
16	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
17	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
18	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
19	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
20	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
21	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
22	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
23	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
24	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
25	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
26	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
27	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
28	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
29	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua
30	Self	20.00	Yes	From Mexico, Durango	Good		5 2	Dark, brown eyes, black hair	Chihuahua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Smith, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. T. Turner*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *47* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 19*11*.
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czech Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corinth*

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tomas	Francisco	45	m	m	Italian		Procedendo via Marabuto	St. Ag. Pisa	
2	San	Vito	44	m	m	Italian				
3	Pagotto	Giovanni	25	m	m	Italian		Meccano via Angeli	St. Antonio	
4	Gravina	Esare	34	m	m	Italian		via Antonio		
5	De Bon	Pignale	10	m	m	Italian		Prossimo via Luigi	St. Antonio	
6	Salvestro	Luigi	20	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
7	De Filippo	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Italian		Valmiera via Angeli	St. Antonio	
8	Gravina	Micheli	20	m	m	Italian		via Giovanni	St. Chicago	
9	Lavari	Francisco	22	m	m	Italian		St. Antonio via Luigi	St. Antonio	
10	Conelli	Costantino	10	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
11	Cubelli	Genovese	18	m	m	Italian		via Luigi		
12	Fazio	Gerardo	39	m	m	Italian		via Michelini	St. Antonio	
13	Carocci	Giuseppe	14	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
14	De Fazio	Francesco	25	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
15	Gravina	Francisco	20	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
16	Gravina	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
17	Fotino	Rosa	24	f	m	Italian		via Pignale		
18	Brunconardi	Domenico	22	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
19	Loccardo	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
20	Acquarone	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
21	De Fazio	Francesco	29	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
22	Gravina	Antonio	23	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
23	Pagotto	Pietro	16	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
24	Nataro	Salvatore	29	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
25	Caracci	Antonio	10	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
26	Aneri	Rocco	20	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
27	Mammato	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
28	Forata	Vito	19	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
29	Stiliani	Fortunato	29	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		
30	Pugliese	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Italian		via Pignale		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Lis

25

158

Officer of any vessel having such passengers
Mich. 22

 $\therefore IQ$ [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, of the EUROPA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edw. J. Sullivan*, Surgeon of the **EUROPA**, *sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7000* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of *Murphy* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd*

day of *Feb.*, 19 *11*

at **NEW-Y.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

PARIS

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Lerner	Ludovic	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
2	Lerner	Simon	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
3	Lerner	Emile	18	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
4	Lerner	Emile	25	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
5	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
6	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
7	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
8	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
9	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
10	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
11	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
12	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
13	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
14	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
15	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
16	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
17	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
18	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
19	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
20	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
21	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
22	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
23	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
24	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
25	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
26	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
27	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
28	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
29	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.
30	Lerner	Emile	21	mm	no			Germany	St. Louis	Calif.

List

26

160

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country. City or Town.					
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANCESCO, of the EUROPA, from PAROLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW-Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl Krumm*, Surgeon of the *Florida*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *full* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Florida*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *177* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb.*, 19*11*, at *Fort Myers*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bacca	Flaminio	30 m	unmarried	no	Italian		Annunzio	via Giovanni	St. Brandon
2	Comiti	Alfonso	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
3	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
4	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
5	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
6	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
7	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
8	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
9	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
10	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
11	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
12	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
13	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
14	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
15	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
16	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
17	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
18	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
19	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
20	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
21	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
22	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
23	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
24	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
25	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
26	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
27	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
28	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
29	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon
30	Agosti	Francesco	20 m	unmarried	no	Italian		via Maria		St. Brandon

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Uncle Antonio Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Juan Garcia					5	Dark	Dark	San Juan	Puerto Rico		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, Master of the *EUROPA*, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3. Marital status.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of work shown, as follows:

Farmers. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5. Can read and write. The entries in column 5 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Name of person. See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the person as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest entries should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or English by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Pavia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14. By whom the passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. K. Krumm*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, sailing *for* *the* *Swedish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Ill. Ch. Co. License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb.* 19*11*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	Guida Giuseppe	25	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
2	Guatelli Francesco	19	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
3	Guatelli Francesco	22	male	laborer	no	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
4	Guatelli Giuseppe	23	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
5	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
6	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
7	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
8	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
9	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
10	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
11	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
12	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
13	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
14	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
15	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
16	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
17	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
18	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
19	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
20	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
21	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
22	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
23	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
24	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
25	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
26	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
27	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
28	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
29	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London
30	Guatelli Giuseppe	26	male	laborer	yes	Italian		Genoa	John Leonard	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special license, or exempted by treaty with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 2"	dark			Cuba - Mariel		
2	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 11"	"			"		
3	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
4	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
5	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
6	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
7	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
8	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
9	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
10	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
11	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
12	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
13	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
14	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
15	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
16	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
17	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
18	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
19	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
20	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
21	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
22	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
23	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
24	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
25	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
26	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
27	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
28	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
29	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		
30	self	\$2.00		From Cuba - Mariel						5' 1"	"			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. McLaughlin, of the EUROPE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., over parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. F. Quinn*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Consulate*, and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Feb.*, 19*11*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Caruso, Lucia	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
2	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
3	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
4	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
5	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
6	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
7	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
8	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
9	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
10	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
11	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
12	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
13	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
14	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
15	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
16	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
17	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
18	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
19	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
20	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
21	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
22	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
23	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
24	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
25	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
26	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
27	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
28	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
29	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		
30	Caruso, Rosa	28	W			Italy		Italy, Salerno		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

166

3/22

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 2"	dark	Short				
2	"	"	20.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 6"	"	"				
3	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
4	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
5	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
6	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
7	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
8	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
9	"	self	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
10	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
11	"	self	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
12	"	self	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
13	"	self	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
14	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
15	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
16	"	self	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
17	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
18	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
19	no	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
20	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
21	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
22	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
23	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
24	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
25	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
26	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
27	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
28	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				
29	"	"	10.00		Bro. Giovanni					5' 1"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chas. K. ... Surgeon of the *UNOPA* sailing the *... 2* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *...* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of ... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 19*17*.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
2	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
3	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
4	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
5	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
6	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
7	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
8	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
9	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
10	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
11	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
12	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
13	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
14	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
15	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
16	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
17	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
18	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
19	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
20	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
21	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
22	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
23	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
24	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
25	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
26	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
27	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
28	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
29	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		
30	Stella	contantina	24	M	unmarried		Italy		Italy	Stella		

List

30

168

, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	no	self	25.00							5' 8"					
2	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
3	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
4	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
5	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
6	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
7	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
8	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
9	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
10	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
11	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
12	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
13	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
14	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
15	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
16	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
17	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
18	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
19	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
20	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
21	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
22	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
23	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
24	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
25	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
26	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
27	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
28	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
29	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					
30	"	"	28.00							5' 8"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Brown, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Brown Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. F. Krumm*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *of the Italian Government* *University of Florence*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*16*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **SAINT LOUIS** **9 MAR 1911**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED 1	Brunese	Paquale	50 m	m	English	no		Montebello	wife Emma	Montebello
2	Blun	Michèle	25 f	m	Italian	no		Capri	wife Maria	Capri
3	Mineo	Carlo	24 m	m	Italian	no		"	sister Emma	"
4	Chio	Giuseppe	26 m	m	"	no		"	wife Antonia	"
5	Chiantera	Michèle	26 m	m	"	no		"	wife Maria	"
6	Di Fiore	Luigi	38 m	m	"	no		"	wife Concetta	"
7	Di Fiore	Michèle	22 m	m	"	no		"	wife Angela	"
8	Chiantera	Paquale	31 m	m	"	no		"	wife Antonia	"
9	Chiantera	Angelo	34 m	m	"	no		"	wife Lucia	"
10	Di Aloia	Antonio	31 m	m	"	no		"	wife Maria	"
11	Giulio	Giuseppe	22 m	m	"	no		Capri	wife Maria	"
12	Bela	Luigi	14 m	b	"	no		"	"	"
13	Terma	Giuseppe	30 m	m	"	no		St. Peter	wife Vincenza	St. Peter
14	Forte	Stefano	20 m	m	"	no		"	wife Rosanna	"
15	Forte	Antonio	18 m	m	"	no		"	wife Maria	"
16	Pugliese	Carlo	29 m	m	"	no		St. Peter	wife Concetta	"
17	Forte	Ernesto	24 m	b	"	no		St. Peter	wife Antonio	"
18	Musto	Luigi	24 m	m	"	no		"	wife Maria	"
19	Dianno	Cataldo	26 m	m	"	no		Capri	wife Maria	"
20	Dianno	Antonio	24 m	b	"	no		"	wife Felice	"
ADMITTED 21	Bruno	Mario	0 f	b	"	yes		Buenos Aires	Giuseppe, Karolaki	St. Newark
ADMITTED 22	Di Bao	Michèle	22 m	m	English	no		"	wife Giovanna	St. Richmond
23	Di Biscione	Francesco	24 m	m	"	no		Capri	wife Giuseppe	"
24	Proacci	Antonio	31 m	m	"	no		"	wife Angela	"
ADMITTED 25	Scarpa	Luigi	43 m	m	"	no		"	wife Rosa	St. Brooklyn
26	Cerullo	Giuseppe	29 m	m	"	no		"	wife Angiola	St. Pavia
27	Bucci	Giuseppe	24 m	b	"	no		"	wife Paquale	"
ADMITTED 28	Luparella	Luca	44 m	m	"	no		Capri	wife Teodoro	St. Pavia
29	Cicciolo	Bruno	32 m	m	"	no		"	wife Carmela	"
30	Paparo	Teodoro	29 m	m	"	no		Capri	wife Carmela	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	By son-in-law	\$80.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
2	By son	\$26.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
3	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
4	By son	\$5.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
5	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
6	By son	\$26.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
7	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
8	By son	\$40.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
9	By son	\$20.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
10	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
11	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
12	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
13	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
14	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
15	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
16	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
17	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
18	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
19	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
20	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
21	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
22	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
23	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
24	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
25	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
26	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
27	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
28	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
29	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			
30	By son	\$8.00			Port of arrival - Chicago, Illinois					5' 8"	Dark		Chicago, Ill.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the PROPE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

John J. Smith, Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) and female.

Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be descriptive of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A firm is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A free laborer is one who works on a farm or in the trade or occupation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the answers thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Name of people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, though properly designated under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Celtic and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Mexican-American" refers to the Mexican people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The entry in column 8 should be the place of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, etc., and should be descriptive of the country of birth, and not of the place of residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country of birth, and not of the place of residence. The entry in column 8 should be the country of birth, and not of the place of residence.

ITALYAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Sicilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Puglia, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should be the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The entry in column 9 should be the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The entry in column 9 should be the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or next of kin). The entry in column 10 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative, friend, or next of kin of each alien, as, for example, John J. Smith, 123 Main Street, New York, New York.

Column 11 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should be the intended future permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The entry in column 11 should be the intended future permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 12 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 13 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 14 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 15 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 15 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 16 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 16 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 17 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 17 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 18 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 18 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 19 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc. The entry in column 19 should be the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States, as, for example, Yes, No, or Yes, once, twice, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. K. Krum*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
Department of Health and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Feb.* 19*14*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification and descent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lactano	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
2	Proio	Antonio	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
3	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
4	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
5	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
6	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
7	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
8	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
9	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
10	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
11	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
12	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
13	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
14	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
15	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
16	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
17	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
18	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
19	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
20	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
21	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
22	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
23	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
24	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
25	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
26	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
27	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
28	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
29	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara
30	Proio	Luis	25	Single			Italian		Italy	Chiara	Chiara

32
States

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. F. M. of the EUROPA, from PIOMAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Amount of money shown). A distinction should be made between *freight* and *pass* tickets, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
 The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
 "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles V. M. C., Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22

day of March

1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Pace	22	M								
2	De Pace	18	M								
3	De Pace	15	M								
4	De Pace	12	M								
5	De Pace	10	F								
6	De Pace	8	F								
7	De Pace	6	F								
8	De Pace	4	F								
9	De Pace	3	F								
10	De Pace	2	F								
11	De Pace	1	F								
12	De Pace	1	F								
13	De Pace	1	F								
14	De Pace	1	F								
15	De Pace	1	F								
16	De Pace	1	F								
17	De Pace	1	F								
18	De Pace	1	F								
19	De Pace	1	F								
20	De Pace	1	F								
21	De Pace	1	F								
22	De Pace	1	F								
23	De Pace	1	F								
24	De Pace	1	F								
25	De Pace	1	F								
26	De Pace	1	F								
27	De Pace	1	F								
28	De Pace	1	F								
29	De Pace	1	F								
30	De Pace	1	F								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Connelley, of the EUROPE, from PAROLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Miller, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Di Stefano	Anna	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
2	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
3	Garcia	Francisco	21	Single		Spanish		Spain	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
4	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
5	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
6	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
7	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
8	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
9	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
10	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
11	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
ADMITTED 12	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
13	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
ADMITTED 14	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
15	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
ADMITTED 16	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
17	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
18	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
X 19	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
X 20	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
21	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
X 22	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
23	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
24	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
25	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
26	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
27	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
28	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
29	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓
30	Costa	Luigi	21	Single		Italian		Italy	Porto San Paolo, Sicily	NY	✓

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
2	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
3	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
4	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
5	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
6	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
7	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
8	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
9	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
10	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
11	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
12	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
13	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
14	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
15	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
16	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
17	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
18	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
19	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
20	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
21	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
22	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
23	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
24	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
25	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
26	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
27	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
28	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
29	no	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						
30	yes	Self	no		From London, England					5 2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature] of the SS. [Ship Name], from APOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *1100th*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Jan*, 19 *11*.at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-2715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Puere	Francisco	10	m							
2	Castro	Francisco	20	m							
3	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
4	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
5	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
6	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
7	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
8	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
9	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
10	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
11	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
12	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
13	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
14	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
15	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
16	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
17	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
18	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
19	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
20	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
21	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
22	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
23	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
24	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
25	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
26	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
27	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
28	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
29	Castro	Francisco	10	m							
30	Castro	Francisco	10	m							

290
18 4 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

278

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy, of the EUROPA, from SAINT LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is to be filled with the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any race by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Jones, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

220

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EUROPA, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The return of sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, draftsman, chemist, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, etc. Do not use "other" and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., unless no other description is possible.

Column 5. Residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, regardless of the amount of time spent in each.

Column 6. Occupation. A return should be made for himself or others.

Column 7. Steamship company. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Ability to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia-Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$500 and a log, like vessel. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to or from relative, friend, or other person in country. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to or from relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. V. V. V. Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from YAPOLI 9 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								
1	Amaldi	Francesca	15 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Castrolibero	Late. Raffaele	St. Chicago
2	Grew	Francesca	28 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
3	Costabile	Giuseppe	18 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Raffaele	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
4	Grew	Francesca	29 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
5	De Gien	Lina	21 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
6	Vera	Francesca	17 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Francesco	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
7	Berni	Francesca	18 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Francesco	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
8	Mohamari	Francesca	34 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Carmela	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
9	Mohamari	Antonio	18 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Carolina	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
10	Berni	Francesca	18 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	Late. Luigi	St. Hammond
11	Amaldi	Giuseppe	38 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Castrolibero	St. Gelosum	St. Chicago
12	Bedumonte	Natalia	14 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Francesco	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
13	Acciari	Francesca	24 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Emilia	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
14	Amaldi	Louisa	18 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
15	Grew	Raffaele	18 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Francesco	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
16	Amaldi	Raffaele	16 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Giovanni	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
17	Berni	Angelo	41 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Carmela	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
18	Am	Angelo	17 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
19	Argio	Giuseppe	34 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Chiara	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
20	Acciari	Angelo	17 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Carmela	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
21	Lusso	Francesca	17 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Lorenzo	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
22	Lairu	Andrea	43 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Concetta	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
23	Carra	Francesca	38 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Emilia	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
24	Mohamari	Francesca	38 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Carolina	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
25	Amaldi	Giuseppe	38 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
26	Carra	Andrea	19 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Concetta	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
27	Amaldi	Francesca	16 m 11	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	Late. Giuseppe	St. Chicago
28	Amaldi	Raffaele	9 m 8	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Castrolibero	St. Carolina	St. Chicago
29	Amaldi	Francesca	9 m 8	Female	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	Late. Francesco	St. Chicago	St. Chicago
30	Amaldi	Vito	38 m 11	Male	us	Italian	us	Italian	Wife	Italy	St. Maria	St. Chicago	St. Chicago

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKMarch 22nd, 1911

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	30 yr		uncle Ben. Michels			good		4 11	Lat. Chestnut				Castroville	
2			28 yr	yes	Clayton St. Cal.					5 4						
3			40 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
4			28 yr	yes	104 Polk St.					5 4						
5			40 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 6						
6			28 yr	yes	Broth Michels					4 11						
7			40 yr	yes	uncle Ansell Salas					4 11						
8			80 yr		Broth Michels					5						
9			40 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
10			40 yr		Broth Michels					5 6						
11			40 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 4						
12			40 yr		Broth Michels					5 6						
13	no		50 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 4						
14			30 yr	yes	Broth Michels					4 11						
15			40 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
16			28 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 6						
17	no		30 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 4						
18			40 yr		Broth Michels					5						
19	no	Self	30 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 4						
20			40 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
21			28 yr		Broth Michels					5						
22			30 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5						
23			38 yr	yes	Broth Michels					5 1						
24			30 yr	yes	Broth Michels					4 11						
25			20 yr		Broth Michels					5 1						
26			28 yr		Broth Michels					5						
27			25 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
28			38 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
29			28 yr		Broth Michels					4 11						
30			30 yr		Broth Michels					5 5						

EUROPA

NAPOLI

day of

. 19

NEW YORK

488

Immigration Officer

11-111

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom *visa* passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Thomas*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19 *11*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carro	28	M							
2	Carro	28	M							
3	Carro	28	M							
4	Carro	28	M							
5	Carro	28	M							
6	Carro	28	M							
7	Carro	28	M							
8	Carro	28	M							
9	Carro	28	M							
10	Carro	28	M							
11	Carro	28	M							
12	Carro	28	M							
13	Carro	28	M							
14	Carro	28	M							
15	Carro	28	M							
16	Carro	28	M							
17	Carro	28	M							
18	Carro	28	M							
19	Carro	28	M							
20	Carro	28	M							
21	Carro	28	M							
22	Carro	28	M							
23	Carro	28	M							
24	Carro	28	M							
25	Carro	28	M							
26	Carro	28	M							
27	Carro	28	M							
28	Carro	28	M							
29	Carro	28	M							
30	Carro	28	M							

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	\$3.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
2			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
3			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
4			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
5			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
6			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
7	yes		\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
8	no	self	\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
9			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
10			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
11			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
12	no	self	\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
13			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
14	no	self	\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
15			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
16			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
17			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
18			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
19			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
20			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
21			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
22			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
23			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
24			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
25			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
26			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
27			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
28			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
29			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				
30			\$5.00		From - Puerto Rico					5' 10"	Dark		Puerto Rico				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hume, of the County of, State of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at **NEW-YORK**

C. F. Williams Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vincent, Surgeon of the University of Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911.

at CHICAGO

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	De Bonis	Pietro	28	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
2	wife	Maria	25	f		Italy		Italy			
3	Carro	Carro	42	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
4	wife	Anna	40	f		Italy		Italy			
5	Mico	Carro	28	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
6	Mico	Quinto	28	m		Italy		Italy			
7	Carro	Mico	42	m		Italy		Italy			
8	Carro	Quinto	18	m		Italy		Italy			
9	Carro	Albino	28	m		Italy		Italy			
10	Carro	Quinto	18	m		Italy		Italy			
11	Carro	Francisco	12	m		Italy		Italy			
12	Carro	Mico	33	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
13	Carro	Francisco	30	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
14	Carro	Quinto	19	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
15	Carro	Quinto	24	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
16	Carro	Quinto	19	m		Italy		Italy			
17	Carro	Quinto	23	m		Italy		Italy			
18	Carro	Quinto	34	m		Italy		Italy			
19	Carro	Quinto	26	m		Italy		Italy			
20	Carro	Quinto	34	m		Italy		Italy			
21	Carro	Quinto	23	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
22	Carro	Quinto	24	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
23	Carro	Quinto	33	m	laborer	Italy		Italy			
24	Carro	Quinto	23	m		Italy		Italy			
25	Carro	Quinto	22	m		Italy		Italy			
26	Carro	Quinto	22	m		Italy		Italy			
27	Carro	Quinto	16	m		Italy		Italy			
28	Carro	Quinto	24	m		Italy		Italy			
29	Carro	Quinto	30	m		Italy		Italy			
30	Carro	Quinto	28	m		Italy		Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy, of the EUROPE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Kucins, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	S. Vincenzo Vignati	22 m	M								
2	S. Vincenzo Vignati	13 m	M								
3	Fabrizio Vignati	33 m	M								
4	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
5	Fabrizio Vignati	18 m	M								
6	Fabrizio Vignati	23 m	M								
7	Fabrizio Vignati	18 m	M								
8	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
9	Fabrizio Vignati	18 m	M								
10	Fabrizio Vignati	21 m	M								
11	Fabrizio Vignati	21 m	M								
12	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
13	Fabrizio Vignati	38 m	M								
14	Fabrizio Vignati	23 m	M								
15	Fabrizio Vignati	23 m	M								
16	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
17	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
18	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
19	Fabrizio Vignati	22 m	M								
20	Fabrizio Vignati	16 m	M								
21	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
22	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
23	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
24	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
25	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
26	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
27	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
28	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
29	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								
30	Fabrizio Vignati	20 m	M								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio M. M. M. M. of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Vicensy, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EURIP* sailing from *NAPOLI* *9 May 1911*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Green	Luigi	20	m	no	Italian		Celano wife Maria		St. Louis
2	Basella	Francesca	24	m	no	Italian		S. Bartolomeo wife Assunta		St. Louis
3	Emilio	Emilio	22	m	no	Italian		Castellote		St. Louis
4	Fate	Francesca	24	f	no	Italian				St. Louis
5	Calmer	Esther	22	f	no	Italian		S. Elia Co. Lake Erie		St. Louis
6	Lucia	Lucia	23	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
7	Gramacov	Stefano	16	m	no	Italian		Brignone St. St. Michele		St. Louis
8	Carone	Carone	16	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
9	White	Frank	13	m	no	Italian		Scora Lake Erie		St. Louis
10	Corrado	Corrado	20	m	no	Italian		Lake Erie		St. Louis
11	Dina	Dina	20	f	no	Italian				St. Louis
12	Del Vecchio	Colombo	21	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
13	De Mola	Reginald	15	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
14	Cheri	Angelo	13	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
15	Junior	Junior	21	m	no	Italian		Scora Lake Erie		St. Louis
16	De Luca	Maria	20	f	no	Italian		Scora Lake Erie		St. Louis
17	Stefano	Stefano	3	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
18	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
19	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
20	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
21	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
22	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
23	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
24	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
25	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
26	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
27	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
28	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
29	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis
30	Stefano	Stefano	1	m	no	Italian				St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11th Dec 22

19

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	Cons	29 m		Cons. Fegatelli, Italian					5								Celano										
2	yes	Self	29 m		born in San Verrano													San Verrano										
3	yes	Bro	20 m		born. Fegatelli					4								Castellote										
4	yes	Bro	20 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
5	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
6	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
7	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
8	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
9	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
10	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
11	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
12	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
13	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
14	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
15	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
16	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
17	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
18	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
19	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
20	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
21	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
22	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
23	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
24	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
25	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
26	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
27	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
28	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
29	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										
30	yes	Bro	29 m		born. Fegatelli, Italian					4								Castellote										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, Master of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer. James J. McLaughlin Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Nicolson, Surgeon of the EUROPA, building the vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 Mar 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town		
1	Bucconato	Giovanni	29	m	2-601211	no			Baronessa Rosa		
2	Bucconato	Anna Maria	21	f	2-654562-11/1/39	no			Baronessa Rosa		
3	Vitiello	Carminio	21	m	2-654562-11/1/39	no			Baronessa Rosa		
4	Barroccini	Francesco	32	m	5-82261	no			Baronessa Rosa		
5	Barroccini	Antonio	22	m	5-82261	no			Baronessa Rosa		
6	Barroccini	Carminio	16	f		no			Baronessa Rosa		
7	Barroccini	Francesco	15	f		no			Baronessa Rosa		
8	Barroccini	Vincenzo	19	f		no			Baronessa Rosa		
9	Barroccini	Antonio	22	m	2-7536332-9/8/37	no			Baronessa Rosa		
10	Barroccini	Vincenzo	43	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
11	Barroccini	Carminio	28	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
12	Barroccini	Carminio	40	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
13	Vitiello	Vito	30	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
14	Barroccini	Carminio	19	f		no			Baronessa Rosa		
15	Barroccini	Antonio	29	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
16	Barroccini	Carminio	29	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
17	Barroccini	Antonio	20	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
18	Barroccini	Giovanni	35	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
19	Barroccini	Antonio	29	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
20	Barroccini	Vincenzo	22	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
21	Barroccini	Vito	3	m	11-196621-5/1/39	no			Baronessa Rosa		
22	Barroccini	Carminio	18	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
23	Barroccini	Carminio	23	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
24	Barroccini	Carminio	20	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
25	Barroccini	Carminio	22	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
26	Barroccini	Carminio	23	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
27	Barroccini	Carminio	23	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
28	Barroccini	Carminio	24	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
29	Barroccini	Carminio	18	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		
30	Barroccini	Carminio	22	m		no			Baronessa Rosa		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

192

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
2					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
3		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
4					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
5		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
6					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
7		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
8		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
9					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
10					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
11					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
12					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
13					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
14					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
15		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
16					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
17		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
18					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
19					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
20					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
21					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
22		self			Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
23					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
24					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
25					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
26					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
27					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
28					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
29					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico
30					Porto Rico					5' 10"	dark	black		scar		Porto Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Smith, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. V. V. V., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W-3
S. S. *Imperia*

sailing from **NAPOLI**

9 MAR 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State City or Town
1	<i>De Gugli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	m	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>Marina</i>	
2	<i>De Bellota</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	30	m	no					<i>Carmina</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
3	<i>De Fio</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	24	m	no					<i>Robt. B. B.</i>	
4	<i>Nannat</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	m	no					<i>Lucia</i>	
5	<i>Conas</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	no					<i>Domènico</i>	
6	<i>Sanam</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	25	m	yes					<i>Aracelis</i>	
7	<i>De</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	25	m	no						
8	<i>De</i>	<i>Panama</i>	25	m	no					<i>Angela</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>De</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	18	f	no						
10	<i>De</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	33	m	no					<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>De</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	23	m	no					<i>Felicia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>De</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	m	no					<i>Domènico</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>De</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	16	m	no					<i>Francesco</i>	
14	<i>De</i>	<i>Vito</i>	24	m	no					<i>Antonio</i>	
15	<i>De</i>	<i>Amelio</i>	30	m	no					<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>Newark</i>
16	<i>De</i>	<i>Vito</i>	24	m	no					<i>Orlando</i>	<i>El Port</i>
17	<i>De</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	18	m	no					<i>Carolina</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
18	<i>De</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	f	yes					<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>
19	<i>De</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	2	m	no						
20	<i>De</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	20	m	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Staten Island</i>
21	<i>De</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	no				IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>Barbara</i>	
22	<i>De</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	m	yes					<i>Giovanna</i>	
23	<i>De</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m	no					<i>Maria</i>	
24	<i>De</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	41	m	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>Leeds</i>
25	<i>De</i>	<i>Panama</i>	21	m	yes					<i>Antonio</i>	
26	<i>De</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	30	m	yes					<i>Rosa</i>	
27	<i>De</i>	<i>Enoch</i>	30	m	no					<i>Paul</i>	
28	<i>De</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	20	m	yes					<i>Giuliano</i>	
29	<i>De</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	yes					<i>Carolina</i>	
30	<i>De</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	35	m	no					<i>Terina</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

300/5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. G. G. G., of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 19 1911, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chas. F. Tice*, Surgeon of the *EUROPE*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*14*.
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
2	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
3	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
4	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
5	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
6	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
7	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
8	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
9	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
10	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
11	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
12	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
13	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
14	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
15	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
16	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
17	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
18	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
19	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
20	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
21	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
22	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
23	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
24	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
25	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
26	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
27	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
28	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
29	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph
30	Marino	25	M		laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	relat. Anacleto	St. Joseph

34 Checked "yes" 4/2/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's agent at the port of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Do uncle of Mr			uncle Giovanni, Bay						5 2					Porto
2		Singh. 60 yrs			James Singh, Police						5 4					Madras
3					Richard 40 of Canal St						5					
4											4 12					
5		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 1					
6					40 yr Canal St											
7		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
8		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 2					Porto
9		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5					Porto
10		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 1					Porto
11		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 1					Porto
12		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 4					Porto
13		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5					Porto
14		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 2					Porto
15		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
16		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
17		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 3					Porto
18		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
19		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 3					Porto
20		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
21		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 6					Porto
22		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 1					Porto
23		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 6					Porto
24		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
25		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						4 11					Porto
26		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5					Porto
27		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5					Porto
28		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 7			Scar left Cheek		Porto
29		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 5					Porto
30		yes bank 25 yr			hurst. Richard 40 yr						5 4					Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Murphy of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. N. 1110, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1110 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1911.

at 1110

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 Mar 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended for permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Passo	Anna	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Benecio	Benecio	25	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carroll E. Smith, of the EUROPA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19, at NEW YORK.

Carroll E. Smith Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Previous people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of the people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-85, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what residence or occupation).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl F. V. ... Surgeon of the ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
University of ... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1911.
at ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Motica	22 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
2	Belloni	20 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
3	Grassano	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
4	Griffith	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
5	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
6	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
7	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
8	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
9	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
10	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
11	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
12	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
13	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
14	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
15	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
16	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
17	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
18	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
19	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
20	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
21	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
22	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
23	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
24	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
25	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
26	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
27	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
28	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
29	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
30	Griffin	18 m	m	un				St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

200

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: Michael Antonio...			5' 11"	dark, clear.	Americo		
2	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: Pietro...			4' 11"	"	Gubbio		
3	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			4' 11"	"	Santh...		
4	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			4' 11"	"	Ati		
5	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 8"	"	Pelmarico		
6	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 8"	"	Baronini		
7	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			4' 11"	"	Baronini		
8	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			4' 11"	"	Baronini		
9	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Liverino		
10	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Capraro		
11	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	"		
12	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	"		
13	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	"		
14	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
15	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
16	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
17	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
18	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
19	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
20	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
21	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
22	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
23	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
24	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
25	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
26	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
27	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
28	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
29	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		
30	no	self	\$10.00	no	son: ...			5' 11"	"	Baronini		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alonzo E. Smith of the **EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chole Nium*, Surgeon of the *INDIANA* *Indian Territory*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Indian Government*
University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 19*11*.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ETROPA*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

9 - MAR 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Morone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Morone</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Morone</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Morone</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Morone</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Morone</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Morone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Castellotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>Castellammare di Stabia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19 *11*

202

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	very	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
2	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	very	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
8	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
9	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
10	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
12	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
13	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
14	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
15	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
16	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
17	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
18	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
19	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
20	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
21	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
22	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
23	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
24	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
25	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
26	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
27	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
28	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
29	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino
30	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	Italy	St. Paulino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel A. Smith, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel A. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carl Vucan*, Surgeon of the *EUROPA*, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* *University of Turin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 19 *11*.

at *Turin*

Immigration Officer.

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI 9 - MAR 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
21-1	Lattifera	Carrieto	29	M	U. S. far labor yes yes				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
22-2	Marotta	Giuseppe	22	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
23-3	Marotta	Salvatore	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
24-4	Marotta	Salvatore	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
25-5	La Rosa	Luigi	20	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
26-6	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
27-7	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
28-8	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
29-9	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
30-10	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
31-11	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
32-12	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
33-13	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
34-14	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
35-15	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
36-16	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
37-17	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
38-18	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
39-19	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
40-20	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
41-21	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
42-22	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
43-23	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
44-24	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
45-25	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
46-26	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
47-27	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
48-28	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
49-29	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
50-30	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
51-31	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
52-32	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
53-33	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
54-34	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
55-35	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
56-36	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
57-37	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
58-38	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
59-39	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
60-40	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
61-41	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
62-42	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
63-43	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
64-44	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
65-45	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
66-46	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
67-47	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
68-48	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
69-49	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
70-50	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
71-51	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
72-52	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
73-53	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
74-54	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
75-55	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
76-56	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
77-57	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
78-58	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
79-59	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
80-60	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
81-61	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
82-62	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
83-63	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
84-64	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
85-65	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
86-66	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
87-67	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
88-68	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
89-69	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
90-70	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
91-71	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
92-72	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
93-73	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
94-74	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
95-75	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
96-76	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
97-77	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
98-78	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
99-79	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City
100-80	La Rosa	Giuseppe	24	M	U. S. far labor no no				Verano wife Marietta Verano - New York City	New York City	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very dark	Italy	Verona			
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very dark	Italy	Verona			
3	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	Italy	Verona			
4	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	Italy	Verona			
5	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	Verona			
6	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very dark	Italy	Verona			
7	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very dark	Italy	Verona			
8	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	Italy	Verona			
9	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	Italy	Verona			
10	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Italy	Verona			
11	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Italy	Verona			
12	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Italy	Verona			
13	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	Verona			
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark gray	Italy	Verona			
15	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Italy	Verona			
16	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Italy	Verona			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy	Verona			
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy	Verona			
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy	Verona			
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy	Verona			
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Italy	Verona			
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Italy	Verona			
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Italy	Verona			
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very dark	Italy	Verona			

Mrs. J. M. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Eugene Mack of the Sig Europa, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and show town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 11
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

mar 22 / 1911

1286
17
1303
15382
60/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

98

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 MAR 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Palacio	23	M	agricult.	no				
2	Chamunote	22	M		no				
3	Giannicola	22	M	laborer	no				
4	Pioti	29	M	laborer	no				
5	Choro	28	M		yes				
6	Chamunote	28	M		no				
7	Lucibello	ad.	M	laborer	no				
8	Chamunote	20	M	agricult.	no				
9	Chamunote	ad.	M	laborer	no				
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	Brace	16	M	agricult.	no				
16	Passucci	37	M		no				
17	Brace	25	M		no				
18	Chamunote	22	M		no				
19	Camilla	18	M		no				
20	Parquale	38	M		no				
21	Belli	15	M		no				
22	Forte	24	M		no				
23	Garigale	31	M		yes				
24	Fiore	17	M	laborer	no				
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49

206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3/22

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self \$28.00		Cous. Lando Similitano			5' 2"	dark	dark	Florida
2	" " 28.00		Cous. Similitano			5' 6"	"	"	Florida
3	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando			5' 3"	"	"	Florida
4	" " 28.00		Similitano			5' 2"	"	"	Florida
5	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando			5' 6"	"	"	Florida
6	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando			5' 5"	"	"	Florida
7	" " 18.00		Bros. Lando			5' 1"	"	"	Florida
8	" " 60.00		Bros. Lando			4' 11"	"	"	Florida
9	" " 60.00		Bros. Lando			5' 5"	"	"	Florida
10	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando						Florida
11	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando						Florida
12	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando						Florida
13	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando						Florida
14	" " 28.00		Bros. Lando						Florida
15	" " 30.00		Cous. Croce			4' 11"	"	"	Florida
16	" " 30.00		Cous. Croce			5' 1"	"	"	Florida
17	" " 30.00		Cous. Croce			5' 1"	"	"	Florida
18	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce			5' 1"	"	"	Florida
19	" " 30.00		Cous. Croce			5' 2"	"	"	Florida
20	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce			5' 2"	"	"	Florida
21	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce			4' 11"	"	"	Florida
22	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce			5' 5"	"	"	Florida
23	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce			5' 2"	"	"	Florida
24	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce			5' 1"	"	"	Florida
25	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce						Florida
26	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce						Florida
27	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce						Florida
28	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce						Florida
29	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce						Florida
30	" " 28.00		Cous. Croce						Florida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio E. ... of the EUROPA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA (La Veloce)

arrived March 22/11

19

M.

from

297

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Pedroni	uncle	2	30	2	to father	11.30	Father + Bro. Ambrogio P. 143-1747	22	2	-	-	-	
2	Russo	Phoria Elvira	45	1	1	sister		Sister Mrs. Eppe Gotta 575-213	22	4	-	-	-	
3	Ternincasa	Rosa	45	26	1	aunt		Aunt Mrs. Ann. Pocciano, 296 Alcega St., NYC	23	9	1	1	1	
4	Susio	Angela	40	21	1	bro		Bro. Antonio, 2466 4th Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	23	18	1	1	1	
5	Esposito	Alberto	39	28	1	tel		Mrs. M. Scaglia, 1114 Bridge St., NYC	23	18	1	1	1	
6	Aluffi	Caterina	45	30	1	husb		Bro. Enrico Pongzi 331-1709	22	9	-	-	-	
7	Vitello	Teresina	41	25	1	bro		Bro. Salvo 140-7 Ave. Newark	22	4	-	-	-	
8	Uasta	Chiara	17	22	1	cousin		Cons. Emma Monica, 24 E. 1st St., NYC	23	4	1	1	1	
9	Rosana	Caterina	20	13	1	bro		Bro. Felice 149-15 St. James City	22	12	-	-	-	
10	Cagiano	Luigi	35	29	1	cousin		Cons. Ferdinando Manelli 1390 Avenue	22	11	2	2	2	
11	Di Pietro	Pasquale	32	23	1	bro		Bro. Eppe 40 Sullivan St.	22	4	-	-	-	
12	Sellitto	Gova	40	29	1	husb		Husb. Eppe. Usapico, Doneganville Staten Island	22	1	30	-	-	-
13	De Guidici	Augusto	27	8	1	ind. add.		J. J.	22	9	5	5	5	
14	Piscatura	Carmina	19	9	1	husb		Husb. Ludovico Grotta 318-E-103	22	1	30	-	-	-
15	Bronsellini	Mansia	48	24	1	father		Father Rosario 2038-1 Ave NYC	22	2	-	-	-	-
16	Giata	Antonia & son (cab)	15/16	2	2	husb		Husb. John 452 4th St. Bklyn	22	4	-	-	-	-
17	Reali	Laurino (cab)	1	3	1	son in cols. hosp		Re. Cons. John Parenti 319 E 10th St. Bklyn	6	2	15	16	15	
18	Venturi	Venturini & bro	3	9/10	2	mother		mother Carmelinda 120-96 St. Bklyn	22	1	30	-	-	-
19	Luongo	Elvira	29	23	1	father		Bro. Antonio, 14 Madison Ave, White Plains, N.Y.	23	9	1	1	1	
20	Giardiello	Nicoletta Abre	36	12/13	2	bro		Bro. Marino 435-4121 NYC	22	3	0	-	-	-
21	Rainaldi	Carmela	25	17	1	bro		Bro. Dec. 519 Morris Ave, NYC	22	3	0	-	-	-
22	Gianneochini	Argentina	3	3	1	cousin		Cons. Amelia, 69 Ganerood St., NYC	23	12	1	1	1	
23	Signori	Argia & Soh	4	8/10	1	ind. add.		Husb. Sestilio Petri 309 E 4th	22	2	30	-	-	-
24	Palmisano	Vita Asis	45	11/12	2	tel		Mrs. Bro. Salvatore, 39 Roosevelt Ave, NYC	22	13	2	4	2	
25	Del Vecchio	Colomba & Soh	41	12/13	2	husb		Husb. Vito Di Meola 19 Ave NYC	22	4	30	-	-	-
26	Falanqua	Santa & Soh	8	6/7	2	husb		Husb. Gaetano Rosario 40-9101	22	3	0	-	-	-
27	DeLaurenzia	Antonia & Soh	8	11/13	1	husb		Husb. Panerazio Gaetano 617-216 NYC	22	3	0	-	-	-
28	Canovese	Franco	8	5	1	bro		Bro. Panerazio 318-E-109	22	3	0	-	-	-
29	Seola	Maria & Soh	34	19/22	3	husb		Husb. Luigi Pagnoli, 189-21 St. Bklyn	23	9	3	3	3	
30	Lanni	Antonia & Soh	9	10/14	5	husb		Husb. Giovanni Panni, 111 Hudson St.	22	3	15	15	15	

Andropoli, Caterina

U. S. Form 50 Bureau of Immigration and Customs RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

Europe arrived 19 M. from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Parisi Angela & 4ch	9	21/25	5		To husb	Hackmach, I Husb. Larmi Camelo, 111 main St		22	3	—	5	—
Vaugini Ofelia & 2ch	1	16/18	2		" husb	Husb. Eno, 119 Sullivan St 78-Farah Ave, Jersey City		22	3 ²⁵	—	—	—
saelli Ignasia	9	8	1		" husb	Husb. Emanuel, Reddiesville W. Hoboken N.J.		22	4 ³⁰	—	1	—
La Grotta Olimpia	12	24	1		" bro	Bro. Eno, 54 Central Ave Astoria, O.		22	3 ¹⁰	—	1	—
Petrucchi Ester	41	5	1		" bro	Bro. Antonio, 23 Sherman St Washington, D.C.		22	3	—	1	—
Pardini Maria & 2ch	2	5/6	3		" husb	Husb. Achille, 17 Fowler St 637-Union St		22	3 ²⁵	—	3	—
Picciani Rosa & ch	44	5/6	1	1	" husb	Husb. Luigi, 2038-1 Ave New York		22	3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
Marino Angela & ch	47	29/30	2		" husb	Husb. Filippo Compagna 18 Kelly St		22	3 ³⁰	—	—	—
Stella Delisi	33	7	1		" bro-in-law	Bro. Silvano, 111 Ave 494-1 resident, New York		23	9 ⁰⁰	1	—	1
Camale Filomena & ch	33	11/12	2		" husb	Husb. Mariano, 121 Ave New York		22	3 ⁴⁵	—	—	—
Santoni Giuditta	1	10	1		" cousin	St Raphael Italian Soc.		23	10 ²⁵	1	—	1
Marino Cosima & sis	11	25/24	2		}	Husb. father & son L.		—	—	—	—	—
Benfiglio Rosa, sis & brs	11	25/27	3			Francesco Benfiglio.		23	9 ⁰⁰	7	—	7
Marino Luigi & dau.	11	29/29	2		" son-in-law & father	1879-2 nd av, New York		—	—	—	—	—
Della Chiesa Gypse.	6	24	1		" father	Father Gypse, 20 Atlantic Ave New York		22	4	—	—	—
Assaro Rosa, & ch	11	13/15	3		" husb	Husb. Antonio Corallo, 192 Wayne St New York		22	4	—	—	—
Cini	1	12	1		" late Gypse	Destin, Ala.		27	9	1	—	1
Real	1	4	1		"	R.R. with father		26	2	—	—	—

10 13 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. I. S.

La Veloce

arrived 3/22/11

190

M.

263

from

MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No.	Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REARREST.	DINER.	SUPPER.
1	Mianardi Carmillo	27	22	1	IPC	11	05	Connor	3/25	8	11	11	5									3	3	3
2	Aiello Luigi	36	17	1	"	11		Bauer	3/26	177	11	11	09									4	4	4
3	Vaglieri Garopalo	29	23	1	1"	11	15	Scarlet	3/25	107	11	11	45									3	4	3
4	De Marco Carmine, & bro Sebastiano	10	3/4	2	Under 16 & coll	11	15	West	3/24	89	11	11										4	4	4
5	Merola Filomena	34	2	1	IPC	11	35	West	3/25	9	11	11	05									3	4	3
6	Soiana, Michele,	14	19	1	Under 16	11	50	Macatee	3/23	68	11	11	40									1	2	1
7	Le Pamine, Leonardo	45	28	1	IPC	12		Forster	3/25	43	11	11	20									3	4	3
8	Renzi Francesco	15	28	1	"	11	50	Alex.	3/26	157	11	11	10									4	4	4
9	La Rosa, Concetta	8	15	1	"	11		Henry	3/27	87	11	11	45									5	5	5
10	Cingeri, Salvatore	8	14	1	"	11	50	Henry	3/24	92	11	11	20									2	2	2
11	Rossi Pasquale	33	18	1	"	11	40	Scarlett	3/26	181	11	11	20									4	5	4
12	Cefaloni Tommaso	23	21	1	CL Susp.	12	40	Dykes	3/26	171	11	11	40									4	4	4
13	Libertini Luigi	22	15	1	"	11	55	"	3/24	37	11	11	25									2	3	2
14	Zeppa Biagio	14	12	1	IPC	11	55	Macatee	3/26	6	11	11	24									4	5	4
15	Carnevale, Giuseppe	22	20	1	"	11	55	Dykes	3/24	49	11	11	35									3	4	3
16	Tembellini Tommaso	3	11	1	"	12		Flannery	3/26	189	11	11	40									4	4	4
17	Cocco Sebastian,	22	17	1	" (With others)	11	55	Dykes	3/26	139	11	11	30									4	5	4
18	Bruno, Mario & gdn.	31	21/22	2	"	12	30	Zamosh	3/23	152	11	11	30									2	2	2
19	Di Rao, Michele	31																						
20	Ricci, Vincenzo	27	14	1	" MED CERT	1	2	Connor	3/25	46	11	11	30									3	4	3
21	Iorenzini, Eustasio	15	27	1	"	11	45	Alex.	3/25	45	11	11	22									3	4	3
22	Galluccio	26	4	1	"	11	45	Cowan	3/26	172	11	11	40									4	4	4
23	Peraballi Rocco	22	14	1	CL Susp.	12	40	Dykes	3/25	190	11	11	15									3	3	3
24	Genovesi, Augusto	22	19	101	"	12	35	"	3/24	45	11	11	30									2	3	2
25	Bignanesi, Pasquale	31	1	1	IPC	12	40	Zamosh	3/24	57	11	11	40									3	4	3
26	Dignati, Umberto	23	2	1	"	12	30	Flannery	3/24	93	11	11	25									2	2	2
27	Iadanza, Pasquale	28	7	1	"	11	45	Bauer.	3/24	95	11	11	20									3	3	3
28	Faustini, Domenico	23	9	1	"	11	40	Flannery	3/24	96	11	11	40									3	3	3
29	Di Giamberardino, Antonio	13	29	1	"	11	35	Scarlett	3/25	185	11	11	45									3	3	3

Andropoly, C. Thomas

10 Book

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

210

S. EURO Ital arrived 3/22/11, 190, M., from

Ital		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSON.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
29	Amendolara Francesco	18	7	1	LPC	12 40	Henry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Andropoly, Catherine

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S.

EUROPA p 3

La Veloso

arrived 3/22/11

, 190

M.

, from

211

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DMP-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
									Date	Page	Secy	Time												
53	Riccetti, Mario	20	9	1	Under 16	12 45	lacontee																	
54	Astelfi, Lessaro	22	10	1	CL & Susp.	1 00	PM Dykes															4 5 4		
55	De Latis? Stefano	19	7	1	IPC & PD MED CERT	1 00	Zamosh															2 3 2		
56	Outrone, Tomasso	16	9	1	IPC	1 PM	D1 Mio.															3 3 3		
57	Perciballi, Domenico	22	9	1	CL Susp.	221 05	Dykes															3 4 3		
58	Diana Enrico	22	24	1	"	12 50	"															2 3 2		
59	Luparella Nicola	31	28	1	IPC	12 50	Zamosh															4 4 4		
60	Massullo Antonio	11	30	1	"	1 PM	Zamosh															1 2 1		
61	Di Francesco, Domenico	13	19	1	" (With #62)	1 PM	Scarlett															1 1 1		
62	Appessato, Mariano	13	21	1	" (With #61)	1 PM	"															3 3 3		
63	Missi, Enrico	46	19	1	" MED CERT	1 30	Bauer															3 3 3		
64	Berardi Valentino	18	23	1	" MED CERT	1 20	Henry															5 6 5		
65	Autrone Gastrone, Pasquale	18	1	1	" MED Cert	1 15	Henry															2 2 2		
66	Occiope Vincense & son Francesco	30	21	1	" MED CERT	1 30	West															4 5 4		
67	Gagliardi Antonio	26	17	1	"	1 25	Cowan															1 2 1		
68	Di Minno, Paolo	11 Cab 2 7	1		"	---	Coyne															3 6 5		
69	Adamo Antonio	11 Cab 1 17/18	2		"	---	Detwiler															10 12 10		
70	Mirabelli Eugenio	1 Cab 4 1	1		"	---	Detwiler															5 2 5		
71	Gaccione, Antonio & son Gennaro	29 14/15	2		"	1 20	Scarlett															6 6 6		
72	Sergio Michele	38	17	1	"	1 20	D1 Mio															5 5 5		
73	Arnone, Angelo	48	13	1	" 26	1 15	Dykes															2 2 2		
74	Paladino, Ferdinando	24	28	1	"	1 15	Cowan															5 5 5		
75	Altomari, Nicola	29	24	1	"	1 15	Scarlett															4 4 4		
76	Gannissaro, Concetta	11 Cabin 2 8 12			"	---	Coyne															1 2 1		
77	Gabriele Salvatore	29	16	1	"	1 25	Scarlett																	
78	Gonnetto, Antonio	29	7	1	"	1 05	Scarlett																	
79	Di Nunno Nicola	17	1	1	"	1 15	Beck																	

Andropoli, Caterina

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. EUROPA 4

La Vel.

arrived 3/22/11

190

M.

from 212

No.

NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
	GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
80 Prudente, Amuso <i>Amuso</i>	17	3	1	LPC																				
81 Russella Salvatore	20	17	1	"																				
82 Zisa, Giovanni	10	22	1	"																				
83 <i>Fiorentino</i> , Palmira, b-in-1 Pietro	3	15/16	2	"																				
84 Cirri, Giuseppe	1	12	1	"																				
85 Bonaccelli, Gisella	1	28	1	"																				
86 Barravecchia, Giacomo & dau. Maria	48	22/23	2	" MED CERT																				
87 Cudone, Antonio & dau. Angela	20	10/11	2	"																				
88 Alfano, Santa, & 3 ch Castellotti, C. noesta Calogero Virginia	47	45/9	4	"																				
89 Nappi, Giovanni	540	5	1	" MED CERT																				
90 Meccariello, Domenico	33	1	1	"																				
91 Marino, Giovanni	33	8	1	" Under 16 (With Piccarrelli Ferd.)																				
92 La Torracco, Francesco	42	7	1	LPC																				
93 Rocco, Filomena, <i>bro</i> sis Francesca bro Domenico	46	6/8	3	" & Under 16																				
94 Di Julio, Federico	23	22	1	"																				
95 Maori, Maria	9	1	1	"																				
96 Forcella Antonio	46	4	1	"																				
97 Poppa Domco. Ant. Santoro, Antonio Morena, Guglielma Piantanelli Margareta	36 34 10 3	16 16 21 20	1 1 1 1	" " " "																				

Andropoli, Caterina

213

S.

arrived 3/22/11

190

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Europa

arrived March 22, 1911

M.

from

218

NAMES	MANIFEST	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
	GROUP NO.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARLINE	DETENT.	OTHER
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
1 Broccoli, Vincenzo	29 22 1	XPC	2.55	Scarlett	3/26	141	K	415															444		
2 Cristians, Raffaele	37 28 1		12.40	Book	3/27	97	Jas	10 25															555		
3 Di Marco, Francesco	44 2 1		3/23/11 12 4pm	3/ Bond 478 H&S	3/30			2 PM															787		
4 Carpegna, Luigi	4 11 1	Red In hosp.	3/25/11 12 4pm	Dem 3/25/11 Jan																			1 -		
5 Deblasio, Giovanni	45 3 1	Ret	3/25/11 11 am	3/25/11 11 am																			1 -		
6 Casale, Giovanni	41 24 2	2 P.C. fr. hosp	3/25/11 12 4pm	Oniell	3/25	174	OPS	3															2 -		
Penna Salomone																									
7 Pisano, Vincenzo	12 8 1	Red In hosp	3/27/11 10 am	Hacker 3/27																			1 -		
8 Del Giudice, August	27 8 1	XPC S.I.	3/27/11 9 36 am	Schoenly	3/27	139	H&S	2 45															1 -		

16 2376

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3622

Mar 21-22-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 12 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944

Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3623 From March 22, 1911 to March 22, 1911.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
March 22	Berlin	Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar	104

3623

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3623

Mar. 22-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 12 1944 194.....

Eric Baseman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 12 1944
Date

Joyce Schlessman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surety.

Dr. H. J. ...
... of the ...
... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and it ... was such ...
... made a personal examination of
... facts ... according
to the best of my knowledge and true to its particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such a

Sworn to before

1800

1551

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from *Genoa* to *New York* March 9th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	CALLING	ABILE TO	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	RELATIVE OR FRIEND	EDUCATION	STATE	CITY OR TOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2710	1 von Schraeder Mr. Guido	40	M	Consul	Yes	German	Berlin	Uncle	Ill. Chicago		
2	2 von Schraeder Mrs. Marie	37	F								
2711	3 Krickner Mr. Bernhard	37	M	Engineer		German	Worms				
4	4 Krickner Mrs. Eleonore	37	F								
5	5 Krickner Hermann	10	M								
6	6 Krickner Anna	7	F								
7	7 Schaffer Mr. Rosa	41	F								
2712	8 Paganuzzi Mr. Ida	17	M			Italy	San Domino	Uncle	New York City		
2713	9 De Leo Mr. Rosa	56	M								
10	10 De Leo Mr. Rosa	56	M								
2714	11 De Leo Mr. Rosa	56	M								
12	12 De Leo Mr. Rosa	56	M								
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lind

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land, and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Policeman.	Whether in Army or Navy.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair	blue	Germany	Prussia
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blue	Germany	Prussia
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	fair	blue	Germany	Prussia
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	black	black	Germany	Prussia
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	44	fair	blue	Germany	Prussia
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	Germany	Prussia
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	brown	Germany	Prussia
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	brown	Germany	Prussia
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Keenan*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *being sworn*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kentucky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*1*

at

Notary Public, Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ss. Berlin

sailing from Genoa to New York March 9th, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination
First Name	Second Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country City or Town	State City or Town
707	Schwarz	35	F			A.C.C.			New York City
708	Johnson	50	M						
709	Johnson	50	M						
710	Johnson	50	F						
711	Kalan	48	F						Chicago
712	Kalan	48	M						
713	Forster	45	M						
714	Forster	45	F						
715	Richardson	54	M						Colorado
716	Ellis	40	M						New York City
717	Hebert	49	M						New York City
718	Hebert	44	M						New York City
719	Wagner	40	M						New York City
720	Snaw	40	M						New York City

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *H. S. Greenleaf, Master*, of the *Ship* *in* from *do*
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the above named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a feeble, or a feeble-minded person, or is in any way afflicted
 with a proper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous,
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or for admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Intelligence Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

JOURN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST ISLANDS

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPIN-AMPHIBOLAS

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons merely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether buying a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom *passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom *passage* was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (As in the case before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. Kimball Surgeon of the *U. S. Army* *Medical Department*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the U. S.*
of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orion*

sailing from *Spain*

on *16th March*, 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State, City or Town
1	<i>Ross</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
4	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
6	<i>Magari</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Italy, Lombardy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 21st 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	
												Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Brown very fair	None	England
2	No	Relative	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	England
3	No	Relative	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	England
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	England
5	No	Relative	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Brown	None	England
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	Black	None	England
7	No	Relative	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10	Black	None	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Taylor, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood laborer, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regard less of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (The vessel and port).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of terms should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects but the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If none, then relative's name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether baggage ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. H. Freeman, Surgeon, do hereby depose and say that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Subjects, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corwin* sailing from *St. Louis* on the 10 March, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Heine</i>	<i>John L.</i>	35	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>W. V.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Emma</i>	26	<i>do</i>							
3	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	<i>do</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>		
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Frank</i>	22	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>						
5	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	20	<i>do</i>							
6	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Frank</i>	19	<i>do</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>		
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>						
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Marj</i>	16	<i>do</i>							
9	<i>Heine</i>	<i>John</i>	15	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
10	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	12	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
12	<i>Heine</i>	<i>John</i>	11	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
13	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
14	<i>Heine</i>	<i>John</i>	9	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
15	<i>Heine</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	<i>do</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>		
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the track from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 21st, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. Kelly*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery business, domestic engineer, rubber engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an agent, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer, for hire.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5, to be read and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no known relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative in transit, and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915

5

I, Dr. J. H. Kimm, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1911

at

March

22-1911

67 5
12

72 21
12 21 43 17 32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnids).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Florish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

27 12 14
281 12 2-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Liverpool* to *New York* on the *13th March, 1901.*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Spottorno Richard	40	M	Married	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	do
2	Spottorno Rosa	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Saura del Kau Pedro	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Deane Charles W.	54	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Deane Mrs C. W.	53	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Wallace Franklin	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Wallace Ethel	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Tymann Arthur	45	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Woodruff J. H.	56	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Peter Ernest	36	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Wood Albany	76	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Clyme Louis H.	61	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Richards Miss	28	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Woodruff Mrs J. H.	54	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Woodruff Miss N.	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Underwood Miss R.	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mearns train Carlos	37	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Richards C. A.	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Richards Mrs C. A.	36	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Sullivan James F.	60	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Sullivan Francis L.	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Vallet Marguerite	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Sanamiego Jose C.	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Favis John	54	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24
17
7
3 dep

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 18th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	more \$5		in transit										Transit Passenger to San Salvador
2	his wife	more		in transit										
3	himself	more		in transit										
4	do	do		going home										
5	do	do		going home										
6	do	do		going home										
7	do	do		going home										
8	do	do		tourist returning to Europe					5 0	fair	dark	dark		England London
9	do	do		going home										
10	do	do		tourist returning to Europe					5 7	dark	dark	dark		Spain Gijón
11	do	do		going home										
12	do	do		going home										
13	do	do		going home										
14	do	do		going home										
15	do	do		going home										
16	do	do		going home										
17	do	do		tourist returning to Europe					5 5	fair	dark	dark		Spain Seville
18	do	do		going home										
19	do	do		going home										
20	do	do		going home										
21	do	do		going home										
22	do	do		going home										
23	do	do		tourist returning to Europe					5 6	fair	dark	dark		Spain Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Long*, Master of the *SS. B. J. ...*, from *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the *U. S. Army* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190 *1*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rudin*

sailing from

GENOVA

June 11, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Ghiloni	Aristero	17	m s farm - lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Lucca	his father Giovanni Ghiloni	Ill Chicago
2	Leuti	Alessandro	48	man comm	yes yes		Italian north	Valenza	his wife Lombardi Carolina	Ill Chicago
3	Mancini	Nicola	15	m s ston cutter	yes yes		Italian south	Acumoli	his mother Mancini Giuseppina	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Furlani	Angelo	26	m m farm lab.	yes yes			Fano	his father Furlani	Ill Chicago
5	wife	Cecilia	21	f m house work	yes yes			Fano	his father	Ill Chicago
6	Balli	Angelo	25	m m farm lab	yes yes			Fano	his father	Ill Chicago
7	Marcheschi	Matteo	25	m m farm lab	yes yes			Colle C.	his wife Primita Marcheschi	Ill Chicago
8	Paganucci	Livio	17	m s farm lab	yes yes			Colle C.	his father Alessandro Paganucci	Ill Chicago
9	Cantieri	Angelo	40	m m farm lab	yes yes			Colle C.	his wife Maria Cantieri	Ill Chicago
10	son	Natale	16	m s farm lab	yes yes			Colle C.	his father	Ill Chicago
11	Paoletti	Daniele	42	m m comm	no no			Colle C.	his brother Lorenzo Paoletti	Ill Chicago
12	wife	Assunta	33	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	Colle C.	Ill Chicago
13	son	Guido	14	m s	yes yes			Colle C.	Colle C.	Ill Chicago
14	Castellani	Pietro	17	m s farm lab	yes yes			Colle C.	his father Alessandro Castellani	Ill Chicago
15	Fagnani	Assunta	23	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	his mother	Ill Chicago
16	Robert	Ceresa	24	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	his mother	Ill Chicago
17	Giustini	Bonina Filomena	40	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	his father	Ill Chicago
18	daughter	Olga	9	f s	yes yes			Colle C.	Colle C.	Ill Chicago
19	son	Ferdinando	8	m s	no no			Colle C.	Colle C.	Ill Chicago
20	Diana	Giuseppina	28	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	her father	Ill Chicago
21	Banucci	Angelo	29	m m comm	yes yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Lucca	his father Pasquale Banucci	Ill Chicago
22	Santi	Eusebio	33	m m labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	his wife Casai Angelica	Ill Chicago
23	Giuliani	Raffaele	48	m m labourer	yes yes			Fano	his wife Bianchini Maria	Ill Chicago
24	Lui Maria	Helia	30	f m house work	yes yes			Fano	his mother	Ill Chicago
25	Mancini	Domenico	35	m m ston cutter	yes yes			Colle C.	his mother	Ill Chicago
26	Di Bastiani	Angela	28	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	his mother	Ill Chicago
27	Celli Venturini	Lisa	22	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	his mother	Ill Chicago
28	son	Nello	8	m s	no no			Colle C.	Colle C.	Ill Chicago
29	Isola	Rosa	44	f m house work	yes yes			Colle C.	her mother	Ill Chicago
30	Leotti	Federico	46	m m farm lab	yes yes			Colle C.	his mother	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 11*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		County. City or Town.
1	no self	\$30 never			his uncle Leonello Terrani 768 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		Italy Filicchio
2	yes self	\$55 yes 1897 Cal.			his son Peter Terrani Memphis Tenn.						5 3 1/2	fair brown gray		Barignana
3	no self	\$30 never			his father Sebastiano Mancini Pittsburg Pa.						5 1/2	fair brown gray		Accumoli
4	no self	\$50 yes 1905 W. J.			his friend Feliciano Santu Brown Station W. J.						5 5	fair brown brown		Fano
5	no self	\$50 never			do do do						5 3	fair brown brown		Fano
6	yes self	\$25 never			his brother Wanderschi Amundt Caravak Ave 61 Niagara Falls N. Y.						5 7 1/2	fair brown brown		Compito P
7	yes his father	\$25 never			his uncle Goffredo Monacini 314 St. Oakland Cal.						5 5	fair brown gray		Quana
8	yes self	\$25 never			Citizen of United States of America									
9	yes self	\$25 never			his friend Massimo Carlo 323 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.			no	good	no				Italy Verciano
10	yes self	\$100 never			do do do						5 7	fair brown brown		Verciano
11	yes self	\$25 never			do do do						5 2	fair brown brown		Verciano
12	yes self	\$25 never			his sister Teresa Castellani 3001 Kensington West.						5 8	fair brown brown		Parerana
13	yes self	\$25 never			her husband Lazzaro Taguano 189 Second St. Chicago Cal.						5 4	fair brown brown		Taguano
14	yes self	\$25 never			her brother Alberto Roberti 638 Dane St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	dark dark dark		Flumorsio
15	yes self	\$25 never			her husband Giuseppe Romini 116 E 4th St. Sacramento Cal.						5 1	gray brown brown		Pescia
16	yes his mother	\$50 never			do do do						5	fair brown brown		Pescia
17	yes do	never			do do do						5	fair brown brown		Pescia
18	yes self	\$25 yes 1898 Cal.			her family in Richmond Cal.						5 6	fair dark dark		Locarno
19	yes self	\$25 yes 1901 W. J.			do do do						5 7	fair brown brown		Castignano
20	no self	\$25 yes 1908.10 I. Paul			his cousin Adelphi Gonnella 468 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	fair brown brown		Barga
21	yes self	\$40 yes 1902 W. J.			his brother in law Domenico Orvini, New London						5 1/2	fair brown brown		Fano
22	yes self	\$75 yes 1901 W. J.			her husband Maximiliano Lini P. O. Box 313, New Britain, Conn.						5	fair brown brown		Pegognano
23	no self	\$30 yes 1907 Pittsburg			his brother Sebastian Mancini Lambert St. 104 7/8 Pittsburg						5 6	fair brown gray		Accumoli
24	no self	\$30 never			do do do						5 8	fair brown brown		Accumoli
25	no self	\$25 never			her husband Prospero Valentini Campanile St.						5 6	fair brown brown		Accumoli
26	yes self	\$25 never			do do do						5	fair brown brown		Accumoli
27	yes self	\$25 never			her sister Paulina Carlotta 154 Wacker St. Chicago Ill.						5 9	fair brown brown		Lunata
28	yes self	\$25 yes 1905 W. J.			his cousin Ferroni Domenico Silver Lake Park White Plains W. J.						5 8 1/2	fair brown gray		Forti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Antonio Lenti*, of the *Boilin* from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. L. Kleinman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Border*, *San Diego, California*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kentucky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 190*1*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Il*sailing from *GENOVA**March 7*, 190*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									
1	Ghiloni	Alfredo	17	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Livorno	his father Pompeo Ghilone Livorno	Ill	Chicago
2	Magri	Raffaello	24	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy			Livorno	his father magri Pietro Livorno	Ill	Chicago
3	Marchetti	Giovanni	20	m	farmer	yes yes				Barga	his father Marchetti Dionisio Livorno	Ill	Chicago
4	Adami	Ernesto	32	m	farmer	no no				Barga	his wife Eva Adami Livorno	N. Y.	New York
5	Adami	Francesco	25	m	farmer	yes yes				Barga	his father Antonio Adami Livorno	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Avanzino	Bartolomeo	45	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Emma Avanzino Livorno	Ill	Chicago
7	Avanzino	Luigi	4	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his father Avanzino Antonio Livorno	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Avanzino	Andrea	36	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Elisa Livorno	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Avanzino	Virginia	16	f	housewife	yes yes				Livorno	his father Avanzino Antonio Livorno	Ill	Chicago
10	Marchetti	Alessandro	31	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Ines Marchetti Livorno	Ill	Chicago
11	Gabrielli	Anchise	32	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife messalina Gabrielli Livorno	Ill	Chicago
12	Maraccini	Cristina	26	f	housewife	yes yes				Livorno	her father Pirelli Antonio Livorno	Ill	Chicago
13	son	Michele	7	m		no no				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
14	daughter	Maria	4	f		no no				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
15	son	Bruno	2	m		no no				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
16	Decamini	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his father Maurizio Decamini Livorno	Ill	Chicago
17	Decamini	Giuseppe	37	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Clementina Decamini Livorno	Ill	Chicago
18	Salani	Dante	39	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Ada Salani Livorno	Ill	Chicago
19	son	Costello	12	m		yes yes				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
20	Pucci	Waldira	22	f	housewife	no no				Livorno	her father Pucci Rugolo Livorno	Ill	Chicago
REPORTED 21	Manneschi	Domenico	48	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Domenica Manneschi Livorno	Ill	Chicago
REPORTED 22	Masagli	Pietro	46	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his wife Mariangela Livorno	Ill	Chicago
23	xxxxxx												
24	Piersanti	Palma	28	f	housewife	yes yes				Livorno	her mother Angela Piersanti Livorno	Ill	Chicago
25	Holi	Mario	33	m	farmer	yes yes				Livorno	his father Pietro Holi Livorno	Ill	Chicago
26	wife	Irene	29	f		yes yes				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
27	son	Dino	10	m		yes yes				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
28	son	Teodoro	8	m		yes yes				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
29	son	Libero	6	m		yes yes				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago
30	son	Amerigo	4	m		yes yes				Livorno	do do do	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1901

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$50	never	his brother Giulio Ernesto 768 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	govt.	no	5 6	fair brown brown	None	Italy	Filicchio
2	no	self	\$40	yes 1906-8 Cal	his cousin Giuseppe Perotti 768 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	fair brown brown		Italy	Filicchio
3	no	self	\$25	never	his brother Lucio Malchetti 768 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.						5 3	fair dark dark			Figlio
4	yes	self	\$30	yes 1906-10 Ill	his uncle Antonio Park 616 Charlton St New York						6	fair brown brown			Barga
5	yes	self	\$50	yes 1905-11	his father in law Odacchi Giovanni 768 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.						6	dark brown brown			Barga
6	yes	self	\$50	yes 1890-1905 Penn	his cousin Luigi Avanzino Box 200 New Nevada						5 7	dark black brown			Perone
7	yes	self	\$40	never	his uncle Avanzino Luigi Box 200 New Nevada						5 7	fair brown brown			
8	yes	self	\$30	yes 1900-01 Penn	his cousin Luigi Avanzino Box 200 New Nevada						5 8	dark brown brown			
9	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle Avanzino Luigi Box 200 New Nevada						5 4	dark brown brown			
10	yes	self	\$30	yes 1903-8 Wash	his cousin Pieruccini Felice 156 25 St. Ogden Utah						5 6 1/2	fair brown brown			Stiava
11	yes	self	\$25	yes 1905-1	his brother Gabriello Lorenzo 156 25 St. Ogden Utah						5 6	fair brown brown			Stiava
12	yes	self		yes 1903-8 Cal	her husband Goffredo marnaccini 1022 3rd St Oakland Cal.						5 3	fair brown brown			Guano
13	yes	his mother		do do	do do do							fair brown brown			
14	yes	do	\$50	do do	do do do							fair brown brown			
15	yes	do		do do	do do do							fair brown brown			
16	yes	self	\$25	never	his cousin Giovanni Decamini Box 73 Sonoma County Cal						5 5	fair brown brown			massa m.
17	yes	self	\$25	yes 1900-9 Cal	his brother Giovanni Decamini Box 73 Sonoma County Cal						5 3	fair brown brown			Guano
18	yes	self	\$20	yes 1900-7 Chicago	his brother Felice Salami 103 West St. Chicago Ill.						5 9 1/2	fair brown brown			Colloidi
19	yes	self	\$50	yes 1904-7	do do do							fair brown brown			Colloidi
20	yes	her husband	\$25	never	her husband Baccarossa Alessandro Lafayette St 3. Dorby Conn						5 5 1/2	fair brown grey			Fano
21	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother in law. Calabro Antonio St. Louis Mo.						5 5	fair brown brown			Calla
22	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother in law. Alfano Carmine St. Louis Mo.						5 3 1/2	fair brown brown			Calla
23															
24	yes	self	\$25	never	her husband Giuliano Baccarossa Box 117 Lake Ruth Wisc						5 4	fair brown black			montefalcione
25	no	self		never	his cousin Samuelli Antonio Franklin St. N.Y.						6	fair brown brown			Montefalcione
26				never							5 6	fair r r			
27				never							4 6	fair r r			
28				never							3 6	fair r r			
29				never							3	fair r r			
30				never							2 6	fair r r			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Smith*, Master of the *Bo-lin* from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. L. Friedman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Berlin*, *seeing these* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *D. M. P.* sailing from *NOVA* *Jan 21*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Robotti	Gettrude	62	f	house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Fubine	husband Carlo Robotti	W. J. New York
2	Peracchio	Emilia	44	f	house woman	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Fubine	husband Carlo Peracchio	W. J. New York
3	Massoni	Mario	14	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Guano	his mother Barbara Massoni	W. J. New York
4	Negro	Bartolomeo	40	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Guano	his wife Rosa Negro	Cal. Oakland
5	Giovannoni	Adolfo	22	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	S. Ginese	his father Giovannoni	Cal. Stockton
6	Banucci	Benedetto	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Barignano	his wife Margherita Banucci	Cal. Richmond
7	Bruno	Andrea	48	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Barignano	his wife Rosa Bruno	Cal. Richmond
8	Comicia	Emanuele	48	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Barignano	his wife Rosa Comicia	Cal. Richmond
9	Borasi	Gerardo	8	m	3-208477-12/17/40 No CA (52)		Italy	Italian	Barignano	his wife Rosa Borasi	Cal. Richmond
10	sister	Maria	7	f	3-210954-1/10/41		Italy	Italian	Barignano	his wife Rosa Borasi	Cal. Richmond
11	Jiri	Giovanni	29	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Barignano	his wife Rosa Jiri	Cal. Richmond
12	Lelli	Mario	22	m	Interpreter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cento	his mother Teresa Lelli	Cal. Richmond
13	Lelli	Riccardo	17	m	Whitlight	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Cento	his mother Teresa Lelli	Cal. Richmond
14	L. Scucos	Rocco	8	m	son		Italy	Italian	Cento	his mother Teresa Lelli	Cal. Richmond

14 2 1 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 21st*, 190*1*

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	never	never	her daughter Antonietta Calvi 351 West 38 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	gray brown	Italy	Jubine	
2	yes	self	never	never	her cousin Fernando Maria 451 West 46 St. New York						5	dark	brown brown	"	Jubine	
3	yes	his father	never	never	his father Arturo Manoni 322 E. 12th St. New York						5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Guano	
4	yes	self	never	never	his brother Giovanni Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5 1/2	fair	brown brown	"	J. Guine	
5	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
6	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
7	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
8	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
9	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
10	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
11	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
12	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
13	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
14	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
15	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
16	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
17	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
18	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
19	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
20	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
21	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
22	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
23	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
24	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
25	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
26	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
27	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
28	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
29	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	
30	yes	self	never	never	his brother in law Francesco Manoni 302 E. 12th St. New York						5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Cassignano	

with mother H. Cab. Sheet 3 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. J. Gaudin, Master of the S.S. Berlin, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1909

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

RAMSH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Kinnison, Surgeon of the *S. S. Berlin*, *Sworn*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*
of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

Genoa Nov 21 1911

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ally to	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Lamberto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Kildner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>G...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

71/10

* Instructed showing occupation of transient and aliens in transit, state the country of which they are citizens or subjects, or in transit.
† Name of people to be determined by the sex & from which country they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Long*, Master of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. H. Surgeon of the B. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
of and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190 1
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Genoa* *May 9th*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 2nd, 1900

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. J. S. M. T. Foster, of the S.S. NOVA, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sicorn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 (*Race or people*).--The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 34 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-57, Philadelphia.

Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. McManis*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Port*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Derwin* sailing from *T. Asia* on *10th Dec*, 19*01*

sailing from <i>De Cuba</i> , on the <i>De Cuba</i> , 1901											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Di Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	<i>Luna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	<i>Samoni</i>	<i>Michael</i>	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	<i>Philippi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	<i>Samoni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	<i>Philippi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	<i>Guarducci</i>	<i>Mario</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	<i>Storic</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 21st*, 190*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	mother, Emma, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	L. P. de la Cruz
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	father, John, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Spain	Basilio

Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

ITALIAN (NORTH).

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

(Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the P. 4 T. 11. residing at do
(State whether Surgeon or Physician, and whether employed by the Government or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of the United States of America and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar 19011
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Orlin* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *1st March*, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Comino	Giuseppe	35	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	and Carolina Comino in	San Francisco
2	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Comino	Anna	35	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 21st*, 190*1*

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	100	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
2	no	husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
3	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
4	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
5	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
6	no	self	65	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
7	no	self	40	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
8	no	self	55	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
9	no	self	55	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
10	no	self	80	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
11	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
12	no	self	100	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
13	no	self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
14	no	self	55	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
15	no	self	12	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
16	no	self	26	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
17	no	self	55	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
18	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
19	no	self	60	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
20	no	self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
21	no	self	97	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
22	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
23	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
24	no	self	63	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
25	no	self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
26	no	self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
27	no	self	700	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
28	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
29	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		
30	no	self	30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	fair complexion	none	Italy	Aristo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Carpenter, of the U. S. Border, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

, 190.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

TIAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"*African (black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Korman, Surgeon of the S. E. 10, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dorlin* sailing from *Trieste* on the 10th of *March*, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	7	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	1	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	0	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>John P. Carson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th 1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	none	Italy	Calisti	
2			38	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	spot on the ear		Miamague	
3			100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none			
4	yes		50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	small scar on the left eye		Pirano	
5			50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1		none		Montellu	
6			40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark			Amplano	
7	S		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		black			Marano	
8	S		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
9			25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
10	no		48	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
11			25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
12	yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5			none			
13			25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
14	S		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Pende	
15	no		40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
16			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
17	yes		40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
18	S		188	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
19	Latvian			no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
20	S			no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11					
21	no	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
22			50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
23	yes		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5			none		Marano	
24			200	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Pirano	
25			400	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
26	husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
27	father			no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	
28				no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
29				no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
30	self		60	no	no	no	no	no	no	5					Marano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. L. ...*, of the *S. S. Berlin*, from *... ..*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

(11)

'Immigration' Officer.

Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C "Calling Occupation." The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAND.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WILSON FINLAYSON

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

• "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(*Column 10: Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before, in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1804-05, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kimmann, Surgeon of the U.S.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Q. W. P. W.*

on the 10th March, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Grappi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
2	<i>Costa (damp)</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
4	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
5	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
6	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
7	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
11	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
13	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
14	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
16	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
18	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
19	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
20	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
21	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
22	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
23	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
24	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
25	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
26	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
27	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
28	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
29	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>
30	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Italian</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 11th* 190*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	husband Giovanni Torani 90 East 12 th St. New York	no known good	no	5 7	fair	brun	none	Italy	Polignano
2	Yes	Unknown	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	Self	100	American	brother Antonio D. Capone 111 W. 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.	no known good	no	5 5	fair	brun	red on the right eye	Italy	Polignano
5	Yes	Unknown	-	No	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	brun	-	none	-	Polignano
6	Yes	Self	100	-	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	brun	-	none	-	Polignano
7	Yes	Unknown	-	-	father	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	-
11	Yes	Self	40	Chicago	brother Antonio D'Amico 111 W. 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
12	Yes	Unknown	-	-	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
13	Yes	Self	25	No	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
14	Yes	Self	50	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
15	Yes	Unknown	-	No	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
16	Yes	Self	50	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
17	Yes	Unknown	-	No	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
18	Yes	Self	30	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
19	Yes	Self	40	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
20	Yes	Self	100	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
21	Yes	Self	100	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
22	Yes	Self	40	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
23	Yes	Self	40	American	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
24	Yes	Self	40	-	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
25	Yes	Self	40	-	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
26	Yes	Self	100	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
27	Yes	Self	100	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
28	Yes	Self	50	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
29	Yes	Self	50	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano
30	Yes	Self	50	Chicago	brother in law Giovanni Antonio D'Amico 101 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	-	Polignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. [illegible], of the Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICANA: A MONTHLY JOURNAL

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 16. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Equal destinations).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. B. L.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Naples*

on the 10th of March, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Curran	Frank E.	25	M	laborer	American		Italy	St. Louis		
2	Tricome	Robert	25	M							
3	Donatien	Giovanni	31	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
4	Quipia	Angelo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
5	Marione	Caroline	25	F	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
6	Lealardi	Alberto	31	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
7	Castelli	Antonio	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
8	Castelli	Antonio	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
9	Di Romine	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
10	Di Romine	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
11	Di Romine	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
12	Di Romine	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
13	De Guli	Ante	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
14	Di Romine	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
15	Leonzelli	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
16	Di Romine	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
17	do	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
18	do	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
19	do	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
20	Mani	Francesco	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
21	do	Adolfo	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
22	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
23	Mani	Francesco	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
24	Mani	Francesco	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
25	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
26	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
27	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
28	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
29	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		
30	Carro	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	Italian		Italy	St. Louis		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 4	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
4			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	Two small scars on the inferior lip	Spain, Cádiz			
5	No		\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	Small spot on the face	Spain, Cádiz			
6	Yes		\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
7	No		\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
8			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
9			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
10			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
11			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
12			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
13			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
14			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
15			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
16			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
17			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
18			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
19			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
20	Yes	Self	\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
21	No		\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
22	Yes	Self	\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
23			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
24	Yes		\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
25	No		\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
26			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
27			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
28			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
29			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			
30			\$0	Yes	Spain, Andalusia, Cádiz					5 5	Dark brown	None	Spain, Cádiz			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. S. [Signature]*, of the *U. S. S. [Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given, or as on lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Germans" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

Irish, etc.

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

Portuguese, etc.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Portuguese, etc.

African refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an examination of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether traveling ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien came to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien came to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. A. Klemm*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Berlin*, *being sworn to*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190 *1*
at *Berlin*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Spain*

on the 10th March, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chila</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
2	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
3	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
4	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
5	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
6	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
7	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
8	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
9	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
10	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
11	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
12	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
13	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
14	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
15	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
16	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
17	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
18	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
19	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
20	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
21	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
22	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
23	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
24	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
25	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
26	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
27	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
28	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
29	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
30	<i>Quadrini</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>passant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark brown hair	none	Italy Figline
2	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
3	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
4	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
5	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
6	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
7	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
8	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
9	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
10	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
11	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
12	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
13	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
14	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
15	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
16	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
17	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
18	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
19	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
20	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
21	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
22	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
23	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
24	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
25	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
26	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
27	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
28	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
29	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline
30	no	no	brother & sister in Canada	no	no	5	dark	none	Italy Figline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hester, of the U.S. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Klemm*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have had *seven* ~~years~~ *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Army* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

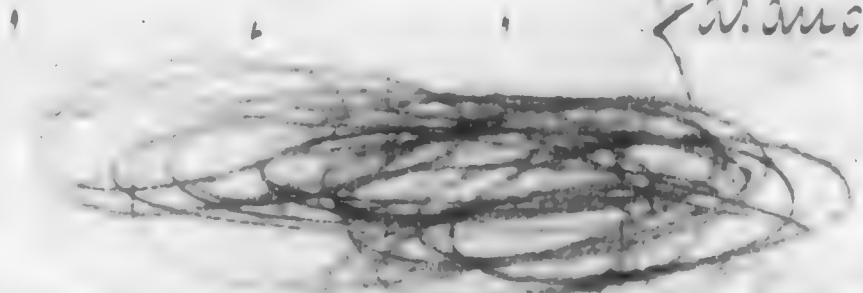
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Adria* out on *10th March, 1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Comitelli</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>Wife Comitelli Maria in</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Comitelli</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother Pasquale in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Rigazzi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Rigazzi</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rigazzi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Rigazzi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Amico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Rigazzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>de Filippis</i>	<i>Abilio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>de Filippis</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>de Filippis</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>de Filippis</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>de Filippis</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotrom</i>	<i>brother in Scotrom</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



13 14

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Fisher, of the SS Berlin, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Kline, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

Genova.

March 7th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vecchi	Francesco	30	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Giovanni Vecchi Pesaro	Lo Hanning
2	Scarlati	Luigi	30	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his brother Alessandro Scarlati Pesaro	Mass Boston
3	Longhini	Statale	41	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Longhini Maria Pesaro	Portsmouth
4	Sora	Emelindo	18	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his brother Pietro Sora Pesaro	Conn New London
5	Bertalli	Augusto	36	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Rosanna Bertalli Pesaro	Mass Concord
6	Perronelli	Baroni Maria	22	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	her father Giuseppe Perronelli Pesaro	Mass Boston
7	Don	Mario	3	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Oakdale
8	Signoracci	Enrico	26	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Virginia Signoracci Pesaro	W. J. Brooklyn
9	Luri	Eurelio	36	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Luri Virginia Pesaro	Conn New London
10	Morini	Rufino	34	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Lando Morini Pesaro	Mass West Boston
11	wife	Anna	24	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass West Boston
12	daughter	Franchina	3	f	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass West Boston
13	son	Vincenzo	6	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass West Boston
14	son	Italiano	4	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass West Boston
15	Jacchini	Antonio	34	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Domenico Jacchini Pesaro	Mass Springfield
16	wife	Albina	30	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
17	son	Primo	3	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
18	Omiccioli	Frederico	28	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Fortunato Omiccioli Pesaro	Conn New Haven
19	wife	Emma	25	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Conn New Haven
20	Mariotti	Alessandro	34	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Ventura Mariotti Pesaro	Conn New Haven
21	Sora	Eugenio	43	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Teresa Sora Pesaro	Mass Springfield
22	wife	Lullia	45	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
23	daughter	Giuseppa	18	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
24	daughter	Olga	16	f	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
25	son	Ubaldo	12	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
26	daughter	Maria	9	f	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
27	son	Giorgio	5	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Genova	do do do Pesaro	Mass Springfield
28	Vecchi	Fonte	18	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Giovanni Vecchi Pesaro	Conn New Haven
29	Valleri	Giuseppe	34	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Sebastiano Valleri Pesaro	Mass Springfield
30	Bernacchia	Enrico	29	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Gesualdo Bernacchia Pesaro	Conn New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 21st

1901

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25 never	never	his brother in law Dominick Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
2	yes	self	\$25 yes 1900	Ont	his friend St. Marie Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
3	yes	self	\$30 yes 1904	New York	his friend Philip Pardo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
4	yes	self	\$25 never	never	his father Jona Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
5	yes	self	\$30 never	never	his cousin Ercole Perzolini	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
6	no	self	never	never	her husband Barosi Alfredo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
7	no	self	\$25 never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
8	no	self	\$25 yes 1905	Mass	his brother in law Piciuetti (miss)	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
9	yes	self	\$25 yes 1904	New York	his brother Luigi Eugenio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
10	no	self	yes 1903	Yuta	his brother in law Federico Luella	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
11	no	self	yes 1903	Yuta	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
12	no	self	\$20 do	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
13	no	self	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
14	no	self	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
15	no	self	yes 1903	Mass	his brother Jacchini Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
16	no	self	\$50 never	never	Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
17	no	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
18	yes	self	\$25 never	never	his brother in law Camilloni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
19	yes	self	\$25 never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
20	yes	self	\$25 never	never	his friend Fromi Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
21	yes	self	yes 1904	Mass	his sister in law Monteleone	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
22	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
23	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
24	yes	self	\$50 never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
25	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
26	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
27	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
28	yes	self	\$25 never	never	his friend Fromi Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Yano
29	no	self	\$25 yes 1905	Mass	his brother in law Pacifico Monteleone	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
30	yes	self	\$25 never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Yano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lawrence Foster, of the S. S. Berlin, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING 'ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

4788

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11 JULY 88 (MONDAY)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 4: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 &c., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. H. Klemm*, Surgeon of the *I. G. M.*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of,

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

lin

sailing from

GENOVA

June 1st

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vagnini Attilio	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Adriana Vagnini Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
2	Camilloni Rosa	21	f	housewom	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Giachini Giuseppa Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
3	Raschini Agostino	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Giachini Giuseppa Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
4	Bianchini Giuseppe	33	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Maria Bianchini Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
5	Furlani Wazzareno	33	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Teresa Furlani Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
6	Furlani Carlo	32	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Furlani Luigi Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
7	Corcoletti Salvatore	33	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Eugenio Corcoletti Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
8	Diamantini Demetrio	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Giovanni Diamantini Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
9	Donati Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Angelo Donati Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
10	Balwelli Osdo	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his brother Virginio Balwelli Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
11	Del medico Cesare	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Salvatore Del medico Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
12	Giusevoli Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Cecilia Maria Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
13	Picci Antonio	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Getulio Picci Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
14	Mazzanti Excole	43	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Donati Albina Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
15	Bacchiocchi Augusto	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Bacchiocchi Giuseppe Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
16	Rovelli Maria	52	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his daughter Virginia Rovelli Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
17	Palazzi Odo	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Odo Eugenio Palazzi Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
18	Rossi Emilo	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Franca Maria Rossi Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
19	Serafini Emilo	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Palazzi Rosa Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
20	Palazzi Carlo	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Antonia Palazzi Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
21	Rinaldi Arsenio	48	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Antonia Rinaldi Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
22	son Attilio	15	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Maria Falcioni Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
23	Falcioni Odo	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his mother Fortunata Falcioni Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
24	Baffioni Vitale	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Costanzo Baffioni Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
25	Rossini Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Costanzo Rossini Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
26	wife Emma	24	f	housewom	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Antonio Denti Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
27	Denti Domenico	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Agostino Denti Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
28	Tomelli Vincenzo	39	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his wife Emma Tomelli Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
29	Tommasi Felice	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Tommasi Domenico Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port
30	Biondi Luigi	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	his father Biondi Domenico Pesaro	Comm. Brig Port

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 21, 1906

28

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	self \$25	yes 1903	his brother Primo Vergini	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Montecassiano
2	self \$10	yes	his brother Primo Vergini	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
3	self \$25	never	his friend Tommaso Eugenio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond gray	Italy	J. Costanzo
4	self \$25	never	his brother in law Volpi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
5	self \$15	yes 1905	his brother in law Autognoni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown dark	Italy	Fano
6	self \$25	yes 1905	his friend Raffaele Luchini	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
7	self \$30	never	his brother in law Serafini	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
8	self \$30	never	Eugenio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
9	self \$25	never	his cousin Pirelli Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
10	self \$25	never	his brother in law Volpi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
11	self \$25	yes 1906	his brother in law Delmicio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
12	self \$15	never	his friend Pelayo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	red brown brown	Italy	Candelara
13	self \$30	never	his brother in law Marino Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Pesaro
14	self \$30	never	his brother in law Bonati Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Pesaro
15	self \$25	yes 1906	his brother in law Bonati Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
16	self \$5	never	his daughter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair gray brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
17	self \$25	yes 1906	his uncle Calosci Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Gradara
18	self \$25	never	his uncle Bucarelli Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
19	self \$30	yes 1906	his sister Serafini Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
20	self \$30	yes 1906	his brother Calosci Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond gray	Italy	Comba di S.
21	self \$25	yes 1903	his son Amadio Amadio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
22	self \$35	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
23	self \$35	yes	his brother Calosci Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	J. Hippolito
24	self \$30	never	his cousin Bertoni Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano del Fiume
25	self \$25	yes 1906	his friend Bonini Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Fossombrone
26	self \$25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Fano
27	self \$25	never	his brother in law Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	M. Falciano
28	self \$25	never	his brother in law Lampa Lampa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	M. Ciccaro
29	self \$30	never	his cousin Giuseppe Pirelli	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Ferraverra
30	self \$25	never	his brother Pirelli Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond gray	Italy	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Langley Hark, of the *Bo-Ha*, from *do*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langley Hark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States had been returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Freeman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *more than* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the law*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Jan*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Country of Residence.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)				State. City or Town.	
1	Bertone	Antonio	23	m	m	form lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	his wife Francesca Bertone Cuorgne	Pa Brad's Ark
2	(Rolando) Torres	Giuseppa	34	f	m	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	her mother Colombatto Antonio Cuorgne	Pa Brad's Ark
3	son	Francesco	4	m	s		yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	do do do	Pa Brad's Ark
4	son	Carlo	6	m	s	6A-1672-6-20-41	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	do do do	Pa Brad's Ark
5	son	Giovanni	3	m	s	6-A-1424 6/18/40 (505)	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	do do do	Pa Brad's Ark
6	son	Luigi	10	m	s		no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	do do do	Pa Brad's Ark
7	Musso	Bernardo	23	m	m	smelter	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Cuorgne	his wife Flaska Maria Cuorgne	Pa Brad's Ark
8	Pegnani	Orasio	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Milano	his brother Angelo Pegnani Via Borghe 12 Milano	W. J. New York
9	wife	Maria	34	f	m	house woman	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Milano	do do do	W. J. New York
10	Matto	Bernardo	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Varazze	his father Matto Benedetto Applucello di t. Genova	Cal Alameda
11	Paravoli	Eletto	31	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his wife Maria Elena Paravoli Melito	Conn Cornington
12	Nauzzi	Giovanni	14	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Forlimpopoli	his father Aguzzo Luigi Forlimpopoli	W. J. White Plains
13	Bertoncini	Giovanni	22	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Pievefornice	his mother Filomena Bertoncini Pievefornice	Mass Boston
14	Bertoncini	Aurelio	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Pievefornice	his mother Elena Bertoncini Pievefornice	Mass Boston
15	Tosani	Carlo	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Torino	his mother Caterina Tosani Via Baruffa Torino	W. J. New York
16	Toffantini	Carlo	26	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Torino	his father Ambrogio Toffantini Via Baruffa Torino	W. J. New York
17	Rassa	Giovanni	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Torino	his wife Francesca Rassa Corso Vercelli 3 Torino	W. J. New York
18	Amaducci	Ida	21	f	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	her sister Amaducci Maria Melito	W. J. White Plains
19	Peschi	Nicola	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his wife Maria Peschi Melito	W. J. White Plains
20	Tarneti	Olimo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his father Tarneti Giuseppe Melito	W. J. White Plains
21	Pazzi	Giuseppe	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his father Pazzi Angelo Melito	W. J. White Plains
22	Lasadei	Agostino	26	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Georviano	his father Lasadei Agostino Georviano	W. J. White Plains
23	Fistocchi	Giuseppe	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his father Fistocchi Anselmo Melito	W. J. White Plains
24	Strada	Giuseppe	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his father Strada Fini Melito	W. J. Port Chester
25	Paravoli	Primo	33	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his mother Paravoli Rosina Melito	W. J. White Plains
26	Zoli	Giuseppe	34	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his father Zoli Filippo Melito	W. J. White Plains
27	Aeri	Luigi	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his father Aeri Natale Melito	W. J. White Plains
28	Amaducci	Carlo	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Melito	his wife Adele Amaducci Melito	W. J. White Plains
29	Spaccaluti	Antonio	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Forungarima	his father Giovanni Spaccaluti Forungarima	Conn New Britain
30	Pioratucci	Leone	28	m	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Monteleone	his wife Rosa Pioratucci Monteleone	Conn New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		If Yes				Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
1	no self \$25	never	his brother in law Emanuele Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
2	no self	never	his brother in law Emanuele Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
3	no his mother	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
4	no do \$60	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
5	no do	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
6	no do	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
7	no self \$25	never	his friend Romano Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
8	yes self	never	his brother Mario Legnani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
9	yes self \$50	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
10	yes self \$25	never	his brother Carlo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
11	yes self \$25	yes 1903-08 W. J.	Washington Ave. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
12	no self \$25	never	his cousin Antonio Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
13	no self \$30	never	his brother in law Antonio Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
14	no self \$30	never	his brother in law Antonio Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
15	no self \$25	never	his friend Carlo Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
16	no self \$25	never	his uncle Carlo Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
17	no self \$25	never	his friend Carlo Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
18	no self \$25	never	his sister Amalia Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
19	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
20	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
21	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
22	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
23	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
24	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
25	no self \$25	yes 1904-10 W. J.	his brother Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
26	no self \$25	yes 1906-10 W. J.	his brother Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
27	no self \$25	never	his friend Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
28	no self \$25	yes 1906-10 W. J.	his brother Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
29	no self \$25	never	his brother Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		
30	no self \$25	never	his brother Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Genoa	Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Lee*, of the *Born*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Seen to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Visiting to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Klemm*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *seeing hereunto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Ann Arbor, Michigan*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bertini

sailing from

GENOVA

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gualdi Aristodemio	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Gualdi	Buffalo
2	Granconi Carlo	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother Adelaide Granconi	Buffalo
3	Giamprini Vincenzo	42	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother Maria Giamprini	Buffalo
4	Clini Lino	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Colomba Clini	Buffalo
5	Granconi Livio	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Genovese Granconi	Buffalo
6	Giovannelli Giovanni	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Antonio Giovannelli	New Haven
7	Calvari Lazzaro	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Adele Calvari	New Haven
8	Amadori Luigi	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Anna Amadori	Jaybrook
9	Paolucci Giuseppe	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Anna Paolucci	New Haven
10	Maimarini Basilio	44	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Maria Maimarini	New Haven
11	Denti Domenico	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother Teresa Denti	Jaybrook
12	Mariotti Giuseppe	38	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Maria Mariotti	Jaybrook
13	Balsacchi Fausto	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother Clarinda Balsacchi	New Haven
14	Maimarini Antonio	31	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Rosa Maimarini	New Haven
15	Bussetti Luigi	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother Francesca Bussetti	New Haven
16	Picchi Giuseppe	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his brother Picchi Pietro	White Plains
17	Ranieri Giulio	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Ranieri Antonio	Litchfield
18	Lucco Giuseppe	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother Maria Lucco	Turmonde
19	Scoppa Luigi	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Francesco Scoppa	Turmonde
20	Zoccaracci Pio	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Luigi Zoccaracci	Jacksonville
21	Reali Flaminio	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Giuseppe Reali	Chicago
22	Lucchini Amunzio	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Lucchini Giovanni	Chicago
23	Orsi Luigi	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Orsi Eusebio	Omaha
24	Amadei Gio. Francesco	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Amadei Carlo	Omaha
25	Parlucci Elia	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Ida Parlucci	Confluence
26	Dal Colletto Eusebio	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Leonida Dal Colletto	Confluence
27	Masini Emilio	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father Masini Giuseppe	Paterson
28	Vitali Martino	33	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Vitali Paulina	Paterson
29	Bertolucci Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Carmela Bertolucci	Paterson
30	Accesi Pietro	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife Jacchetta Accesi	Oregon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Piaggio	
2	no	self \$35 never		his brother Giovanni Alberto 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jaltara
3	yes	self \$25 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	m. Jaltara
4	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
5	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jaltara
6	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
7	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
8	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
9	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
10	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Montecalvo
11	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
12	no	self \$25 yes Layhock		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Isola del D.
13	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
14	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montecalvo
15	no	self \$25 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	m. Jaltara
16	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montecalvo
17	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bertinoro
18	yes	self \$25 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Egidio
19	yes	self \$30 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Egidio
20	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Depressandina
21	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vicopisano
22	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compsito S.
23	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Compsito S.
24	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compsito S.
25	no	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compsito S.
26	yes	self \$25 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compsito S.
27	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Casciano
28	yes	self \$25 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fiara
29	yes	self \$25 yes 1905 Comm		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fiara
30	yes	self \$25 never		his brother in law Alberto Pansoni 343 Schenck St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucia

Boeing

61372

day of

1901

Immigration Officer

42114-42

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

*Column 1: (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns B to J.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Kierman*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *about 20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DELLA sailing from GENOVA March 1st, 1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Country	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Mariuzzelli Giuseppe	34	m		labourer	Italy	Italian South Italy	Genova	Idaho Pocatello
2	Gabrielli Rinaldo	23	m		labourer	Italy	Italian South Italy	Genova	Utah Ogden
3	Zoroni Fabio	34	m		labourer	Italy	Italian South Italy	Genova	Mass Boston
4	Eucchesi Metale	16	m		labourer	Italy	Italian South Italy	Genova	Pa Confluence
5	Guidi Umberto	22	m		labourer	Italy	Italian South Italy	Genova	Pa Confluence
6	Buratto Marco	30	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
7	Guidi Rinaldo	22	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
8	Boal Leonio	17	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
9	Arca Giovanni	24	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
10	Arca Luigi	25	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
11	Zanatta Francesco E.	20	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
12	Gobbo Luigi	21	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
13	Balto Antonio	24	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
14	Gobbo Angelo	29	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
15	Mariotto Augusto	27	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
16	Mariotto Antonio	25	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	B.C. Vancouver
17	Moretto Alberto	22	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont fault f. manie
18	Moretto Gialina Giovanna	31	f		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont fault f. manie
19	Augliera Maria	5	f			Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont fault f. manie
20	son Agostino	3	m			Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont fault f. manie
21	Moretto Alberto di A	23	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont fault f. manie
22	Spina Virgilio	17	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont fault f. manie
23	Borignoni Pietro	41	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont Toronto
24	Presolin Arcangelo	23	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont Toronto
25	Buratto Gio Battista	32	m		farmer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont Toronto
26	Burbello Giovanni	38	m		farmer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont Toronto
27	Burbello Giuseppe	26	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont Toronto
28	Balconello Stefano	23	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Ont Toronto
29	Unipelli Umberto	21	m		labourer	Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	Pa West's Station
30	brother Archise	18	m			Italy	Italian North Italy	Genova	

*In case of leaving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 11, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Poletti Roberto 153 Gacatello Lwato	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	1	Italy Stiana
2	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Barozzi Lorenzo 156 25 ft Eggen Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	1	Italy Stiana
3	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother A Borani 28 London for Somerville man	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	1	Italy f. michele
4	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Succesi Organte Confluence Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Comitato
5	no	self.	\$25	never	his brother in law Del Barba Antonio Confluence Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Buti
6	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Barozzi Pellegrino Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Ciano
7	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Barozzi Pellegrino Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown gray	1	Italy Ciano
8	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Noel Antonio Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	1	Italy Ciano
9	yes	self.	\$25	never	his cousin Anca Giacinto Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
10	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Anca Giacinto Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
11	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Morlo Augusto Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
12	yes	self.	\$25	never	his cousin Gobbo Angelo Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
13	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Morlo Augusto Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
14	yes	self.	\$25	never	his uncle Gobbo Angelo Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
15	yes	self.	\$25	never	his cousin Mariotto Aposto Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
16	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Mariotto Aposto Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Arcate
17	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother in law Gallina Giuseppe fault ft Marie Out	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Cracatta C.
18	yes	self.	\$60	never	his brother in law Gallina Giuseppe fault ft Marie Out	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Ciano
19	yes	self.	\$	-	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown brown	1	Italy Ciano
20	yes	self.	-	-	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown brown	1	Italy Ciano
21	yes	self.	\$25	never	his cousin Gallina Giuseppe do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Ciano
22	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother in law Gallina Giuseppe fault ft Marie Out	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Ciano
23	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother Borzignon Francesco Toronto Creta Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown gray	1	Italy Bassano
24	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Borzignon Francesco Toronto Creta Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	1	Italy Montebelluna
25	yes	self.	\$25	never	his brother in law Borzignon Francesco Toronto Creta Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Rosa
26	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Borzignon Francesco Toronto Creta Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Rosa
27	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Borzignon Francesco Toronto Creta Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Rosa
28	yes	self.	\$25	never	his friend Borzignon Francesco Toronto Creta Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Montebelluna
29	no	self.	\$25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Pistoria
30	no	self.	\$25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	1	Italy Pistoria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin**

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to	Nationality	Country of which	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Bacci	Emilia	33	f m house work	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lipari	her father in law Bacci Raffaele	Cal J. Franc.
2	daughter	Iside	14	f	—	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	do do	Cal J. Franc.
3	son	Mario	12	m	—	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	do do	Cal J. Franc.
4	Nicolosi	Adriano	14	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Compiute P.	his father Carlo Nicolosi	Ill Chicago
5	Nicolosi	Pasquino	24	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Compiute P.	his father Nicolosi Pasquino	Ill Chicago
6	Di Martella	Vrsi Vincenzo	24	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Compiute P.	his wife Dal Cozzo Giulia	Ill Chicago
7	D'Annibale	Vrsi Amerigo	19	m s farmer lab	no no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Compiute P.	his father D'Annibale Vrsi Domenico	Ill Blue Island
8	Batini	Giuseppe	29	m m farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barguechia	his wife Oliva Batini	Utah Ogden
9	Paoli	Valente	44	m m farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lucca	his wife Silvia Paoli	Cal J. Franc.
10	Della Santa	Gio Vittorio	33	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	his father Della Santa Giovanni	Cal J. Franc.
11	Albani	Salvatore	32	m m farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Massarosa	his wife Albani Annunziata	Cal J. Franc.
12	Cortopassi	Natale	19	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Massarosa	his father Cortopassi Egisto	Cal J. Franc.
13	Amari	Adolfo	21	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Staffoli	his father Amari Tiziano	Cal J. Franc.
14	Stefani	Carlo	22	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Portofino	his father Stefani Raffaele	Cal Laram.
15	Marchetti	Francesco	33	m m farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Fiorenza	his wife Claudia Marchetti	Idahoocatello
16	Biagini	Isidoro	30	m w farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	J. Michele	his mother Silvana Biagini	Mass Boston
17	Capucci	Gio Maria	21	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Colle di P.	his father massimiliano Capucci	N. J. Niagara Falls
18	Rosati	David	23	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Preci	his mother Emma Rosati	West Va Ashland
19	Suggini	Angelo	23	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Preci	his father Suggini Domenico	West Va Ashland
20	Dona	Umberto	30	m m grocer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Jersey	his father Giovanni Dona	Cal Los Angeles
21	wife	Maria	20	f m house work	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Jersey	do do do	Cal Los Angeles
22	Liavarmi	Augusto	17	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lau	his father Cesare Liavarmi	N. J. West Port
23	Bruscia	Getulio	22	m s farmer lab	no no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lau	his father Cirillo Bruscia	Mass Boston
24	Baloni	Antonio	24	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lau	his father Senafino Baloni	Mass Fittburg
25	Lepru	Luigi	23	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lau	his wife Mariotti Albino	N. J. Brown Station
26	Antonioni	Luigi	14	m s farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lau	his father Domenico Antonioni	Ont Loper Cliff
27	Panzeri	Luigi	41	m m stone cutter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pontecorvo	his wife Eucheretta Panzeri	N. J. New York
28	Zanetti	Natale	24	m m farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Melito	his wife Angiolina Zanetti	N. J. White Plains
29	Zanetti	Antonio	23	m s farmer lab	no no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Melito	his mother Marchi Antonio	N. J. White Plains
30	Felicioni	Onselmo	28	m m farmer lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barga	his wife Felicioni Felicioni	Ind Blairmont

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 11, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes her husband,	never		never	her husband Oscar Regolo 19.89 Union St. J. Franc. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Italy Bagin di L.		
2	yes her father	\$50	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown brown	Italy Bagin di L.		
3	yes do	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown brown	Italy Bagin di L.		
4	yes self	\$25	never		his cousin Albinus diuolosi 2048 Samuel Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	Italy Pieve L.		
5	yes self	\$25	yes 1904.6 Ill.		his brother Nicolosi Cannucio 894 S. Samuel Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Italy Compito P.		
6	yes self	\$25	yes 1904.4		his cousin Nicolosi Cannucio 3203 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Compito P.		
7	yes self	\$25	never		his brother Albinus diuolosi 253 Western Ave. Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	Italy Compito P.		
8	yes self	\$25	never		his friend Felice Pirrucci 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Bargechia		
9	yes self	\$50	yes 1890.0 J. Cal.		his brother Carlo Dante 142 Mendocino City Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	Italy Cornuoli		
10	yes self	\$25	never		his cousin Della Santa 220 1/2 546 Hunt St. J. Franc. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy marlia		
11	yes self	\$25	yes 1908.10 Cal.		his cousin Albinus Celeste 1000 S. Humboldt Co. Cal. (J. Franc.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Italy Massarosa		
12	yes self	\$25	never		his friend Gattuso Albani 1000 S. Humboldt Co. Cal. (J. Franc.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown gray	Italy massarosa		
13	yes self	\$25	yes 1907.10 Cal.		his uncle Pieracci Dante 16 1/2 1000 S. Humboldt Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Italy Staffoli		
14	yes self	\$25	never		his brother Stefano Severino 1000 S. Humboldt Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	Italy Cornuoli		
15	yes self	\$25	never		his friend Pol. 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	Italy Skinda		
16	yes self	\$25	never		his friend Giovanni 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy Lucca		
17	no self	\$25	never		his friend Giovanni 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Belle di C.		
18	yes self	\$25	never		his friend Giovanni 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Peci		
19	yes self	\$25	never		his brother Fortunato Puggini 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy Peci		
20	yes self	\$100	yes 1903.10 Jersey		his friend 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	Italy Serradungo		
21	yes self	\$100	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Italy Serradungo		
22	yes self	\$25	never		his uncle Vincenzo 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy Lucca		
23	yes self	\$25	yes 1904.5 Mass.		his friend Luigi 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Lucca		
24	no self	\$25	never		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy mon Wolfe		
25	no self	\$25	never		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Lucca		
26	yes self	\$40	never		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Lucca		
27	yes self	\$25	never		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Serradungo		
28	no self	\$25	yes 1906		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	Italy Cistella		
29	yes self	\$25	never		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	Italy Cistella		
30	no self	\$25	yes 1905.10 Ohio		his brother 156 25 St. Agnes Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy Barga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Long*, Master of the *St. Louis*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. H. Klemm*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Ber...

sailing from

GENOVA

April 1st 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Zucchi Archimede	36	m	1206051 2/21/35	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Carreara	his mother Pichia Lucchi
2	Bertoni Giovanni	33	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Borsello	his mother Pichia Lucchi
3	Besogni Socrate	16	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
4	Ghio Sebastiano	28	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Avatigoso	his wife Victoria Ghio
5	Brother Agostino	23	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Avatigoso	his father Agostino Ghio
6	Stagnaro Filippo	18	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Avatigoso	his father Agostino Ghio
7	Possagno Carlo	24	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
8	Innocenti Pietro	33	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
9	Niccolini Annunziata	36	f	house w	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
10	Lavarini Vittorio	32	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
11	Benedetti Gio Battista	24	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
12	Lasciani Pietro	32	m			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
13	Bonvicini Antonio	29	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
14	Salustrelli Primo	27	m			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
15	wife Leonilde	21	f			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
16	Boveri Giuseppe	16	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
17	Garbarino Giuseppe	17	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
18	Launico Pietro	22	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
19	Dalla Vecchia Giuseppe	20	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
20	Benedetti Angelo	22	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
21	Girelli Alceste	16	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
22	Murri Vittorio	44	m			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
23	wife Maria	38	f			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
24	son Emilio	8	m			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
25	daughter Rosa	5	f			Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
26	Curini Guerrino	31	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
27	Paroni Luigi	26	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
28	Vicentini Angela	24	f	house w	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
29	Sabatini Modesto	25	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi
30	Flori Paride	22	m	farmer lab		Italy	Italian North Italy	mezzani	his mother Pichia Lucchi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 + "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York

1904

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother Lucio Berlin Conn			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Carpi
2	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother Bertoni massimino 202 203			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	mezzano P.
3	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother Berghini Giovanni 488 Springfield Ore			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	mezzano
4	Yes	self	\$25 yes 1902-11	S. Franc. Cal.	his brother Giovanni 410 400 S. Franc. Cal.			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Riva Trigoso
5	Yes	self	\$25 never		do do do			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Riva Trigoso
6	Yes	self	\$25 never		his friend Gino Giovanni Bay St. 400 S. Franc. Cal.			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Riva Trigoso
7	Yes	self	\$25 never		his friend Quenna Luigi Hambour P. C.			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Arcaide
8	Yes	self	\$25 yes 1905-10	Pa	his wife Luisa Juniora Lusiden Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blond	gray	Italy	marliana
9	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother Guglielmo Wilco Lusiden Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	marliana
10	Yes	self	\$25 never		his cousin Thomas Luigi Statenville Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Prun
11	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Prun
12	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Lologua
13	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Lologua
14	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
15	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
16	Yes	self	\$25 never		his uncle Roberto Giuseppe Jenneto St. 10 Memphis Tenn			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Pescantina
17	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother Garbino Carlo 390 Alabama Ore Memphis Tenn			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
18	Yes	self	\$25 never		his friend Bellisomi Angelo Beal St. 19 Memphis Tenn			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
19	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
20	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Pescantina
21	Yes	self	\$25 never		his sister Lenette Girelli 6 Steuben Place Boston Mass			no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blond	brown	Italy	Pescantina
22	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
23	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
24	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
25	Yes	self	\$25 never		his brother in law James Savio Statenville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
26	Yes	self	\$25 yes 1904-08	Conn	his friend Tomio Brillanti Box 32 New Canaan			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Regarini
27	Yes	self	\$25 never		his friend Tomio Brillanti Box 32 New Canaan			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
28	Yes	self	\$25 never		his friend Tomio Brillanti Box 32 New Canaan			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
29	Yes	self	\$25 never		his friend Tomio Brillanti Box 32 New Canaan			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pescantina
30	Yes	self	\$25 yes 1904-08	New York	his brother Florio Francesco New York New York			no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Pescantina

Attendant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

1890-1891

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]
$$T_{\text{eff}} = T_0 \left(1 + \frac{\alpha}{2} \right) \quad (1)$$

Wang, Y. and J. H. Wu. 2000. *Estimating the Effect of the Contractual Form on the Performance of the Contractual Relationship*. *Journal of Contract Law* 1: 1-12.

2. *How can we use the results of the previous chapter to help us understand the results of the current chapter?*

AFRICAN (BLACK),

*'Afrikan' (black) refers to the Afrikan Negro, whether coming from the 'mother island' or the West Indies, North or South America. European Afrikan Americans, as appropriate, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of the regions Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and the districts adjoining, are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEALING AND GROWTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" (south).²

Volume 1 (First permanent residence). The response in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of first permanent residence. It is important to stress purposes that steamship companies usually show country of first permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly in the case of

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Cohort 2: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came: The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Total destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column H should be either Yes (or ket) or No (no ket).

Classmate = *A big school was passing* - *poor* = The entry in column 45 should show definitely a school passerby was paid to self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; *hatched* = *home-kept company* - *etc*.

Column 1: (1) *Header in possession of \$1,000 and 1 less, long lived).* The entry in column 1b should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money due to it. Also, be careful the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column E should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *q.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Caution: *easy to print letters or friends*, and *easy to read relative or friend*. The entry in *easy to read* should show whether to read either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments for use.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Klemm Surgeon of the *S. F. B. Co.* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

B

sailing from

DATE

190

NAME IN

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified, with address and date.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	Mortara	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Sanseverino	his brother mortara filio	Como North Italy
2	Mancini	Stato	16	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his brother mortara filio	Como North Italy
3	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father Comas Giovanni	Como North Italy
4	L...	Stato	23	f	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his mother L...	Como North Italy
5	L...	Stato	24	f	single	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
6	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
7	Marchetti	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his wife Marchetti	Como North Italy
8	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
9	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
10	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his mother L...	Como North Italy
11	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
12	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
13	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
14	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
15	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
16	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
17	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
18	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
19	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
20	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
21	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
22	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
23	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
24	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
25	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
26	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
27	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
28	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
29	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy
30	L...	Stato	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Comas	his father L...	Como North Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	for self	\$25	yes	1902.10	Conn	his friend micaglia Auguste some Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	f. Baciato 90
2	no	self	\$25	never		his brother Pietro Corra	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
3	no	self	\$25	never		her milanese Augustina. station St. 24. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Corinalto
4	no	self	\$25	never		her husband Nicololo Gactaus West Holbrook N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
5	no	self	\$25	never		his brother Vincenzo marchenchi 2561 Cuddeback Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
6	yes	self	\$25	never		his uncle Guidotti Eusebio Firebaugh Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
7	yes	self	\$25	never		his uncle Guidotti Eusebio Firebaugh Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
8	yes	self	\$25	never		his friend Di martella Ossi Jacopo 204 1/2 Florence Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
9	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Clemente Lucchesi 284 Robert St. S Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
10	yes	self	\$25	never		his uncle Guidotti Eusebio Firebaugh Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
11	yes	self	\$25	never		his cousin Giovanni Vesuvius Firebaugh Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
12	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Pasquale Manni 330 North St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
13	no	self	\$25	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
14	no	self	\$25	never		her nephew Maria Pasquale. 230 North St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
15	no	self	\$25	never		his uncle Pasquale Bonciani 330 North St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
16	no	self	\$25	never		his sister Anna Petrucci New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
17	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Bernabucci Giuseppe New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
18	yes	self	\$25	never		his nephew Girolamo Alfieri 230 North St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Corinalto
19	yes	self	\$25	never		her husband Maria Pasquale 230 North St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Corinalto
20	yes	self	\$25	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blond	blue	Italy	Corinalto
21	yes	self	\$25	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blond	blue	Italy	Corinalto
22	yes	self	\$25	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blond	blue	Italy	Corinalto
23	yes	self	\$25	never		his uncle Volpato Vincenzo. Chios 846 1/2 - Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Corinalto
24	yes	self	\$25	never		his friend Volpato Vincenzo. Chios Cal. 846 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
25	yes	self	\$25	never		his friend Arca Giovanni Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
26	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Pietro Giovanni Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
27	yes	self	\$25	never		his friend Ceschetto Eugenio 304 135. Coppen Cliff Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Corinalto
28	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Ball. Ossi Giovanni Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto
29	yes	self	\$25	never													
30	yes	self	\$25	never													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Boat from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. K.*, Surgeon of the *S. S.*, *Seaside*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*2*
at *Seaside*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

GENOVA

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Face or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leguelli	Dante	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Pistoria	his father Pietro Pistoria		Pa	Wyoming
2	Donini	Gaudenzio	42	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north Italy		Sassoferrato	his wife maria Donini Sassoferrato Emilia		Ohio	Sandusky
3	son	Angelo	17	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian north Italy		Sassoferrato	do do do		Ohio	Sandusky
4	Lazzarini	Domenico	23	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian north Italy		mariano	his father Antonio Lazzarini mariano		N. J.	Waterburg
5	moni	Leone	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		galliciano	his father moni galliciano		mass	Boston
6	Simoniini	Umberto	20	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		galliciano	his mother Simoniini galliciano		mass	Boston
7	moni	michele	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		galliciano	his wife Artemia moni galliciano		mass	Boston
8	Bernardi	Yesse	24	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		galliciano	his father Bernardi galliciano		mass	Boston
9	Fabbri	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		galliciano	his father Leopoldo Fabbri galliciano		Ohio	Toledo
10	Birgioni	Ernesto	37	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		galliciano	his wife maria Birgioni galliciano		maine	Brunswick
11	Pagello	Gio Battista	25	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy		Weri	his mother mar salena Pagello Weri		N. J.	Syracuse
12	Coppini	Luigi	25	m	m	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his wife Elisabetta Coppini Calla		Iowa	Mason
13	magnai	Francesco	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his wife Magnai Calla		Ill	Fairmont
14	Levesi	Domenico	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his wife Caterina Levesi Calla		Ill	Fairmont
15	Bruci	Alessandro	29	m	m	farmer	m	m	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his wife Teresa Bruci Calla		Ill	Fairmont
16	Butteri	Ruggiero	17	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his father Butteri Butte Calla		Ill	Fairmont
17	Giamini	Ernesto	16	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his father Giamini Giamini Calla		Iowa	Mason
18	Fontini	Fedele	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his wife Fontini Calla		Iowa	Mason
19	manneschi	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his father Angeli manneschi Calla		mo	S. Louis
20	manneschi	Giovanni	24	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his mother maria manneschi Calla		mo	S. Louis
21	Bracconi	Settimio	36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Calla	his wife Francesca Bracconi Calla		mo	S. Louis
22	Grassi	Elvio	41	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north Italy		melitola	his wife mar salena Grassi melitola		Conn	Bridgefield
23	Paulini	Francesco	29	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north Italy		Verdorano	his wife Grassi Paulini Verdorano		N. J.	White Plains
24	Grassi	Guglielmo	18	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian north Italy		Verdorano	his mother Giovanni Grassi Verdorano		Conn	Bridgefield
25	Carli	Annita	27	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy		melitola	her sister Carli Carli melitola		N. J.	Brooklyn
26	Fiamminghi	Giulio	23	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy		Civitella	his father Fiamminghi Fiamminghi Civitella		Conn	Bridgefield
27	Della Santina	Augusto	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Pesaro	his father Giovanni Della Santina Pesaro		N. J.	Hoboken
28	Della Santina	Francesco	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Pesaro	his father Giovanni Della Santina Pesaro		N. J.	Hoboken
29	Santi	Alfredo	23	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy		Pesaro	his father Sebastiano Santi Pesaro		N. J.	Conshohocken
30	Zogno	Giuseppe	19	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy		Camalero	his mother Bonara Zogno Camalero		N. J.	N. J.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *I*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	\$25	never		his uncle Giuseppe Negro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Pistoria
2	yes	self		never		his cousin Innocenzo marcolli	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown	Italy Genoa
3	yes	self	\$50	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown	Italy Janofelbio
4	yes	self	\$25	yes 1906	Waldenburg	his friend Bartolomeo Pisto	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy moriano
5	yes	self	\$25	never		his cousin Pietro Laiti	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Galliano
6	yes	self	\$25	never		4 Cromout Row Boston mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Galliano
7	yes	self	\$25	yes 1905	R. J.	his friend Pietro Laiti	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Galliano
8	yes	self	\$25	never		4 Cromout Row Boston mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Galliano
9	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Francesco Jabbri	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown brown	Italy Galliano
10	yes	self	\$25	never		504 Adams St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
11	no	self	\$25	never		his cousin Jose marconi 142	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
12	yes	self	\$25	never		maine st. Brunswick Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair brown gray	Italy Tivoli
13	yes	self	\$25	never		his cousin Gaudy Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
14	yes	self	\$25	never		his friend Vincenzini	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
15	yes	self	\$25	never		401 E. 4th. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
16	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Eugenio Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
17	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
18	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
19	yes	self	\$25	never		his cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
20	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
21	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
22	yes	self	\$25	never		his uncle Bracchi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
23	yes	self	\$25	never		L. Louis mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
24	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
25	yes	self	\$25	never		L. Louis mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
26	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
27	yes	self	\$25	never		L. Louis mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
28	yes	self	\$25	never		his brother in law Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
29	yes	self	\$25	never		his cousin Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli
30	yes	self	\$25	never		his uncle Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	Italy Tivoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or salaried sailing master or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Inspector of Customs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not as a general term, but as a specific one, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a general term, such as laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sardinia, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (black)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not both, at once.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Alien to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. H. McManis*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bc

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Res.	Occupation.	Read.	Writ.	Nationality. Country of birth.	Place of birth.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boratto	Alfonso	23	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Edoardo Boratto Isola del P.	Mass. Hotel	
2	Virgili	Lino	26	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Giuseppe Virgili Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
3	Pozzi	Luigi	24	m	married	no	no	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Anna Pozzi Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
4	Corcolacci	Francesco	30	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Giuseppe Corcolacci Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
5	Bussetti	Giovanni	28	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Teresa Bussetti Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
6	Menchetti	Fernando	42	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Lucia Menchetti Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
7	Bianchi	Milziade	23	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Celeste Bianchi Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
8	Nicolucci	Bellerofonte	41	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Maddalena Nicolucci Isola del P.	Mass. Hotel	
9	son	Giovanni	16	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Maria Giraffa Isola del P.	Mass. Hotel	
10	Giraffa	Federico	31	m	married	no	no	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Maria Giraffa Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
11	Corcolacci	Bernardo	40	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Emilia Corcolacci Isola del P.	Cal. J. Franc.	
12	Vallerga	Luigi	18	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Vallerga Isola del P.	Cal. J. Franc.	
13	Ratto	Maria	56	f	w.	married	no	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	her sister, Ratto Balestina Isola del P.	Cal. J. Franc.	
14	Vallerga	Giuseppe	49	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his brother, Vallerga Isola del P.	Cal. J. Franc.	
15	Ratto	Antonio	47	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his mother, Caterina Ratto Isola del P.	Cal. J. Franc.	
16	Giampazzi	Giovanni	37	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Caterina Giampazzi Isola del P.	Cal. J. Franc.	
17	Balvecchi	Domenico	39	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Luigi Balvecchi Isola del P.	Pa. Pittsburg	
18	Baldelli	Federico	47	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Antonio Baldelli Isola del P.	W. J. Brown Station	
19	Brunaccioni	Cesare	38	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Barbara Brunaccioni Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
20	Forchielli	Cesare	23	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Giovanni Forchielli Isola del P.	Comm. West Britain	
21	Olivieri	Silvano	16	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Getulio Olivieri Isola del P.	Ill. Chicago	
22	Morzi	Domenico	16	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Carlo Morzi Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
23	Agarice	Emilio	18	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Giuseppe Agarice Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
24	Monti	Cerafino	38	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, in law, Comasetti Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
25	Tomasetti	Mattia	24	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Matteo Tomasetti Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
26	Centoni	Eudericio	27	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his mother, Centoni Maddalena Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
27	Simoni	Paquale	28	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Paquale Simoni Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
28	Grilli	Antonio	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his father, Leopoldo Grilli Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
29	Montomari	Lirio	22	m	single	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his mother, Augusta Montomari Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	
30	Lasavei	Giovanni	38	m	married	yes	yes	Italy		Italian	South Italy	Isola del P.	Isola del P.	his wife, Maria Lasavei Isola del P.	Ill. Sandusky	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no self \$25 never				his brother in law Giovanniella 311c Hotel Mass 323	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Isola S.		
2	yes self \$25 never				his friend Luigi 333 Hotel West Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Udine		
3	yes self \$25 yes Conn				his brother in law Filippo Pioneri 108 Canada St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Montefalco		
4	yes self \$25 never				his brother in law Luigi Pioneri	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy S. Angelo V.		
5	yes self \$25 never				his brother in law Pioneri Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		Italy Montefalco		
6	no self \$30 yes 1906-9 Conn				his brother in law Pasquale near West Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Montefalco		
7	yes self \$25 never				his friend Pasquale near West Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Montefalco		
8	no self \$25 never				his brother in law Giovanniella 311c Hotel Mass 323	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		Italy Isola del Pinar		
9	no self \$25 never				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Isola del Pinar		
10	yes self \$25 never				his brother in law Pioneri Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Fano		
11	yes self \$25 yes 1906-10 Cal				his friend Ratto Bartolomeo f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Varazze		
12	yes self \$25 never				his friend Ratto Bartolomeo f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Varazze		
13	yes self \$25 never				his son Sordani Antonio 3422 mission st. f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy Varazze		
14	yes self \$25 yes 1906-10 Cal				his son Sordani Antonio 130 Pacific St. f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Varazze		
15	yes self \$25 never				his brother Ratto Gio Ratto 1501 24th St Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Varazze		
16	yes self \$25 never				his friend Ratto Paolo 11 this stage f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy S. Vincenzo		
17	no self \$25 yes 1905-7 Cal				his cousin Amadio Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Montefalco		
18	no self \$25 never				Joyelle Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Fano		
19	no self \$25 never				his cousin Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy M. Maggiore		
20	yes self \$25 never				his cousin Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown		Italy Piragge		
21	yes self \$25 yes 1906-8 Cal				his brother in law Pioneri Giuseppe 311c Hotel Mass 323	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy S. Giorgio		
22	yes self \$25 never				his cousin Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Jasso Feltrio		
23	yes self \$25 never				Jandusky Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Jasso Feltrio		
24	yes self \$25 never				his cousin Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Jasso Feltrio		
25	yes self \$25 never				his friend Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Jasso Feltrio		
26	yes self \$25 never				his cousin Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray		Italy Gemmano		
27	yes self \$25 never				Jandusky Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Jasso Feltrio		
28	yes self \$25 never				his friend Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Jasso Feltrio		
29	yes self \$25 yes 1906-10 Cal				his friend Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown		Italy Gemmano		
30	yes self \$25 yes 1906-8 Cal				his friend Ratto f. Franc Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Montefalco		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John of the County of Franklin State of Illinois do hereby certify that I have received the return of said vessel of sailing therefrom, or the return employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in whole or in part, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said affairs is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or an offense or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under pains, or a criminal, or is inclined, to commit a crime in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn To before me this

Actin of

1. vii.

אשר ירד

Innovative solution options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to three and one-half years of age.

[illegible]

Occupation - *Major occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe the person's main occupation, trade, or profession in such plain, unornamented, but for example, "chief executive officer, insurance company," "chief executive, public utility," "politician," "banker," "lawyer," "journalist," "writer," "actor," "politician," "model," "actor," "other" and so on.

And, in fact, it is difficult to place a bound on the number of *form laborers*, regardless of the relative values of α and β .

4 *for a partner*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

could be used to identify and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be sent to the community inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the vessel.

It is suggested that persons threatened with removal from the United States should be afforded an opportunity to be heard in person. These persons should be permitted to be represented by counsel, and to be met and interviewed by persons through whom they should be advised of the reasons for their removal from the country.

the *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*. Commenting on the editorial board the editor wrote: "The *Journal* requires a substantial knowledge of the literature of the subject, and a high standard of scholarship."

[illegible][illegible]

and the fact that the *top* part of the distinction between source and nationality, and *not* the *bottom* part, is effectively covered by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. In contrast, the *bottom* part of the distinction between source and nationality is not covered by inspectors and country clerks in this regard.

[illegible]

448-8523

The term "Indian" refers to the United people (not Nations).

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

Syntherisma, a new genus of the West Indian Colletidae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

For the people of Central and South America, a vision

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 1039-1044

AIRMAN (BLACK).

¹ Although the island is referred to as Agaña, N. 20, which is a small fringing reef, is a small island of 0.15 km² high. N. 20 is a small atoll, 0.5 km² high, with a small lagoon. The lagoon is approximately 1 km² in area. N. 20 is not the 11 km² lagoon, but the 11 km² lagoon is the lagoon.

REFERENCES

The people who are native to the land of the Lower Tsimshian live in the coastal communities of the Skeena, Fraser, Nass and Bulkley rivers and in the interior of British Columbia. Since 1947, Skeena Indian, Nass Indian and Bulkley Indian communities have been recognized by the Government of Canada. The Bulkley Indian community is known as "Indian people." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Lax Kw'ada language.

The people's representatives in that portion of Italy south of the Alps, the Regions of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, were the most advanced in the development of the right.

The authors thank the referees for their comments. The research was carried out during the stay of the first author at the University of Cambridge.

Author's address: Department of Psychology, University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD, UK.
E-mail address: ps100@york.ac.uk (P. S. Morgan).

Consequently, a new way of comparing and ranking the performance of different modelling techniques can be developed by comparing the relative performance of each technique in each relative performance dimension. This can be done by using the following formula:

[illegible]

14 should be corrected to: $N_{\text{max}} = \text{rank}(A) + 1$. P. 100, EXERCISE 10

usually by whom payment was paid or self, by bond, letter, by other, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

shown in *Algebra for beginners* at a *group class*, *beginners*. The notes in column 14 should cover each case (including or failing to the exact answer at every step). Most would be the head of a family, should we be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States alone, and use the year (or period of years) and place: 1, total; 2, Philadelphia

entry may determine whether one is a relative or friend). The entry may determine whether one is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with term and non-pluralizations.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John C. McManis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

B. S.

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abile to	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.		Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Langini	Achille	32	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	melidola	his wife Fiamini Rosa	W. J. White Plains
2	Cassini	Eugenio	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Corinto	his father Cassini Paolo	N. Y. New York
3	Brizzolara	Agostino	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Corinto	his father Brizzolara Giovanni	N. Y. New York
4	Santi	Luigi	32	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Imperia	his father Santi Giovanni	Mass. Boston
5	Pastori	Giuseppe	48	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	mondoio	his wife Maria del Pigno. dow. em.	Comm. West Haven
6	Giambarolomei	Pietro	29	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his wife Mei Regina	Comm. West Haven
7	Mencarelli	Rosalina	23	m	housewom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his father Severino Mencarelli	Comm. West Haven
8	Berilacqua	Betta	19	f	housewom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his father Aurelio Berilacqua	Comm. West Haven
9	Gasani	Giuseppe	42	m	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his father Giovanni Gasani	Comm. West Haven
10	Nicolini	Giuseppe	31	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mondoio	his mother Nicolini	Comm. West Haven
11	Berilacqua	Amedeo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his father Francesco Berilacqua	Comm. West Haven
12	Mariotti	Fida	17	f	housewom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her father Luigi Mariotti	Comm. West Haven
13	Orsazzi	Agostino	40	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mondoio	his wife Orsazzi	Comm. West Haven
14	Papi Bardi	Giulia	14	f	housewom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her brother Papi Luigi	Comm. West Haven
15	daughter	Margherita	17	f	housewom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her father Papi Luigi	Comm. West Haven
16	daughter	Francesca	16	f	housewom	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her father Papi Luigi	Comm. West Haven
17	son	Stefano	14	m	housewom	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her father Papi Luigi	Comm. West Haven
18	daughter	Giuseppina	12	f	housewom	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her father Papi Luigi	Comm. West Haven
19	Gaudi	Gio Battista	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Togliara	his wife Maria Gaudi	W. J. White Plains
20	Pannini	Primo	15	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	mondoio	his mother Pannini	Comm. West Haven
21	Laccusa	Ceresa	24	f	housewom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her father Laccusa	Comm. West Haven
22	Pozzuoli	Wicola	17	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his father Pozzuoli	Comm. West Haven
23	Campolucci	Marcello	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his brother Campolucci	Comm. West Haven
24	wife	Uberta	23	f	housewom	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	her husband Campolucci	Comm. West Haven
25	Parlanti	Luigi	39	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his wife Parlanti	Comm. West Haven
26	Rolli	Ambrasio	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Imperia	his father Rolli	Comm. West Haven
27	Lasadei	Egisto	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	melidola	his father Lasadei	Comm. West Haven
28	Merlotti	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Imperia	his mother Merlotti	Comm. West Haven
29	Gaiara	Luigi	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Imperia	his wife Gaiara	Comm. West Haven
30	Merlotti	Eugenio	27	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Imperia	his wife Merlotti	Comm. West Haven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$25	never	his friend, Janetti Cesare 18 Central Ave. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Scardorano
2	no	self	\$25	yes 1898-1907. N.Y.	his friend, Antonio Buzzolari 249 1/2 Avenue 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	N.Y.	New York
3	yes	self	\$25	never	his cousin, Antonio Buzzolari 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Torino
4	yes	self	\$25	yes 1904. N.Y.	his brother in law, Canziani Carlo 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Italy	S. Marino
5	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend, Guilelmo Legismanno 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montolfo
6	no	self	\$30	yes 1904.6	his brother, Giambartolomeo Secundo 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montolfo
7	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother, menarrelli Amilcare 20 mince St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Costanzo
8	no	self	\$25	never	his brother, Beluchi Giovanni 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Costanzo
9	self	\$50	yes 1904.7	mass	his cousin, Aldo Pannieri 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Yano
10	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother in law, Lamboni Giacchino 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montolfo
11	yes	self	\$25	yes 1906.8	his friend, Ottavio Alfano 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Yano
12	yes	self	\$25	never	his sister, Marietta Anselmo 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Costanzo
13	no	self	\$30	yes 1906.10	his brother in law, menarrelli 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Costanzo
14	yes	self	never	never	her husband, Giuseppe Rossi 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sanavara
15	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	P. Santa
16	yes	self	\$40	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	P. Santa
17	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sanavara
18	yes	self	never	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sanavara
19	no	his brother	\$25	never	his brother, Carlo Gaudi 100 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	dark	dark	Italy	Costanza
20	yes	his father	\$25	never	his father, Antonio Buzzolari 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montefalco
21	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother, Giuseppe Buzzolari 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Scungarino
22	no	self	\$25	never	his brother, Giuseppe Buzzolari 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cartoceto
23	yes	his brother	yes 1900.10	Comm	his brother, Giuseppe Buzzolari 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cartoceto
24	yes	do	\$80	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cartoceto
25	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend, Lombardi Emilio 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Levorno
26	yes	self	\$25	yes 1905.10	his friend, Domenico Beroni 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Mediola
27	yes	his wife	\$25	never	his wife, Casadei Vincenza 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Scardorano
28	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother, Canziani Carlo 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castano P.
29	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother, Canziani Carlo 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castano P.
30	yes	self	\$25	yes 1906.10	his brother, Canziani Carlo 249 1/2 Ave 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castano P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a heathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Описание.

Thymus praecox L. offic.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Marital or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Crafts, per occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult in a household, for example: Civil engineer, structural engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, brass molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *carpenter, polisher, molder, turner*, or other imprecise descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United State, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: *What to read and write.* Column 2: *Uneducated and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).*

Column 1: Nationality. Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.

Citation 2 (Notes on groups): The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 4 of step 1 of the classification.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CAPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. F. S. C. L. N. P. L. A. N.

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Creoles (not Negroes).

PAN-AMERICAN

1. "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose app name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the *Indo-Iranian* language.

HALLAN (see title).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Lige, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 1 (Last permanent residence): The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if important. For statistical purposes, that townships appear separately show counties of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if available. (1988)

At least half of permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on questionnaires as United States, per country. (List permanent residents.)

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where duty done. The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 3 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 3 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and of less, four number). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 2 (Whether or before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1890, 92, Philadelphia, ...).

Column 15: going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and people's address.

Column 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. C. Williams*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *in* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

11-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin**

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									
1	Gudicelli	Giovanni	42	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his mother Rosati Rosa	Comm West Haven
2	Valenti	Crescentini	30	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his father Giuseppe Valenti	Comm West Haven
3	Mammone	Luio	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	his father Vincenzo Mammone	Comm West Haven
4	Bellisomi	Gerardo	59	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his mother Bellisomi Gerardo	Comm West Haven
5	Cebaldi	Francesco	14	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	his father Cebaldi Cesar	Comm West Haven
6	Buelli	Enrico	23	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	his mother Ottavia Buelli	Comm West Haven
7	Canali	Federico	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his wife Vittoria Spinorzi	W. J. White Plains
8	Terrari	Felice	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his father Domenico Terrari	Ill Chicago
9	Piccinetti	Augusto	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his mother Fabbi Gerardo	W. J. New York
10	Paluccia	Enrico	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	his mother Paluccia Paluccia	W. J. Brown Station
11	daughter	Amalia	2	f	—	no	Italy	his mother Paluccia Paluccia	W. J. Brown Station
12	Bianchi	Vincenzo	26	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	his father Bianchi Gerardo	W. J. Brown Station
13	Biondi	Amato	14	m	farm lab.	no	Italy	his mother Biondi Amalia	W. J. Brown Station
14	Christiansen	Antoni	39	m	farmer	no	Italy	his father Christiansen Antoni	W. J. Brown Station
15	Quagliardi	Cefare	44	m	farmer	no	Italy	his wife Rosa Quagliardi	W. J. Brown Station
16	Veschi	Vittorio	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	his mother Rosa Veschi	W. J. Brown Station
17	Lucchi	Costantino	41	m	farmer	no	Italy	his wife Lucchi Amalia	W. J. Brown Station
18	Carletti	Giuseppe	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his wife Carletti Maria	W. J. Brown Station
19	Frattini	Mariano	32	m	farmer	no	Italy	his wife Frattini Maria	W. J. Brown Station
20	Purani	Luigi	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	his father Purani Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station
21	Frattini	Luigi	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his wife Frattini Angela	W. J. Brown Station
22	Pizzetti	Giuseppe	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his father Pizzetti Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station
23	daughter	Clara	26	f	housewife	yes	Italy	his father Pizzetti Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station
24	daughter	Clara	26	f	housewife	yes	Italy	his father Pizzetti Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station
25	daughter	Clara	26	f	housewife	yes	Italy	his father Pizzetti Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station
26	Gauguin	Therese	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his father Gauguin Giuseppe	W. J. Brown Station
27	Lucchi	Enrico	14	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	his father Lucchi Enrico	W. J. Brown Station
28	Gaudin	Vincenzo	14	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	his father Gaudin Vincenzo	W. J. Brown Station
29	Mancini	Luigi	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his father Mancini Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station
30	Petocchi	Alberto	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	his wife Petocchi Pasquale	W. J. Brown Station

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes	his brother \$35	yes	1906-10 Conn	his brother, Giovanni Giuliotti New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Mondolfo			
2	yes	his brother-in-law \$25	yes	1905-10 "	his brother in law, Giovanni Giuliotti New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Mondolfo			
3	yes	his brother \$25	yes	1905-10 "	his brother, Alessandro Giuliotti New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castellano			
4	yes	his son \$35	never		his son, Bellisomi Angelo, 194 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Rivarone			
5	yes	his uncle \$25	never		his uncle, Sebastio Giuseppe Box 81, Littlefield P	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Gabata			
6	no	self \$25	never		his friend, Luigi Galassi 15 Central Ave. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Forli			
7	yes	self \$40	yes	1907-10 Ill	his brother, Giuseppe Cameli 22 St. 347 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	St. Emedetto			
8	yes	self \$25	never		his cousin, Giovanni Pietro 308 310 312 St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Comignoli			
9	no	self \$30	never		his friend, Emilio Mario Brown Station W. St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pesaro			
10	yes	self	never		her husband, Piergetti Luigi Woonsocket R. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Piagge			
11	yes	self \$50	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Giorgio			
12	yes	self \$30	yes	1905-8 man	his uncle, Giambattolomeo Jacono Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fano			
13	no	self \$25	never		his father, Biordi Giuseppe New Port Spain	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fano			
14	no	self \$25	never		his friend, Falcinelli, Alessandro Alpha St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castellone			
15	no	self \$35	never		his brother, Guaglianini, Rolfack Alpha St. Box 38	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Stia			
16	no	self \$25	never		his brother in law, Bozzi, Serafino 408 44 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Stia			
17	no	self \$25	never		his friend, Marconi, Gaetano Alpha St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castellone			
18	no	self \$25	never		his brother in law, Bianchi, Oreste Alpha St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Chianavalle			
19	no	self \$25	never		his friend, Janchini, Giovanni Alpha St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto			
20	no	self \$25	never		his brother, Guarnini, Eugenio Box 1-3 Westbury N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto			
21	no	self \$25	never		his friend, Januca, Felice Alpha St. "	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Corinalto			
22	no	self \$40	yes	1900-8 Conn	his brother, Michele Piaggio New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Ripe			
23	no	self	never		his brother in law, Janchini, Luigi Hooker New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Sleggio			
24	no	self \$25	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sleggio			
25	no	self	never		do do do	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	gray	Italy	Sleggio			
26	yes	self \$25	never		his cousin, Batti, Diomede 156 35 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Bargocchia			
27	yes	self \$25	never		his sister, Rosa, Stungia, Colma Station of Water County Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Donato			
28	yes	self \$25	never		his uncle, Guischi, Guidotti firebaugh Fresno County Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Andrea			
29	yes	self \$25	never		his friend, Jacopi, Guido Box 219 Jabonabuto Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pesaro			
30	yes	self \$25	yes	1908 Cal	his brother in law, Giordetti Umberto 325 Broadway St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Marlia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a foul, sore, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4004 JI

1900.

De la détermination des coefficients

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return t age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months (the latter appropriate for rates over a year of age).

Colwell, J. 1996. *Microbiology: Principles and Applications*. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill, New York.

the model, the modeler must specify the functional form of the relationship between the dependent variable and the independent variables. The modeler must also specify the distribution of the error term. The modeler must also specify the functional form of the relationship between the dependent variable and the independent variables. The modeler must also specify the distribution of the error term. The modeler must also specify the functional form of the relationship between the dependent variable and the independent variables. The modeler must also specify the distribution of the error term.

(iii) $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|x(t)\| = 0$, i.e., asymptotic stability.

[illegible]

Strongly negative correlations between the two variables for the monthly and quarterly time periods were also found for the quarterly and monthly correlations between the two variables. The correlation between the two variables for the quarterly and monthly time periods was also negative.

As the first step in the process, we used the 7000 *Arabidopsis* genes that were found to be expressed in the root system of the plant. We then used the *Arabidopsis* gene expression data to identify genes that were expressed in the root system of the plant. We then used the *Arabidopsis* gene expression data to identify genes that were expressed in the root system of the plant.

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 750 million to 850 million. The population of the world is growing at a rate of 1.2% per year, and the number of people who are illiterate is growing at a rate of 0.5% per year. The number of people who are illiterate is growing faster than the population of the world.

Yoon, Yoo, and Kim (2011) have shown that the number of firms in the industry is negatively related to the number of patents.

Cheney's "strong" language was not, however, a sign of a lack of respect for people

Specifically, we have found support for the prediction between perceived nationality and organizational citizenship behavior. In particular, we have shown that the perceived

For example, French is more likely to be spoken in French by
 speakers of French than by speakers of other languages.

These findings are consistent with the hypothesis that the presence of a Bayesian model in a system is necessary for the system to represent a task in terms of a goal. In other words, the system must have a goal to represent a task in terms of a goal. This is a necessary condition for the system to represent a task in terms of a goal.

the \mathbb{R}^n space, the \mathbb{R}^n space is a linear space, and the \mathbb{R}^n space is a linear space.

$$T_{\text{eff}}(x) = T_{\text{eff}}(x_0) - T_{\text{eff}}(x_{\text{max}}) \left(\frac{p(x) - p(x_0)}{p(x_{\text{max}}) - p(x_0)} \right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{1}{\sigma(x_0)} + \frac{1}{\sigma(x_{\text{max}})} \right) \quad (10)$$

(West) $\text{proj}(\mathcal{A}) = \text{proj}(\mathcal{A}) \cap \text{proj}(\mathcal{B})$ if \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} are both \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -projective.

* *Spain, Latin America* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ATTENTION (PLUCK).

[illegible]

The present study was part of a larger project, "Wages, Profit, and the Distribution of Income," supported by the National Science Foundation. The project was directed by the author and was carried out at the University of California, Berkeley. The project was designed to investigate the relationship between wages, profit, and the distribution of income in the United States. The project was carried out over a period of three years, from 1960 to 1963. The project was designed to investigate the relationship between wages, profit, and the distribution of income in the United States. The project was carried out over a period of three years, from 1960 to 1963.

The people who are members of the *gremios* are the people of the region of the Negro District, who are represented by the Council of Ministers, and by the Councils of the Negro and Mixed Companies. At the beginning of the 19th century, the Negro District was a small town, and the Negro and Mixed Companies were small businesses.

[illegible]

A second major phenomenon is the increasing use of the Internet for information exchange. This has been particularly true in the case of the Internet-based electronic journals, which have become an important source of information for researchers in the field. The use of the Internet for information exchange has also led to the development of new research methods, such as the use of online surveys and the use of online focus groups.

relative. This is not surprising, since both the *Prothion* and *Prothion* relative

Comment: The paper, published in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, is a paper written by two well-known statisticians, a professor and a student at the University of Maryland. The authors are the same as those of the paper in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association*.

© 2005 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 105–112

in the form of a family name. The entry in column 1 should have a family name (and optional initials) in the exact form of the family name. At no time should the head of a family should not be derived among the several members of the family. The entry in column 2 should have a family name and if an other and where.

The entire movement should show what we are not. As we are in the United States before, and this is very important, years and places, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Use the following template to indicate whether the relationship is relative or friendly. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to an office a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments: The answers in O-1 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish-Lander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Cult. or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zampini	Adolfo	22	Ym		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pescantina	his father Zampini, Gio. Batta	Pa. Confluenza	
2	Ceresa	Vincenzo	36	mm	former	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Banigiana	his wife Corti Luigia	Comm Memphis		
3	Magini	Domenico	30	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Virginia Magini	W. J. Hoboken		
4	Scola	Francesco	23	m	s. farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gabice	his father Mario Scola	W. J. New York		
5	Scola	Attilio	30	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gabice	his father Gio. Scola	W. J. New York		
6	Nicolosi	Lorenzo	28	mm	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Comito	his wife Carla Nicolosi	Pa. Confluenza		
7	Minaldini	Giovanni	45	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	his wife Cristofanelli	Comm New Britain		
8	do	Ennio	15	mm	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	do do	Comm New Britain		
9	Macchi	Eulio	22	mm	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Macchi Giovanni	Int. Montreal		
10	Spadoni	Salvatore	20	mm	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Giuseppe Spadoni	Int. Montreal		
11	Buttaroni	Luigi	33	mm	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his wife Elvira Buttaroni	Int. Montreal		
12	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	26	mm	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his wife Teresina Vecchio	Int. Montreal		
13	Spadoni	Giulio	24	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his wife Spadoni Caterina	Int. Montreal		
14	Gualasse	Luigi	19	m	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Gualasse Eugenio	Comm New York		
15	Circo	Egisto	20	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Circo Leopoldo	Comm New York		
16	Giganti	Luigi	54	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	St. Giulietta	his brother Giovanni Giganti	Comm New York		
17	do	Maria	41	f	m. housew.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	St. Giulietta	do do do			
18	do	Luigia	8	f	s			Italy	Italian South	Italy	St. Giulietta	do do do			
19	do	Maria	26	f	s. housew.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	St. Giulietta	do do do			
20	Tommaso	Bernardo	23	mm	electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his wife Antonia Tommaso	Pa. Confluenza		
21	Gaggioli	Bona	30	f	m. housew.	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castello	her father Domenico Gaggioli	Pa. Wilcox		
22	daughter	Rosa	7	f	s			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castello	her mother del Bello. Bologna	Pa. Wilcox		
23	do	Luigi	38	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castello	his wife Virginia	Pa. Wilcox		
24	Laccheri	Mario	17	mm	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ponteletto	his mother Liduina Laccheri	Texas Galveston		
25	Giovannoni	Alessio	16	mm	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his mother Giovannoni Camilla	Cal. L. Home		
26	Pardini	Luigi	17	mm	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Pardini Ferdinando	Utah Ogden		
27	Fubiani	Vincenzo	25	mm	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his wife Fubiani Felice	Texas Galveston		
28	Mistici	Luigi	22	mm	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Mistici Felice	Ill. Chicago		
29	Gazzella	Alfredo	20	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	his father Cassimiro Gazzella	Utah Ogden		
30	Lampugnani	Luigi	18	mm	s. farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castello	his mother Lampugnani Luigia	Comm Litchfield		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1901

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$1.30	never	his brother in law Anna Locantore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Pescantina	
2	yes	self	\$1.25	never	North front St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	Italy	Bassignana	
3	no	self	\$1.25	never	his friend Della Louisa Attio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	M. Ceccato	
4	yes	self	\$1.30	never	Jefferson St. 86, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Galice	
5	yes	self	\$1.30	yes 1902, 1905, 7	his friend Franchini Quinto	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Galice	
6	yes	self	\$1.25	yes 1905, 3 till	his brother Nicolai Attio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Comitato P.	
7	no	self	\$1.25	yes 1902, 8 Comm	his cousin Rodina Enrico	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Formigiana	
8	no	self	\$1.25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Senangerina	
9	no	self	\$1.45	yes 1906, 9 Out	his brother mechi Vincuro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Faltara	
10	yes	self	\$1.50	never	mount St. Maria 8 Montecel Out	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castoceto	
11	yes	self	\$1.50	never	his brother in law mechi Vincuro	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Orinalto	
12	yes	self	\$1.50	never	mount St. Maria 8 Montecel Out	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castoceto	
13	yes	self	\$1.50	never	his sister Vincuro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castoceto	
14	no	self	\$1.25	never	San Jacinto 136	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Faltara	
15	yes	his friend	\$1.25	never	his friend Serafini Enrico	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Faltara	
16	no	self	\$1.25	never	minor St. 26, West Harco Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
17	no	self	\$1.25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Coriella	
18	no	self	\$1.25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
19	no	self	\$1.25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
20	no	self	\$1.25	never	his brother, Giovanni Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown	Italy	Decollationa	
21	no	self	\$1.25	never	his husband Rom amitali	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Grauglione	
22	no	self	\$1.30	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Grauglione	
23	no	self	\$1.25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Grauglione	
24	yes	his father	\$1.25	never	his father amitali Lucchese 226	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Pontetello	
25	yes	self	\$1.25	never	his wife Belluomini Gabriella	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	J. Guicini	
26	yes	self	\$1.25	never	139 second St. Humboldt Co. Buckle Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Stiava	
27	yes	self	\$1.25	never	his brother in law Folloni Olinto	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Borgechia	
28	yes	self	\$1.25	never	156, 25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Italy	J. Guicini	
29	yes	self	\$1.25	never	his friend Raimundo Casci	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Arene	
30	yes	self	\$1.25	never	150, 25 St. Portello Faltara	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Italy	Teodorau	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1901

60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$30	never	his brother in law Anna L. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Pescantina	
2	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother in law Anna L. ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	Italy	Bassignana	
3	no	self	\$25	never	his friend Della ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	m. Cecaroto	
4	yes	self	\$30	never	his friend Del ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Galice	
5	yes	self	\$30	yes 1902 N.Y.	his friend ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Galice	
6	yes	self	\$25	yes 1905 N.Y.	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Campito P.	
7	no	self	\$25	yes 1905 Conn.	his cousin ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Senigallia	
8	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Italy	Senigallia	
9	no	self	\$45	yes 1906 N.Y.	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Faltara	
10	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castro	
11	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Crinalto	
12	yes	self	\$50	yes 1904 N.Y.	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castro	
13	yes	self	\$50	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castro	
14	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Faltara	
15	yes	his friend	\$25	never	his friend ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Faltara	
16	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
17	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
18	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
19	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulietta	
20	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Decollatura	
21	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Grauglione	
22	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Italy	Grauglione	
23	no	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Pontetello	
24	yes	his father	\$25	never	his father ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giulio	
25	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giovanni	
26	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Borgecchia	
27	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Italy	St. Giovanni	
28	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	Ardea	
29	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Italy	Teodorano	
30	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother ...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	Italy	Teodorano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

thus in

1000

11/11/04

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter is preferred if it is under 1 year of age.

Citation: J. Neurosci., February 11, 2009 • 29(7):2268–2274 • DOI:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4411-08.2009

It is important to note that the model is not intended to be used as a predictive tool. The model is intended to be used as a diagnostic tool to help identify the factors that may be contributing to the problem. The model is based on the assumption that the factors identified in the model are the most important factors contributing to the problem. The model is not intended to be used as a predictive tool.

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1001-1005.

Since the number of observations is not the same for the treatment and comparison groups, the number of observations for each group was equalized by randomly deleting observations from the comparison group.

A further interesting aspect concerns the role of the English language. Results are presented in Table 4 comparing the two different groups of students and the 4 hypotheses advanced by the 4 models stated. First and foremost, the English language is not perceived as a barrier. Second, the English language should be perceived as a barrier.

Equation (1) shows that the total number of nodes in the network is composed of the number of nodes in the h th layer, N_h , and the number of nodes in the $(h-1)$ th layer, N_{h-1} . Note that the number of nodes in the h th layer, N_h , is equal to the number of nodes in the $(h-1)$ th layer, N_{h-1} .

It may be pointed out that the above condition is almost the same as the condition that the country at which the quantity of x is produced is efficient.

as found by both authors. The authors' conclusion is that the study population is representative of the general population.

Specifically, it is related to the distinction between *non-occurrence* and *non-occurrence of something* (e.g. *the door is closed* vs. *the door is not closed*). In this regard,

[illegible]

1122

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF FACULTY, 5408 S. UNIVERSITY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

West, Inc. is subject to the proposed *Alcoa* West, Inc. decision under the Antitrust and Non-competition

¹ *Supernaturalism* (American) refers to the presence of the supernatural in the natural world.

• • •

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Abstract: This paper presents a Bayesian Network classifier based on the graphical structure of a Bayesian Network. An efficient algorithm for computing the joint probability distribution is described. In addition, a Naïve Bayes classifier is described. An evaluation of the Naïve Bayes model showed a classified model was best.

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 1.5 \times 10^4 \quad \text{and} \quad \sigma_{\text{eff}} = 2.5 \times 10^{-1} \text{ cm}^2$$

The public telephone network, however, is a lower priority in northern Italy, if only because part of the network is owned by private companies and the government is reluctant to nationalize them. The telephone network is still being expanded, but at a slower rate than in the south. As a result, the telephone service is still regarded as "Italian style." Most of these problems were clearly indicated by the Italian language

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that country live to the north of the basin of the River Po, to the north-west of Florence, in the Maremma, between the Arno and the Mugello, and in April and May, when the snow has melted, they descend to the lower part of the Maremma, and there, as usual, they are employed in agriculture.

the survey is important for the study of last permanent residence and for the study of last permanent residence.

Abstract. *Staphylococcus aureus* is a common cause of nosocomial infections. The purpose of this study was to determine the prevalence of *S. aureus* in the intensive care unit (ICU) of a tertiary care hospital. A total of 100 patients were screened for *S. aureus* colonization of the nares. The results showed that 60% of the patients were colonized with *S. aureus*. The colonization was found to be significantly higher in patients who had been in the ICU for more than 48 hours.

Constitution of Serbia and Montenegro (1990) states that "in a friendly country there is no enemy" and "everybody is a friend and everybody is an enemy" in such a manner that "the enemy of my enemy is my friend."

the point of view of a third nation, such as the United States, outside the United States.

Let $\mathbf{A} = (a_{ij})$ be an $n \times n$ matrix. The i th row of \mathbf{A} is the vector $\mathbf{a}_i = (a_{i1}, a_{i2}, \dots, a_{in})$. The j th column of \mathbf{A} is the vector $\mathbf{c}_j = (a_{1j}, a_{2j}, \dots, a_{nj})$. The i th row of \mathbf{A} is the vector \mathbf{a}_i . The j th column of \mathbf{A} is the vector \mathbf{c}_j .

intended by the author, this particular study has not, without doubt, been an effective, friendly, or even necessary one.

Training: $\text{train} = \text{fit_model}(\text{train_data}, \text{test_data})$ and $\text{test} = \text{test_model}(\text{train_data}, \text{test_data})$. The entry in column 0 is a number, which has a statistical or scientific meaning, and column 1 contains a string. More background on the use of a family method can be accessed, along with the overall training and testing code.

[illegible]

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable $\ln(\text{GDP per capita})$. The results are presented for the full sample and for the subsamples of developed and developing countries. The results are presented for the full sample and for the subsamples of developed and developing countries. The results are presented for the full sample and for the subsamples of developed and developing countries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. McNamee*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

• African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moro-Vian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Borini**

sailing from

GENOVA

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Burone	Agostino	48	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Cabella	his father Antonio Burone	Comm. Wash. D.C.
2	Callegari	Domenico	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Cabella	his wife Francesca Callegari	Comm. Wash. D.C.
3	Vegro	Francesco	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	Cabella	his wife Teresa Vegro	Cal. St. C.
4	Cantarella	Luigi	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his father Camillo Cantarella	W. J. New York
5	Scaglione	Luigi	16	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his father Giuseppe Scaglione	W. J. New York
6	Barolo	Ermenegildo	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his father Antonio Barolo	W. J. New York
7	De Giacomo	Giacinto	14	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his father Domenico De Giacomo	W. J. New York
8	Cantarella	Antonio	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his father Luigi Cantarella	W. J. New York
9	wife	Ceresa	34	f	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his mother	W. J. New York
10	Chis	Chiara	18	f	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his father Giambattista Chis	W. J. New York
11	Chis	Luigia	14	f	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	North	Italy	moasca	his mother	W. J. New York
12	Pieranti	Edoardo	25	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Pieranti Giacomo	Comm. Wash. D.C.
13	Girolametti	Pietro	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his mother Girolametti Alessandro	Comm. Wash. D.C.
14	Lenti	Angelo	41	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his wife Maria	Comm. Wash. D.C.
15	Santini	Wassareno	17	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Santini Giuseppe	Comm. Wash. D.C.
16	Marzoli	Domenico	24	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Marzoli Agostino	Comm. Wash. D.C.
17	wife	Ester	19	f	house woman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his mother	Comm. Wash. D.C.
18	Wiscatelli	Attilio	28	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Wiscatelli	Comm. Wash. D.C.
19	Giraldi	Pietro	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Giraldi	Comm. Wash. D.C.
20	Della Santina	Francesco	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Della Santina	Comm. Wash. D.C.
21	Virgili	Perfichini	29	m	house woman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his mother	Comm. Wash. D.C.
22	son	Filadelfo	11	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father	Comm. Wash. D.C.
23	Marignani	Angelo	22	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Marignani	Comm. Wash. D.C.
24	Pallotti	Daniela	29	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Pallotti	Comm. Wash. D.C.
25	Lavalli	Romano	31	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Lavalli	Comm. Wash. D.C.
26	Lavalli	Antonio	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Lavalli	Comm. Wash. D.C.
27	Costa	Giosue	19	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Costa	Comm. Wash. D.C.
28	Wittore	Perli	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Wittore	Comm. Wash. D.C.
29	Caprellaro	Pietro	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Caprellaro	Comm. Wash. D.C.
30	Grego	Marco	20	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	moasca	his father Grego	Comm. Wash. D.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	\$30	never	his uncle <i>Burne Giacomo</i> <i>Worbaufort Conn</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Calabria
2	no	self	\$30	yes 1891, 1895	his friend <i>Arrigone Francesco</i> <i>Worbaufort Conn</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	1 one	Italy	Montana
3	yes	self	\$30	never	his brother <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>320 St. Clair St. Cal.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Calabria
4	yes	self	\$25	never	his cousin <i>Cantarella Giovanni</i> <i>30 W. 143 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
5	yes	self	\$25	never	his cousin <i>Scaglione Luigi</i> <i>30 W. 143 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
6	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend <i>Cantarella Giovanni</i> <i>30 W. 143 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
7	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend <i>Cantarella Giovanni</i> <i>30 W. 143 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Agliano
8	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother <i>Giovanni Cantarella</i> <i>30 W. 143 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
9	yes	self	\$20	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
10	yes	self	\$25	never	her father <i>Stefano</i> <i>do do do</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
11	yes	self	\$25	never	her father <i>Stefano</i> <i>do do do</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montana
12	no	self	\$25	yes 1909	his brother <i>Stefano</i> <i>Congress St. Bridgeport Conn</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	J. Lorenzo
13	no	self	\$25	never	his brother in law <i>Stefano</i> <i>Columbus 108 West 14th St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montepozzo
14	no	self	\$25	yes 1909	his brother in law <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 15, Hudson St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	brown		Italy	Frattocina
15	no	self	\$25	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Corinaldo
16	yes	self	\$25	yes 1906	his friend <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>St. New York Conn</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	J. Lorenzo
17	yes	self	\$50	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	J. Lorenzo
18	yes	self	\$30	yes 1905	his mother in law <i>Olivia</i> <i>Victorville Mass</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa
19	yes	self	\$30	never	his brother in law <i>Stefano</i> <i>New York Conn</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montebelluna
20	no	self	\$30	never	his friend <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 15, Hudson St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Galice
21	no	self	\$30	never	her husband <i>Stefano</i> <i>36 mechanic St. Bedford Pa</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano
22	no	self	\$30	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano
23	no	self	\$25	yes 1904	his friend <i>Stefano</i> <i>36 mechanic St. Bedford Pa</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano
24	yes	self	\$25	yes 1904	his brother <i>Stefano</i> <i>Huntville Ont.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano
25	no	self	\$25	never	his brother <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 2, Marshall Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valdagno
26	no	self	\$25	never	his brother <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 3, Marshall Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valdagno
27	no	self	\$25	never	his cousin <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 158, Marshall Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valdagno
28	no	self	\$25	never	his brother <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 158, Marshall Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Valdagno
29	no	self	\$25	never	his friend <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 2, Marshall Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa
30	no	self	\$25	never	his cousin <i>Stefano</i> <i>Box 3, Marshall Washington</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J. J. J.*, of the *GENOVA*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (All other occupations).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal miner, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. A. Kimm*, Surgeon of the *J. J. P. Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from GENOVA

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Country of Residence	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Grego	Antonio	39	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wash Marghill
2	Peruzzo	Romano	18	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wash Marghill
3	Peruzzo	Amadeo	18	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wash Marghill
4	Peruzzo	Gio Batta	33	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wash Marghill
5	Panni	Romolo	21	m m tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wash Marghill
6	Goffi	Alessandro	41	m m farmer	no no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pa Philadelphia
7	Zanelli	Alfredo	18	m m mason	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mass Boston
8	Verni	Umberto	28	m m mason	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	St. J. Brown Station
9	Baldelli	Paolo	37	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	St. J. Brown Station
10	Gerolomoni	Wassareno	25	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Queb Montreal
11	Mancini	Giovanni	47	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Comm New Britain
12	Deri	Wassareno	17	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Comm New Britain
13	Lioti	Cesari	23	m m farmer	no no	Italy	Italy	Italy	St. J. Hoboken
14	Troli	Alvararino	23	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Ill Chicago
15	Terioni	Umberto	24	m m farmer	no no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Comm New Haven
16	Spadone	Alfido	20	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Queb Montreal
17	Ferretto	Catterina	33	f m housewom	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New Reno
18	Avanzino	Dina	2	f m	no no	Italy	Italy	Italy	New Reno
19	Avanzino	Lodovico	22	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cal J. Franc
20	Avanzino	Emilia	18	f m housewom	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cal J. Franc
21	Ferretto	Giovanni	20	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	St. J. New York
22	Avanzino	Yelice	20	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New Reno
23	Lancipacci	Pietro	32	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New Reno
24	Roberti	Giovanni	39	m m laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Comm New Britain
25	Ciobetti	Gisberto	20	m m laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Mont Bonita
26	Guesotto	Antonio	23	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Ill Kensington
27	Rossi	Antonio	37	m m mason	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wash Marghill
28	Perli	Commario	44	m m farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Dreg Genid
29	Garvella	Giuseppa	38	f m	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	New Reno
30	Vicentini	Abelino	21	m m laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pa Lynest

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25	never	his cousin Costa Giovanni. Box 2 Marshall Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Enego
2	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Marcello Portolo Box 2. Marshall Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Enego
3	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Marcello Portolo Box 2. Marshall Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Enego
4	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Marcello Portolo Box 2. Marshall Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Enego
5	yes	self	\$25	never	his sister, Emma Maria Luisa	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	Italy	J. Costanzo
6	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Maria Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Jimigalia
7	yes	self	\$30	never	his friend Calixti Francesco.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pesaro
8	yes	self	\$30	never	his father in law Gaudino Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Pesaro
9	yes	self	\$40	yes 1905; Quebec	his cousin Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montemaggiore
10	yes	self	\$25	never	his brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Jordoleugo
11	no	self	\$25	never	his cousin Luciano Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Jordanbone
12	no	self	\$25	never	his brother, Desi Luigi 230	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Jordanbone
13	no	self	\$30	never	his friend, Desi, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cattolica
14	yes	his uncle	\$25	never	his uncle, Desi, Francesco 1032	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	Italy	J. Benvenuto
15	yes	self	\$25	never	his father, Desi, Pacific 36	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montevideo
16	yes	self	\$50	never	his sister, Desi, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castroto
17	yes	self	\$25	never	his husband, Desi, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Weirone
18	yes	self	\$30	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Weirone
19	yes	self	\$25	never	his sister, Desi, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Weirone
20	yes	self	\$50	never	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Weirone
21	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle, Desi, Luigi 190	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Weirone
22	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle, Desi, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Weirone
23	yes	self	\$30	native in W. V.	his uncle, Desi, Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	Italy	Weirone
24	yes	self	\$25	yes 1905; Conn.	his friend, Desi, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	J. Benvenuto
25	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend, Desi, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	J. Benvenuto
26	yes	self	\$25	yes 1905; Col	his friend, Desi, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	Italy	J. Benvenuto
27	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend, Desi, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Enego
28	yes	self	\$50	never	his cousin, Desi, Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Valstagna
29	yes	self	\$30	never	his uncle, Desi, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Weirone
30	no	self	\$30	never	his friend, Desi, Maria	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	brown	Italy	J. Benvenuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John L. Gaudin, of the State of Ohio, do hereby certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Catkins = Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—*Field of occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien applicant, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, train engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1: *Add to read and write*. Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Coburn = 'Nationality'. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Columbian's race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given is list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLASSN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS

¹⁰⁰West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

PAUL H. AMERICAN

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negro or South American groups in Brazil. As a class name, "African black" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY'S NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of a comparatively recent time, are Austrians and Germans. The Italian farmers, who are residing in Italy, Spain, France, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FALL 1998 • *Journal of Democracy* 19

The people who are native to that portion of lower section of the basin of the River Po (i. e., composition of Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Mediterranean.

Chance.—(1) *permanence of residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of residence should show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if temporary or two.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for counting of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you camp. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If *both* leaving a lot of to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e. self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. J. A. Kierman*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* *century* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*6*
at *Ann Arbor*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17
16Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

B. M.

sailing from

GENOVA

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Married	Native	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Benedetti Attilio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Prun	his father Giuseppe Benedetti
2	Larvini Angelo	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Prun	his father Andrea Larvini
3	Dal Jeco Ernesto	22	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father Dal Jeco Giuseppe
4	Piccolo Carlo	23	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his wife Marion Prun
5	Piccinini Quinto	20	m	commercial	no	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father Piccinini Pietro
6	Barrioli Domenico	31	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his wife Marchi Venetia
7	Cielli Mario	17	m	houseman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father Cielli Giorgio
8	De Carlo Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his wife Burlengo Maria
9	Bisio Pasquale	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his mother Bartoloni Lucia
10	Callegari Pietro	41	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his mother Callegari Maria
11	Lasagna Amato	10	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father Lasagna Giovanni
12	Salvati Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father Salvati Giuseppe
13	Di Brando Marcello	28	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his mother Di Brando Maria
14	Dellepiane Emilio	22	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his mother Dellepiane Maria
15	Brucenzo Gaetano	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father Brucenzo Giovanni
16	De Carlo	19	f	houseman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
17	De Carlo	26	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
18	De Carlo	27	f	houseman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
19	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
20	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
21	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
22	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
23	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
24	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
25	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
26	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
27	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
28	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
29	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo
30	De Carlo	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Verona	his father De Carlo

* If the occupation of the alien is not in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* If the alien is a "tourist," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self \$50	never		his cousin Benvenuto Gio Battista			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Prun
2	no	self \$50	never		Steeleville Ohio			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy	Prun
3	yes	self \$25	never		his brother in law Porzi Giovanni			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
4	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli Domenico			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
5	no	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
6	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
7	no	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
8	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
9	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
10	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
11	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
12	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
13	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
14	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
15	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
16	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
17	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
18	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
19	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
20	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
21	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
22	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
23	no	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
24	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
25	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
26	no	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
27	no	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
28	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
29	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona
30	yes	self \$25	never		his friend Caselli			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Kelly, of the USS Albatross, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join next of kin, and if so, next relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. F.*, Surgeon of the *U. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Barbieri** sailing from **GENOVA**

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cadorin	Giovanni	21	m	Sig. farm. lab.	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ornella	his father Cadorin Luigi Tampio - Treviso	N.Y. - Boston
2	Milanesi	Eugenio	34	m	no farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ornella	his wife Luigi's Milanesi Ornella Treviso	N.Y. - Boston
3	Capini	Virgilis	25	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Stefano's	his mother's name Aurelia S. Stefano's Treviso	N.Y. - New York
4	Wife	Maria	20	f	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Stefano's	her mother in law Anna Genove S. Stefano's Treviso	N.Y. - New York
5	Sanquineti	Giuseppe	29	m	Chairmaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiavari	his father's name Sanquineti Chiavari	
6	Fabbi	Agostino	18	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Talla	his father's name Fabbi Talla	W. Fairmont
7	Caralli	Angelo	16	m	no farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valdagno	his father's name Caralli Valdagno - Treviso	Wilmington
8	Franchini	Carlo	42	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varallo	his wife's name Franchini Varallo - Treviso	Boston
9	Franchini	Giovanni		m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varallo	his mother's name Franchini Varallo - Treviso	Boston
10	Donetti	Mario	23	m	S. Agriculture	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda	his friend's name Donetti Pozzo d'Adda - Treviso	Chicago
11	Penna PIA	Teresa PIA	37	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda	her father's name Penna Pozzo d'Adda - Treviso	San Francisco
12	Daughter PIA	Maria	15	f		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda		San Francisco
13	Daughter PIA	Margherita	11	f		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda		San Francisco
14	Son PIA	Alexander	9	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda		San Francisco
15	Son PIA	Louis	5	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda		San Francisco
16	Palladini	Domènico	22	m	S. peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'Adda	his father's name Palladini Pozzo d'Adda - Treviso	San Francisco
17	Rossini	Giuseppe	26	m	S. farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Treviso	his father's name Rossini Treviso	San Francisco
18	Baccino	Luigi	18	m	S. peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guinvalle	his father's name Baccino Guinvalle	Philadelphia
19	Bonifacino	Carlo Enrico	23	m	S. baker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guinvalle	his father's name Bonifacino Guinvalle	Wilmington
20	Salvo	Albina	17	f	S. servant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guinvalle	his father's name Salvo Guinvalle	Wilmington
21	Mugnai	Angiolo	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Ponsa	his wife's name Magnai S. Maria Ponsa - Treviso	Independence
22	Bentini	Stefano	24	m	S. labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Talla	his father's name Bentini Talla - Treviso	Fairmont
23	Lamini	Pietro	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Talla	his wife's name Lamini Talla - Treviso	Fairmont
24	Fabbi	Damiano	28	m	S. labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castell'Alfiano	his brother's name Fabbi Castell'Alfiano - Treviso	Fairmont
25	Schenone	Camillo	17	m	S. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lumarzo	his father's name Schenone Lumarzo - Genova	Reno
26	Siri	Giuseppe	17	m	S. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lumarzo	his father's name Siri Lumarzo - Genova	Reno
27	Siri	Giuseppe	15	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lumarzo	his father's name Siri Lumarzo - Genova	Reno
28	Wife	Carmela	17	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lumarzo	her father's name Siri Lumarzo - Genova	Reno
29	Siri	Paolo	50	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lumarzo	his father's name Siri Lumarzo - Genova	Reno
30	Biserri	Gino	23	m	S. labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Talla	his father's name Biserri Talla - Treviso	Fairmont

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	\$18	never	his friend Eugene Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		Ornella
2	no	Self	\$25	yes 1904-0	his friend Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		St. Lucia & Fene
3	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		St. Lucia & Fene
4	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black black	Italy		St. Lucia & Fene
5	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		St. Lucia & Fene
6	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Talla, Arago
7	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no		ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Valladolid, Arago
8	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1908-10	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Tarollo
9	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1906-08	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		Tarollo
10	no	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
11	yes	Self	\$90	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
12	yes	-	-	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
13	yes	-	-	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
14	yes	-	-	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
15	yes	-	-	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
16	no	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		Rocca & Arago
17	no	Self	\$25	yes 1906-10	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	ruddy brown	Italy		Trambrone
18	no	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black black	Italy		Giusvalla
19	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1900-04	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	Italy		Giusvalla
20	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Giusvalla
21	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	ruddy	black black	Italy		St. Maria Ronda
22	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Talla
23	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Talla
24	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black black	Italy		Castelgocognano
25	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	ruddy	black black	Italy		Lunigiana, Lunigiana
26	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Lunigiana, Lunigiana
27	yes	Self	\$15	yes 1905-10	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown brown	Italy		Lunigiana, Lunigiana
28	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Lunigiana, Lunigiana
29	yes	Self	\$30	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	Italy		Lunigiana, Lunigiana
30	yes	Self	\$25	never	his brother Antonio Pagano New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	ruddy brown	Italy		Talla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Latta, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or in any person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with leprosy, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Signature

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of sum of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1616

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.	Remarks	
Volume # 3 6 2 2									
33 to 81	x			x					
Volume # 3 62 3									
70 to 119				x					
159 to 171				x					

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 21, 1911
at NY
John J. Lott
Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

GENOVA

March 9th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gasparini	Natale	21	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Udine	his father Tomaso 10 Calle Canepini Trieste	Indiana	Indianapolis
2	Canesciari	Giacomo	26	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genova	his father Pasquale Genova	Indiana	Indianapolis
3	Cevasco	Andrea	21	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genova	his father Giuliano Genova	N.Y.	New York
4	Pisani	Andrea	26	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Canara	his father Francesco Canara per Trieste	Georgia	Nelson
5	Lelli	Francesca	23	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ferrara	his father Ciro Ciro Ferrara	N.Y.	New York
6	Martinielli	Luigi	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Poridoni	his father martinielli S. Poridoni	Comm.	Onsoria
7	Vegri	Olinto	33	✓	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Poridoni	his brother Vegri Felice S. Poridoni	Comm.	Onsoria

Handwritten signature: Frank R. Baur
Handwritten signature: Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 9th 1901

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$1.00	never	his friend Francesco Marini 531 Madison St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	brown brown	None	Italy	Udine
2	yes	self	\$1.00	never	his friend Francesco Marini 517 Broadway St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	ruddy	brown brown	?	Italy	Scungione
3	yes	self	\$1.00	never	his friend Francesco Marini 76 East 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	ruddy	brown brown	?	Italy	Bargagli
4	no	self	\$1.00	never	his brother Giovanni Box 15 Nelson Georgia	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown brown	?	Italy	Carrara
5	yes	self	\$1.00	never	his cousin Alfred Marini 14 Washington St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	ruddy	black black	?	Italy	Cento Ferrara
6	no	self	\$1.00	never	his friend Giovanni Marini St. L. Augusta Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	?	Italy	J. Potisouis
7	no	self	\$1.00	never	his nephew Luigi Marini Box 15 Nelson Georgia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	?	Italy	J. Potisouis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. J. J. J.*, Master, of the *Berlin*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. 8

Sworn to before me this

190---

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registrars should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1134

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the St. Berlin, Berlin, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

May 21

day of

1901

at

NY

Inten

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Berlin** sailing from **GENOVA** *March 9th, 1911*

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.														
1	Mezzi	Vittorio	40		✓			Labourer	Italian	Italy	Pesantina																
2	Pavoncelli	Maria	38		✓																						
3	Mezzi	Emilio	8		✓																						
4	Mezzi	Vittoria Rosa	5		✓																						

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 21st, 1901

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

States of America

W. J. Guilan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Augustus Lust, of the P.P. Berlin, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. 8 1

Sworn to before me this

day of

190. *11*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)?—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brues polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. K. Klemm, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, Prussia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~over~~ seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1911
at New-York
Tuttee
Immigration Officer.

11-2174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21
IN

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Burlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			41											
1	Napolitano	Francesco	30	✓	promoted as			Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	wife Carmine	NY	Oran
2	Therina	Antonio	30	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Callalardo	Antonio	21	✓	"			"	"	"	"	step father	"	"
4	Quoprio	Giuseppe	26	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
5	Napolitano	Pietro	18	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	Lachanna	Vincenzo	23	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
7	Teruanti	Francesco	23	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
8	Foglia	Giuseppe	15	✓	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
9	Cominelli	Giuseppe	21	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
10	Lichi	Francesco	13	✓	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
11	Montanaro	Giuseppe	23	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12	Verdine	Charles	23	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
13	Enrico	Carlo	24	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
14	Cherini	Nicola	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	"	Nicola	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
16	"	Nicola	33	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
17	"	Francesco	9	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
18	Carallo	Commadoria	32	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
19	"	Chickello	32	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
20	"	Chickello	32	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
21	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
22	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
23	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
24	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
25	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
26	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
27	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
28	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
29	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
30	Napochino	Antonio	37	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st

1911

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self		consent. Antonio Pichas	no	no	5 4	very brown skin	none	Porto Rico
2	yes both		both Pichas			5 4	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
3	no self		consent. Pichas			5 4	very dark	none	Porto Rico
4	"		both Pichas			5 2	dark brown	"	"
5	"		consent. Pichas			5 1	dark brown	"	"
6	consent		consent. Pichas			5 6	dark brown	"	"
7	yes self		consent. Pichas			5 5	very dark brown	"	"
8	"		consent. Pichas			5 6	dark brown	"	"
9	"		consent. Pichas			5 2	dark brown	"	"
10	"		consent. Pichas			5 4	dark brown	"	"
11	"		consent. Pichas			5 5	very brown	"	"
12	"		consent. Pichas			5 8	"	"	"
13	"		consent. Pichas			5 2	dark	"	"
14	"		consent. Pichas			5 2	"	"	"
15	yes self		consent. Pichas			6 7	very	"	Porto Rico
16	yes both		both Pichas			5 6	"	"	"
17	yes both		both Pichas			5 6	"	"	"
18	yes self		consent. Pichas			6 4	dark brown	"	"
19	"		consent. Pichas			5 4	dark	"	"
20	"		consent. Pichas			5 6	dark brown	"	"
21	"		consent. Pichas			5 6	dark brown	"	"
22	yes		consent. Pichas			5 6	dark brown	"	"
23	"		consent. Pichas			5 5	very brown	"	"
24	yes		consent. Pichas			6 9	dark	"	"
25	"		consent. Pichas			6 4	"	"	"
26	no both		consent. Pichas			5 7	dark brown	"	"
27	"		consent. Pichas			5 1	dark brown	"	"
28	"		consent. Pichas			5 5	dark	"	"
29	"		consent. Pichas			5 5	dark	"	"
30	yes		consent. Pichas			5 5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Langrents Master, of the St. Berlin, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

State of	Year	Population	Area	Population per square mile
Alabama	1900	1,222,343	52,420	23.3
Alaska	1900	6,341	588,000	0.01
Arizona	1900	113,476	29,700	3.8
Arkansas	1900	954,121	53,182	17.9
California	1900	1,236,575	155,947	7.9
Colorado	1900	359,791	103,641	3.5
Connecticut	1900	1,285,429	5,543	231.9
Delaware	1900	201,861	2,488	81.1
District of Columbia	1900	111,647	287	388.9
Florida	1900	555,688	55,560	10.0
Georgia	1900	1,268,742	59,723	21.2
Idaho	1900	103,988	82,734	1.2
Illinois	1900	3,498,369	57,914	60.4
Indiana	1900	2,769,489	36,422	75.8
Iowa	1900	1,909,673	56,273	33.9
Kansas	1900	1,029,423	81,556	12.6
Kentucky	1900	1,928,648	40,327	47.8
Louisiana	1900	1,158,746	52,433	22.1
Maine	1900	581,289	33,084	17.6
Maryland	1900	1,288,349	11,779	109.3
Massachusetts	1900	1,812,899	8,007	226.4
Michigan	1900	2,922,947	46,868	62.2
Minnesota	1900	2,299,447	225,340	10.2
Mississippi	1900	1,055,710	46,921	22.5
Missouri	1900	2,874,738	69,401	41.4
Montana	1900	93,952	147,040	0.6
Nebraska	1900	1,193,361	77,348	15.4
Nevada	1900	42,477	110,640	0.4
New Hampshire	1900	328,348	9,349	35.1
New Jersey	1900	2,389,741	8,723	273.9
New Mexico	1900	243,811	121,740	2.0
New York	1900	6,264,866	47,155	132.8
North Carolina	1900	1,917,760	50,814	37.6
North Dakota	1900	68,735	70,620	1.0
Ohio	1900	3,486,534	44,826	77.8
Oklahoma	1900	101,642	69,898	1.4
Oregon	1900	173,751	24,050	7.2
Pennsylvania	1900	5,812,051	44,817	129.7
Rhode Island	1900	322,791	1,545	209.0
South Carolina	1900	1,031,918	32,020	32.2
South Dakota	1900	88,436	77,062	1.1
Tennessee	1900	2,380,367	42,328	56.2
Texas	1900	3,112,194	69,567	44.7
Vermont	1900	233,812	9,616	24.3
Virginia	1900	2,199,550	40,781	53.9
Washington	1900	131,273	71,300	1.8
West Virginia	1900	562,560	24,061	23.4
Wisconsin	1900	2,279,446	49,994	45.6
Wyoming	1900	57,086	97,813	0.6

19 /

at

Immigration Officer

D-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Berlin, residing here with, do
(State whether Surgeon "Residing here with" or "Employed by
 Government," in this case, say the latter.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

May 21, 19 11

at

New York

Tuttee
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22
V

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March, 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<u>Meffertino</u>	<u>Onofrio</u>	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South Salernum	Italy
2	<u>Pisio</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
3	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
4	<u>Mancini</u>	<u>Raffaele</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
5	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
6	<u>Amato</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
7	<u>Robustelli</u>	<u>Vincenzo</u>	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
8	<u>Corrado</u>	<u>Emilio</u>	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
9	<u>Caruth</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
10	<u>Agostino</u>	<u>Alfonso</u>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
11	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Pasquale</u>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
12	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
13	<u>Dammacco</u>	<u>Lucia</u>	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
14	<u>Mazzullo</u>	<u>Raffaele</u>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
15	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
16	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
17	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
18	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
19	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
20	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Luciano</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
21	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
22	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
23	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
24	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
25	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
26	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
27	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
28	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
29	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Autonio</u>	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York
30	<u>Esposito</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1911

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	son	15	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	mark at throat	Polish	Polish	
2	yes	self	75	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light black brown	mark at throat	"	"	
3	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	"	"	
4	yes	"	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	mark at throat	"	"	
6	yes	brother	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	"	"	
7	yes	brother	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	mark at throat	"	"	
8	yes	"	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	none	"	"	
9	yes	self	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	mark at left eye	"	"	
10	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	mark at left eye	"	"	
11	yes	"	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	none	"	"	
12	yes	"	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	mark at forehead	"	"	
13	yes	brother	15	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	mark at left eye	"	"	
14	yes	self	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	mark at left eye	"	"	
15	yes	brother	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black brown	none	"	"	
16	yes	uncle	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black brown	mark at forehead	"	"	
17	yes	self	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	none	"	"	
18	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black brown	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black brown	"	"	"	
20	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	mark at left eye	"	"	
21	yes	brother	35	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black brown	none	"	"	
22	yes	self	50	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very brown	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black brown	mark at throat	"	"	
24	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	none	"	"	
25	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	"	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	
27	yes	son	10	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	mark at left eye	Polish	Polish	
28	yes	brother	20	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	very black	none	"	"	
29	yes	self	25	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	mark at forehead	Polish	Polish	
30	yes	"	15	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	Polish	Polish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbach, of the S. S. Berlin, from Neules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 11

at San Antonio, Texas
J. L. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Amsterdam* March *10th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Perone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M	farmer			Italy		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Mr. Perone</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Luongo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. Luongo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Chiodi</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	19	M	farmer			"		"	"	<i>Mr. Chiodi</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Madde</i>	<i>Martino</i>	16	M	farmer			"		"	"	<i>Mr. Madde</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Perone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. Perone</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Perone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. Perone</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Perone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. Perone</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8		<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. Perone</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	19	M				"		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	35	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	31	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	32	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	24	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	19	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	15	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	11	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	7	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	3	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	1	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>De Marinis</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	0	M				"		"	"	<i>Mr. De Marinis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

56/86

* An intended residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

39

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreiter, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from A. Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Krumm, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, sailing here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 21, 19 11
at New York
J. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
4N

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from St. Louis March 10th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State City or Town
1	De Felice	Domenico	23	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Della Gropia	Carlo	25	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Durbin	Charles	27	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Gandorani	Raffaele	22	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Gatti	Giovanni	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	De Pigo	Giovanni	25	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Quaranta	Vincenzo	38	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Quaranta	Pericle	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	De Pigo	Antonio	25	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Quaranta	Giovanni	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	De Pigo	Francesco	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Quaranta	Raffaele	25	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Gandorani	Giovanni	16	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Raffaele	Luigi	40	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Leone	Leonardo	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	De Pigo	Alfredo	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Ferrara	Gerardo	29	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Gandorani	Giovanni	16	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	De Pigo	Domenico	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	De Pigo	Alfredo	20	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	De Pigo	Vincenzo	5	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Gandorani	Giovanni	37	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Quaranta	Carlo	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Quaranta	Pericle	36	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Quaranta	Giovanni	38	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Quaranta	Giovanni	12	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Quaranta	Carlo	28	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Quaranta	Domenico	26	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Quaranta	Domenico	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Quaranta	Edoardo	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

Placed in hospital, except 20, 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
MAR 22 1911	1	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown sky	none	none	Canada	S. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	2	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	3	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	4	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	5	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	6	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	7	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	8	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	9	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	11	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	12	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	13	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	14	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	15	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	16	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	17	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	18	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	20	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	22	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	23	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	26	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	27	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	28	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																
MAR 21 1911	29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Canada	St. Peter																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenthal, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Himmelman, Surgeon of the U. S. Berlin, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1911
at New York
J. J. Tetter
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin Sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
109 1	Bertone	Sommelo	37	M	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
110 2	"	Orsilio	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111 3	Perrone	Virgilio	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112 4	Bertone	Giovanni	37	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113 5	Perrone	Antonio	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
114 6	Bertone	Antonio	36	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115 7	Marchione	Giuseppe	35	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116 8	Marchione	Carlo	23	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
117 9	Marchione	Carlo	30	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118 10	Marchione	Antonio	37	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119 11	"	Carlo	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120 12	Marchione	Alessandro	37	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121 13	Di Lorenzo	Carlo	34	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
122 14	"	Antonio	36	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
123 15	Secondo	Tommaso	23	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
124 16	Marchione	Carlo	37	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125 17	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126 18	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127 19	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
128 20	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
129 21	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
130 22	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131 23	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132 24	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133 25	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
134 26	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135 27	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
136 28	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137 29	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138 30	Marchione	Carlo	38	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

All not stated on manifest
were inspected March 23/11
Aver. J. J. J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	yes 9/25/10 Canada	both-lan Giovanni Polimone Municipal Canada	100 140 140 140 good	120	5 6	dark brown	none	Lyons France			
2		yes 9/25/10	father Maria			5 6	"	"	"			
3		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Emilia Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
4		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 7	"	"	"			
5		yes 9/25/10	both Emilia			5 7	"	"	"			
6		yes 9/25/10	both Emilia			5 7	"	"	"			
7		yes 9/25/10	both Emilia			5 7	"	"	"			
8		yes 9/25/10	both Emilia			5 7	"	"	"			
9		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
10		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
11		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
12		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
13		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
14		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
15		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
16		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
17		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
18		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
19		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
20		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
21		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
22		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
23		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
24		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
25		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
26		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
27		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
28		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
29		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			
30		yes 9/25/10	both-lan Giovanni Polimone			5 6	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Janssen, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from Nea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 21, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klumpp, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at Chicago, Ill.
J. H. Klumpp
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
6

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
			46									
55 1	Salomita	Stella	58	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
76 2	Di Pina	Roberto	37	✓	bookbinder	yes	uscit					ncp
76 3	"	Angelo	34	✓			uscit					ncp
204 4	Artolo	Trigona	40	✓			uscit		New York, Monroe County, County Court, June			ncp
205 5	Bongo	Donato	36	✓			uscit					ncp
256 6	Lomello	Antonio	50	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
277 7	Bongo	Stefano	31	✓			uscit		New York, Monroe County, County Court, June			ncp
" 8	"	Anna	22	✓			uscit					
" 9	"	Angelo	14	✓			uscit					
" 10	"	Carlo	10	✓			uscit					
361 11	Antonino	Raffaele	31	✓	laborer	yes	uscit				Wph	ncp
382 12	Tenardi	Antonio	31	✓	merchant		uscit				Wph	ncp
423 13	Chiodone	Giuseppe	27	✓	laborer		uscit				Wph	ncp
524 14	Chiodone	Isidoro	23	✓	laborer		uscit		Canada, St. John's, Newfoundland	wife Teresina Masarotta	Wph	ncp
665 15	Scalabis	Francesco	24	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
941 16	Laurelli	Francesco	39	✓	laborer		uscit				Wph	ncp
166 17	Chiodone	Antonio	33	✓	laborer		uscit		Pennsylvania, District Court, Pittsburg, Pa.		Wph	ncp
114 18	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
125 19	Castro	Trigona	40	✓			uscit		County of Fairfield, County Court, June		Wph	ncp
125 20	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
137 21	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
137 22	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
137 23	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
124 24	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
166 25	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
" 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
167 27	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
167 28	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp
167 29	Castro	Trigona	47	✓			uscit				Wph	ncp

[Handwritten signature/initials]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st

1911

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. M. Mich.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Augustus Foster, of the SS Berlin, from Nyack, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WWT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. H. Kleiman, Surgeon of the U.S. Border, William H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1911

at New York

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *church*, *10th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Charcellano	Francesco	39	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY. Geneva
2	Cassalacqua	Francesco	28	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	NY. New Orleans
3	Colaiacopo	Felice	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
4	Cipullo	Francesco	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
5	Cagliari	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. Philadelphia
6	Ferraro	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
7	Ababille	Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
8	Morgillo	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
9	"	Luigi	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
10	Yammon	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
11	Marino	Giulio	17	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
12	Croce	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
13	Higa	Francesco	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
14	Altomare	Giovanni	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
15	Ceri	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
16	Amante	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
17	Necci	Giovanni	37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
18	Laurito	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
19	Crivello	Paolino	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
20	Sisti	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
21	"	Domènico	39	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
22	Cello	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
23	"	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
24	Cipullo	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
25	Manoni	Domènico	27	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
26	Celi	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
27	Crombicio	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
28	Carmi	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
29	"	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans
30	Harre	Paolino	16	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY. New Orleans

13

John A. Cunniff
2-6/9
20/23-27
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st 22, 1911

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the right of citizenship by descent or by naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	30 yrs 9/18/80 New York	relation Charles Giuseppe	110 110 110 110 good 110					5 6	dark brown	none	Agua de Arzuaga			
2	Yes	self	25 yrs 9/18/80	nephew Pottalacqua Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
3	Yes	father	18 yrs 9/18/80	brother Giuseppe						5 4	"	"	Chieti, Italy			
4	Yes	self	30 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 4	"	"	Castellone, Italy			
5	Yes	self	30 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 4	"	"	"			
6	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 4	"	"	"			
7	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
8	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 8	"	"	"			
9	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
10	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
11	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
12	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
13	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 8	"	"	"			
14	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 3	"	"	"			
15	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
16	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
17	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 4	"	"	"			
18	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 3	"	"	"			
19	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
20	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 7	"	"	"			
21	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
22	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
23	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 3	"	"	"			
24	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 3	"	"	"			
25	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 4	"	"	"			
26	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 7	"	"	"			
27	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 6	"	"	"			
28	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
29	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 5	"	"	"			
30	Yes	self	24 yrs	brother Giuseppe						5 3	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Langsdorf, of the SS Berlin, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the P.P. Berlin, Seelye Howard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this Nov 21 day of Nov, 19 11
at London
J. L. Tutton
Immigration Officer.

11-2114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perlew* sailing from *Neapoli* March *10th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Li Punks	Filippo	48	13	✓	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	Chicago
2	Guallieri	Giovanni	99	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
3	Barra	Vito	24	✓	✓	Italian		Mellino, Sicily	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	New Rochelle
4	Capli	Giuseppe	26	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
5	Di Maria	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
6	Papa	Chorus	30	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
7	Marinella	Giovanni	23	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
8	Diello	Andrea	26	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
9	"	Madalena	19	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
10	"	Giuseppina	8	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
11	Cingre	Genaro	22	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
12	"	Concetta	19	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
13	Adonta	Andrea	26	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
14	Caporita	Chorus	29	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
15	"	Antonio	2	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
16	Cedeco	Angelo	23	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
17	Coccharella	Fabrizio	17	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
18	Perillo	Fabrizio	23	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
19	Chancino	Angelo	18	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
20	"	Augusto	24	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
21	Santoro	Diamante	26	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
22	Dioma	Genaro	20	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
23	Gerlando	Augusto	25	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
24	Renella	Anna	23	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
25	Augusto	Genaro	25	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
26	Costano	Augusto	26	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
27	De Rose	Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
28	De Rose	Richie	19	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
29	Fugate	Salvatore	21	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis
30	De Rose	Richie	19	✓	✓	Italian		"	St. Louis, Mo.	NY	St. Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.		Country.
1	no	self 3/10	no.	brother Craggio 1750 W. D. St. Chicago 20	110	110	110	no	good	110	5	1	dark brown	little scar at forehead bridge nose to
2	no	" 4/10	"	uncle, Pasquale De Rosa 1201 Westchester St. Chicago 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	none
3	"	" 2/10	9/10/10 New York 29	brother Joseph 29 Dryden St. after Rockwell St. Chicago 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown	scar at right eye, hair drilled out back to
4	"	" 2/10	no	brother Joseph 48 Windsor St. Westford Mass. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	none
5	yes	" 1/10	"	brother Domenico 1241 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
6	no	" 2/10	9/10/10 New York	brother Louis De Maria Domenico 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
7	"	" 2/10	no	cousin Hilda 414 1/2 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"
8	no	"	50 yrs 9/10/10 County St. 20	brother Thomas 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
9	"	broth.	"	brother ——— 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
10	"	broth.	"	brother ——— 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
11	yes	self 2/10	9/10/10 N.Y.	brother Benjamin 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
12	"	broth.	"	brother ——— 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
13	"	self 2/10	9/10/10 N.Y.	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
14	no	self 1/10	no	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
15	"	broth.	"	brother ——— 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
16	yes	self 2/10	"	cousin Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
17	"	" 2/10	"	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
18	"	" 2/10	"	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
19	"	" 2/10	"	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
20	"	" 2/10	"	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
21	"	" 2/10	"	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
22	"	" 2/10	9/10/10 Chicago	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
23	"	" 2/10	no	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
24	"	" 2/10	no	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
25	"	" 2/10	9/10/10 Chicago	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
26	"	" 2/10	no	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
27	"	" 2/10	9/10/10 Chicago	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
28	"	" 2/10	9/10/10 Chicago	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
29	"	" 2/10	9/10/10 Chicago	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
30	yes	brother 2/10	9/10/10 Chicago	brother Louis 2092 W. 16th St. County St. N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	scar at forehead

Berlin

Walter Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the A. S. Berlin, Switzerland
(State whether Surgeon "General" or "Special" or "Employed by Government")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Mar 21 day of

1911

at

Chicago
Illinois

Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Messia* sailing from *Naples* *March* *10th*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yaghiardi</i>	<i>Yaghiardi</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Communi</i>	<i>Communi</i>	35	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Mazzoni</i>	<i>Mazzoni</i>	38	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Scialoja</i>	<i>Scialoja</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	22	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	28	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Bonaccini</i>	<i>Bonaccini</i>	29	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	17	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Communi</i>	<i>Communi</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Communi</i>	<i>Communi</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Scialoja</i>	<i>Scialoja</i>	32	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	19	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	34	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	21	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	15	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	14	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Bonaccini</i>	<i>Bonaccini</i>	35	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	36	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	34	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	28	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	36	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Bonaccini</i>	<i>Bonaccini</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Bonaccini</i>	<i>Bonaccini</i>	22	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	32	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	38	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>De Rosa</i>	<i>De Rosa</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 11th, 1911

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes both fam.	28 yrs 40/100 Cleveland	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
2	no self	35 yrs 40/100	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
3	yes	36 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
4	yes	28 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
5	yes	17 yrs 40/100	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
6	no self	26 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
7	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
8	yes	28 yrs 40/100	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
9	yes	24 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
10	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
11	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
12	yes	18 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
13	yes	28 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
14	yes	50 yrs 40/100	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
15	yes	17 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
16	yes	17 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
17	yes	17 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
18	yes	28 yrs 40/100	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
19	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
20	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
21	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
22	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
23	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
24	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
25	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
26	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
27	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
28	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
29	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani
30	yes	20 yrs	both fam. 1200 09 1200 09 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Croatia	Iskra Bani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Immanuel Smith, of the S.S. Berlin, from Kyles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1911.

a2

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

^a *Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. L. Plummer, Surgeon of the S. J. Berlin, Seiling House, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911

at New York

Tetter
Immigration Officer.

12-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
			50									
1	Mellina	Gregorio	21	✓	de ch. farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia
2	Macrius	Antonio	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Madonna	Giuseppe	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charlillo	Vincenzo	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fiorinetti	Teresa	30	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lombardi	Giuseppe	3	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbale	Domenico	31	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Volentini	Gregorio	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Madonna	Antonio	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mellina	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spada	Antonio	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paparo	Vincenzo	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fulcinetti	Giuseppe	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fris	Gregorio	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ono	Vincenzo	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Conzoli	Domenico	33	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Campolongo	Paquato	31	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Macrius	Giuseppe	23	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lombardi	Larvia	16	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Macrius	Nicola	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cela	Elisabetta	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marroth	Carrie	15	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fulcinetti	Larvia	26	✓	de ch. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Vincenzo	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fennall	John	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marroth	Antonio	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bi. P. P.	Adamo	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Angiari	Andrea	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Del. Grotto	Arce	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thannier	Loris	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaMarch 29th

1911

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	110	25 yrs 9m/8 Philadelphia	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	tired	handed	batagora	gasprius	
2	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Lombard. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
3	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
4	no	"	15	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
5	no	"	15	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
6	no	moth	110	25 yrs 9m/8 Philadelphia	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
7	no	self	25	9m/8 Philadelphia	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
8	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
9	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
10	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
11	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
12	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
13	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
14	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
15	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
16	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
17	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
18	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
19	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
20	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
21	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
22	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
23	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
24	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
25	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
26	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
27	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
28	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
29	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"
30	no	"	25	9m/8 "	both-lan. Hades. Hades. 624 Baltimore St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	new	superior	lip	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. Berlin, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1911,
at Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the P. P. Berlin, City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 21 day of Nov, 19 11
at Chicago, Ill.
J. L. Lutter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Burlin* sailing from *Naples* *March* *10th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Capotanni	Francisco	38	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Shaban South Equator	Pacific	wife Maria	New York
2	Cicchetti	Antonio	38	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Angela	"
3	Capotanni	Luigi	45	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y. Valley
4	Lauri	Ratto	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	Baltimore
5	DeNicola	Louisa	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
6	Lampiano	Francis	28	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Greenland	wife Maria	Chas. Greenland
7	Donnante	Francis	43	✓	✓	✓	"	Argentina	"	wife Maria	"
8	McLinn	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	R. New York
9	Antonante	Alfano	28	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
10	Donnante	Luigi	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
11	Perrone	Alfano	26	✓	✓	✓	"	Panama	Panama	wife Maria	New York
12	Antonante	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
13	Grilla	Alfano	38	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
14	Perrone	Alfano	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
15	Antonante	Alfano	9	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
16	Antonante	Alfano	8	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
17	Antonante	Alfano	39	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
18	Lauri	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
19	Antonante	Ratto	37	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
20	Antonante	Giuseppe	36	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
21	Antonante	Francis	27	✓	✓	✓	"	Bari	Italy	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
22	Antonante	Alfano	34	✓	✓	✓	"	Campagna	Italy	wife Maria	"
23	Antonante	Giuseppe	13	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
24	Antonante	Giuseppe	3	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
25	Antonante	Alfano	29	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
26	Antonante	Alfano	22	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
27	Antonante	Alfano	2	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
28	Antonante	Alfano	23	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
29	Antonante	Alfano	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
30	Antonante	Alfano	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st

1911

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	30	yes 10/10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	mark at forehead	Polish	Poland
2	"	"	28	no	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	29	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	black brown	"	"	"
4	yes self	30	yes 10/10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown sky	mark at forehead	"	"
5	no self	28	yes 10/10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	dark brown	mark at forehead	"	"
6	"	"	29	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	very brown sky	"	"	Cherokee
7	"	"	28	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	dark brown	mark at forehead	"	"
8	"	"	29	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	very	"	"	"
9	"	"	29	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	blackish	mark at forehead	"	"
10	"	"	28	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	dark brown	mark at forehead	"	"
11	yes	"	28	yes 10/10	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	light brown sky	mark at forehead	Polish	Poland
12	brother	20	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	black	mark at forehead	"	"
13	husband	20	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	mark at forehead	"	"
14	father	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	mark at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	mark at forehead	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	mark at forehead	"	"
17	self	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	black brown	"	"	"
18	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	mark at forehead	"	"
19	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	mark at forehead	"	"
20	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	mark at forehead	"	"
21	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	mark at forehead	"	"
22	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	"	mark at forehead	"	"
23	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	black	mark at forehead	Polish	Poland
24	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	mark at forehead	"	"
25	self	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	black brown	"	"	"
26	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	black	mark at forehead	Polish	Poland
27	"	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	mark at forehead	"	"
28	self	28	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	very	mark at forehead	"	"
29	"	30	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	6 8	"	mark at forehead	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	mark at forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Serravallo, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mo 8 1

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917
at San Francisco California
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klicmann, Surgeon of the P. S. Berlin, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 11
at St. Louis
J. H. H. Klicmann
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Form 300-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March, 10th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Fabrizius	St. Lucia	34	de housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Luna	path. Hunsingo	St. Shingys
2	"	Rosa	8	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
3	"	Ferdinando	6	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marina	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bona	3	"	"	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
6	Rosa	Alfonso	24	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
7	Di Palma	Francesco	24	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
8	Galatto	Giuseppe	35	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
9	Ferrarauch	Rocco	18	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
10	Thoungus	Domenico	19	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
11	Ronalds	Giuseppe	24	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
12	Chapros	Pellegrino	26	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
13	Pastalini	Domenico	22	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
14	Ronalds	St. Lucia	21	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
15	Barbato	Rocco	25	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
16	Chapros	Libero	19	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
17	Fucico	Giuseppe	29	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
18	Filippa	Alfonso	22	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
19	Castrovia	Giuseppe	24	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
20	Fazio	Valerio	23	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
21	Toti	Giuseppe	26	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
22	Chapros	Antonio	21	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
23	Giulio	Amadeo	19	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
24	Augusta	Filippo	24	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
25	Carlo	Angelo	24	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
26	Luigi	Luigi	23	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
27	Fallo	Victor	23	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
28	"	Luigi	19	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
29	bellucci	Antonio	22	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"
30	Marini	Giuseppe	20	de housewife	yes	"	"	"	path. Hunsingo	"

18
(Hackett "Suspect")

EXAMINED
Mar 21 1911
EXCEPT 13

264
289

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, March 21st, 1911

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	30	no	husb. Porto Arschille 949 Grand and Broadway St. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Porto Arschille	
2	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	mother	25	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	husband	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Porto Arschille	
8	no	self	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Porto Arschille	
9	"	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	gray	"	
10	"	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	12	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	husband	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	sun at left cheek	"	
13	no	"	20	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	black	brown	gray	sun at forehead	
14	"	"	23	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	
15	"	"	20	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	"	24	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
17	no	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	mole	at face	
18	"	"	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	none	
19	"	"	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	mole	at face
20	yes	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	none	
21	"	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
24	no	"	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
26	no	father	14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	
27	"	self	29	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
28	"	father	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	self	25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Genter, Master of the S. S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. E. Klemm, Surgeon of the S. P. Berlin, residing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911,
at New York,
J. L. Lutter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

333

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
53													
1	Salvatore	Domènico	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Non Immigrant Alien	ref. Lucia	Donato Salomone	New York	
2	Guigghiam	Donato	22	M						ref. Lucia			
3	Lanni	Donato	22	M						ref. Lucia			
4	Cordeiro	Luis	24	M						ref. Lucia			
5	Cordeiro	Luis	31	M						ref. Lucia			
6	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
7	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
8	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
9	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
10	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
11	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
12	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
13	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
14	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
15	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
16	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
17	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
18	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
19	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
20	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
21	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
22	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
23	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
24	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
25	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
26	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
27	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
28	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
29	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			
30	Cordeiro	Luis	28	M						ref. Lucia			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. MAR 21 1911. MAR 22 1911.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 21st 19 11

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—				
1	yes	self	25	yes 9/10/10 N.Y.	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
2	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
3	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
4	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
5	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
6	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
7	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
8	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
9	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
10	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
11	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
12	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
13	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
14	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
15	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
16	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
17	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
18	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
19	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
20	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
21	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
22	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
23	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
24	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
25	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
26	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
27	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
28	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
29	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point
30	yes	self	20	yes 9/10/10	for Antonio Alexander 329 N. 6 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	gray	none	Crete	S. Point

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Luyckx, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 61

at

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CORAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the S. P. Berlin, W. H. Klemm, do
(State whether Surgeon, "M.D." or "M.B." or "M.D. & M.B." or "M.D. & M.B. & M.D.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1911
at New York
J. H. Klemm
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34
14Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlew sailing from Naples March, 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chiarletti	Orangela	35	✓	Immigrant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY
2	Santaroni	Pietro	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lili	Antonio	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lampoli	Chichelo	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barri	Luca	26	✓	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taglia	Francesco	21	✓	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"
7	Polucci	Pio	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tagliaroli	Ugo	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tagliaroli	Ugo	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Coratti	Chichelo	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bottomi	Pietro	18	✓	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vita	Communi	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lili	Vincenzo	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leone	Luigi	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Diardi	Alce	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Altini	Arturo	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chicchi	Arturo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pelli	Pietro	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Misini	Arnoldo	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Taglia	Antonio	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lampoli	Frederico	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barri	Ugo	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Santaroni	Francesco	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Santaroni	Giuseppe	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Santaroni	Alce	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chicchi	Ugo	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Santaroni	Domenico	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Santaroni	Ugo	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chicchi	Raffaello	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Santaroni	Francesco	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1911.

100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20 yrs 90/80/18	born in Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown				Roma	St. Giovanni
2	yes	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	2	"	"				"	"
3	yes	"	27 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	"				"	"
4	"	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	black	brown			"	"
5	yes	"	31 yrs	born in Italy						5	5	"	brown				"	Boville
6	yes	"	24 yrs	born in Italy						5	11	"	"				"	St. Giovanni
7	yes	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	"				"	"
8	"	"	30 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	black				"	Veroli
9	no	"	26 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	brown				"	St. Giovanni
10	"	"	30 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	6	"	"				"	"
11	"	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	5	"	black				"	"
12	"	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	3	"	"	blue			"	"
13	"	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	4	"	brown				"	"
14	"	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	6	"	"				"	"
15	yes	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	brown	brown			"	"
16	no	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	3	"	"				"	"
17	"	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	11	"	black				"	"
18	"	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	5	"	brown				"	"
19	yes	"	24 yrs	born in Italy						5	7	"	dark				"	Boville
20	yes	"	24 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	brown	black			"	St. Giovanni
21	no	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	11	"	black	brown			"	Veroli
22	yes	"	30 yrs	born in Italy						5	2	"	brown				"	St. Giovanni
23	"	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	4	"	brown				"	"
24	"	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	5	"	dark				"	Boville
25	"	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	7	"	"				"	"
26	"	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	"				"	St. Giovanni
27	no	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	3	"	"				"	"
28	yes	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	6	"	black			scar at face	Veroli	St. Giovanni
29	"	"	28 yrs 90/14	born in Italy						5	5	"	brown				"	"
30	no	"	28 yrs	born in Italy						5	7	"	very dark	black			"	"

J B Macaulay, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Berlin, of the U.S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Berlin
Master

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911

at

J. J. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

May 21

19 11

at

New York

J. L. Totten

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

35

Form 500-15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *March* *10th* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Truante	Augusta	17	✓	✓	Italy		Naples	John Truante	N. Y.
2	Barro	Dominico	17	✓	✓	"		"	John Barro	N. Y.
3	Marallo	Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	"		"	Marallo	N. Y.
4	Marallo	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	"		"	Marallo	N. Y.
5	Barro	Augusta	18	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
6	Marallo	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	"		"	Marallo	N. Y.
7	Marallo	Giuseppe	14	✓	✓	"		"	Marallo	N. Y.
8	Marallo	Giuseppe	14	✓	✓	"		"	Marallo	N. Y.
9	Barro	Augusta	23	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
10	Truante	Augusta	19	✓	✓	"		"	Truante	N. Y.
11	La Forte	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	"		"	La Forte	N. Y.
12	Truante	Augusta	10	✓	✓	"		"	Truante	N. Y.
13	Barro	Dominico	18	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
14	Marallo	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	"		"	Marallo	N. Y.
15	Barro	Augusta	33	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
16	Barro	Dominico	23	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
17	Barro	Dominico	33	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
18	Barro	Dominico	26	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
19	Barro	Dominico	16	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
20	Barro	Dominico	18	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
21	Barro	Dominico	26	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
22	Barro	Dominico	17	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
23	Barro	Dominico	24	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
24	Barro	Dominico	18	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
25	Barro	Dominico	19	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
26	Barro	Dominico	19	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
27	Barro	Dominico	28	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
28	Barro	Dominico	22	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
29	Barro	Dominico	19	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.
30	Barro	Dominico	18	✓	✓	"		"	Barro	N. Y.

Wm. Alexander # *9/10, 14, 17, 20, 23/24, 26/29* MAR 21 1911

51

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st

1911

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a member of the I. W. O. or other labor organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fairish brown	Italy. S. Giovanni Lupatton	
2	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 7	very "	"	"
3	"	"	18		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 8	dark "	franklin food mark.	"
4	"	"	18		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 8	very "	no	"
5	"	"	18		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 1	dark "	no	"
6	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 1	very "	no	"
7	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 1	very "	no	"
8	yes	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 2	black	no	Sweden. Rindal
9	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 4	dark brown	"	"
10	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 2	"	"	"
11	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 2	"	"	"
12	yes	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 1	very "	"	"
13	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 1	very "	"	"
14	yes	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 2	black	"	"
15	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 5	very "	"	"
16	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 3	dark brown	"	Sweden. Rindal
17	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 1	dark brown	"	Sweden. Rindal
18	no	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 2	dark "	"	"
19	yes	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 3	very "	"	"
20	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 2	fairish brown	"	"
21	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 3	dark brown	"	"
22	no	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 6	very "	no	"
23	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 5	"	no	Sweden. Rindal
24	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 3	very "	"	Sweden. Rindal
25	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 6	fairish brown	"	"
26	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 6	dark brown	no	"
27	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 7	very "	no	"
28	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 6	very brown	"	"
29	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 6	dark brown	"	"
30	"	"	24		1894 Italy. 1000 1000 1000 1000								5 6	very "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly me that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917
at San Francisco
Julius
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registrars should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).A

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). A

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that *steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. **Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Klemm, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1911 at New York

Tatten
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36
16

Form 400-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
ADMITTED	Vega	Celegrino	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy Italian south Avellino	wife Emilia Candida	Mass Everett
ADMITTED	Marino	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Filomena	NY
	Romano	Stanislao	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	father Carmine	NY Hoboken
4	Caputo	Domenico	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Angela	NY Williamsbridge
5	Agliantini	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Annunziata	Del Wilmington
6	Gianelli	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laedonia	wife Lucia	Mass Boston
7	Robucci	Nichole	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Virginia	NY Montclair
8	Patito	Nichole	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Rosa	Mass Boston
9	D'Agostino	Nichole	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Teresa	"
10	Farfarelli	Carolina	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Colonia Rionero	wife Rosa	NY
11	Pantoro	Murgia	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	father-in-law Antonio	Mass New Bedford
12	Di Carlo	Naura	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	grandfather	"
13	D'Errico	Vito Nichole	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Radela	Pa Pittsburg
14	Di Leonardo	Antonio	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Angela	"
15	Russo	Genaro	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	father Pasquale	NY
16	Anastasio	Antonio	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Giulia	NY Brooklyn
17	Corcano	Nichole	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	father Nicolo	Pa Windsor
18	Listi	Nicola	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Antonia	Pa Philadelphia
19	Amichiarico	Lebadiano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Mariangela	"
20	Golia	Lebadiano	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Clelia	NY Solbs Ferry
21		Lebatiello	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife	"
22	Baniello	Angelo	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	father Francesco	"
23	Collino	Nichole	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	father Gabriele	"
24	Di Paola	Luigi	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Carmela	"
25	Melchiorre	Alfredo	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	mother Carmela	"
26	Staffiero	Lorenzo	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Carmela	"
27	Ruglio	Lorenzo	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Maria	"
28	Leinaco	Bernardo	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Avellino Caposele	father Antonio	NY Newark
29		Evangelista	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roma Monte S. Giovanni	father in law	Mass Boston
30	Di Corcia	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salerno S. Angelo	mother Rosa	NY Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

377/406

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st, 1911

104

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	20/07/08	father Giuseppe Vega	171 Alena St. Everett Mass	110 114 110 good 110	54	dark brown	scarred eye	Antino	Candida
2	"	22/07/08	mother in law Sabina de Vega	107 Grande Street	110 114 110 good 110	58	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
3	"	15/07/08	father Nicolo Romano	413 Kennedy St. Boston Mass	"	52	"	none	"	"
4	"	15/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	56	black brown	"	"	"
5	"	24/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	56	black brown	"	"	"
6	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	gray	scar on the forehead	"	Salerno
7	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	54	"	none	"	"
8	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	53	"	"	"	"
9	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	54	gray	"	"	"
10	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	very dark brown	"	"	Salerno
11	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
12	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
13	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
14	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
15	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
16	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
17	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
18	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
19	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
20	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
21	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
22	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
23	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
24	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
25	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
26	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
27	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
28	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
29	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"
30	"	25/07/08	father Achille Caputo	3036 Ave	"	52	black brown	"	"	"

Dr. W. H. H. H.
Hugh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Langer, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. 8

Sworn to before me this

Day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 21 day of 1911
at New York
J. J. L. Klemm
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Calabrese	57								
2	Di Martino	23	M	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno Antononia	wife Pasqualina	Antononia NY Jersey City
3	Di Nicola	19	F	housewife	No			Antononia	father Giuseppe	
4	Di Martino	16	M	2 servant					father in law	
5	Leudese	27	F	servant					father Vincenzo	
6	Gottucci	23	M	farmer					wife Annamaria	
7	Di Nicola	22	M		Yes				wife Di Antonino Rosa	
8	Di Nicola	18	M						mother Annamaria	
9	Figuerelli	23	M						wife Maria Giuseppe	
10	Di Nicola	18	M						father Nicola Vincenzo	
11	Lafranco	22	M		Yes			Benevento Cappeloni	father Vincenzo	Cappeloni Min St Paul
12	Leonardo	35	M		No				wife Costanza	San Everett
13	Dalioia	35	M		Yes				wife Maria	Min St Paul
14	Calalano	24	M						wife Matilde	San Boston
15	Calalano	17	M						father Marino	NY Brooklyn
16	Maio	26	M		No				wife Angiolina	NY Connecticut
17	Marara	26	F	housewife				Colaurant a Magisano	father Antonio	Ill Chicago
18	Levato	7	F	none					grandfather	Ill Chicago
19		4	F							
20	Cistoia	32	M	farmer				Magisano	wife Maria	Magisano NY Middletown
21	Battaglia	31	M	weaver				Loriano	brother Filippo Battaglia	Loriano Pa Braddock
22	Nardo	8	M	none					uncle	
23	Nardo	4	M							
24		3	M							
25		2	F							
26		5	F							
27	Colino	25	M	farmer	No			Magisano	wife Antonia	Magisano Pa Allegheny
28	Coligione	23	M	farmer					father Vincenzo	
29	Costumlo	43	M						wife Antoniggo	
30	Lia	35	F						wife Felomena	NY Middletown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

407/408

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of Chicago, March 21st, 19 11.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.						
1	no self	25	1904	Italy	brother Pasquale Calabrese			110	110	110	good	110	52	dark brown	none	Calabrese	Castellomenna	
2	"	25	1904	Italy	sister Giuseppe Calabrese								52	"	"	"	"	
3	husband	25	1910	"	492 Commonwealth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.								58	pallid	"	"	"	
4	self	25	"	"	brother								411	dark	"	"	"	
5	"	25	"	"	sister								43	"	"	"	"	
6	"	25	"	"	brother								411	rosy	"	"	"	
7	"	25	"	"	brother in law Sr. Giovanni Calabrese								51	dark	scar on the forehead	"	"	
8	"	25	"	"	266 N. 1st St. New York, N.Y.								52	"	none	"	"	
9	"	25	1904	Italy	brother Luigi Calabrese								59	rosy	gray dimple in the chin	"	"	
10	"	25	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Calabrese								51	rosy brown	none	"	"	
11	Yes	25	"	"	brother Giovanni Calabrese								53	dark brown	"	Benevento	Cappatoni	
12	"	25	"	"	brother in law Angelo Calabrese								56	"	gray	"	"	
13	"	25	"	"	brother in law Arcangelo Calabrese								55	"	gray	"	"	
14	Yes	145	"	"	brother in law Vito Calabrese								5	"	gray	"	"	
15	"	25	"	"	brother in law Carmine Calabrese								57	"	brown	"	"	
16	"	25	"	"	brother in law Alberto Calabrese								56	"	"	"	"	
17	husband	25	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Calabrese								53	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tagisano
18	father	"	"	"	112 Indiana Street Chicago, Ill.								"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	father								"	"	"	"	"	
20	no self	20	1906	Domestic	brother in law Giuseppe Calabrese								53	dark brown	scar on the right eye	"	Catanzaro	Tagisano
21	husband	25	1904	Italy	brother in law Vito Calabrese								57	pallid	none	"	Tagisano	
22	father	"	"	"	father								"	"	"	"	Madonna	
23	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tagisano
27	no self	30	"	"	brother in law Vito Calabrese								52	dark brown	"	"	Tagisano	
28	Yes	25	1904	Italy	brother in law Vito Calabrese								52	"	"	"	"	
29	"	305	1903	Italy	brother in law Vito Calabrese								53	"	"	"	"	
30	no	20	1907	Domestic	brother in law Vito Calabrese								53	black brown	Scar Forehead, Eye & Lips check	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the P. S. Berlin, from Nylen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

21

1911,

at

H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Y. K. Klemm, Surgeon of the City of Berlin, residing in Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Coser	Simone	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Amato	Tommaso	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Levato	Francesco	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Levato	Ricco	38	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Carrotte	Adolfino	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Amelio	Riccardo	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	"	Simone	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Lia	Rodaria	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Pomilio	Ricco	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Pomilio	Vincenzo	34	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	De Luca	Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Selle Rod	Antonio	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Levato	Domènico	37	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Mitiello	Maria Giuseppe	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Beer	Salomina	16	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Trischero	Luigi	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Chaplin	Elvira	26	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Pomilio	Ricco	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Rupomanno	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Chalanga	Gerardo	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	"	Antonio	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Picciotto	Salvatore	23	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Mitiocco	Angiolina	18	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Lozio	Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	"	Emma	25	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	"	Antonio	2	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	"	Vincenzo	2	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Levato	Colombo	20	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Rupomanno	Vito	24	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Pomilio	Giuseppe	29	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

Man R. Bassi
Inop

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st, 1911

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	30	no	brother James Rosario 112 1st St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5 10	dark brown	none at present	Italy			
2	yes	brother	20	"	brother James Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	none	Italy			
3	"	brother	20	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Italy			
4	no	self	30	yes	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Italy			
5	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio James	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Italy			
6	yes	brother	20	"	brother Antonio James	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"			
7	"	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"			
8	yes	"	20	yes	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Italy			
9	no	self	20	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Italy			
10	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5	light grey	none	"			
11	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 6	light grey	none at present	"			
12	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 8	very brown	"	"			
13	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown	"	"			
14	no	"	20	no	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark grey	"	Italy			
15	yes	brother	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			
16	yes	self	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	none at present	"			
17	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 3	very black	none	"			
18	no	brother	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	yes	self	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	"	"			
20	yes	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			
21	yes	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			
22	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"			
23	no	brother	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
24	no	brother	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"			
25	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"			
26	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	yes	self	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"			
29	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"			
30	no	"	20	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. Carter, of the SS Berlin, from Aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of 1911
at Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Klemm, Surgeon of the A. P. Berlin, residing here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911
at New York
J. L. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March, 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Delele	Princisco	33	♂	farmer	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Principe	wife Lucia	NY	Principe	
2	Di Lido	Genaro	21	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
3	Di Lido	Giuseppe	18	♂		us	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Principe	
4	Di Lido	Giuseppe	16	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
5	Di Lido	Giuseppe	16	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
6	Di Lido	Alfredo	26	♂	laborer	us	"	"	"	Principe	wife Lucia	NY	Principe	
7	Di Lido	Giuseppe	21	♂	laborer	us	"	"	"	Principe	wife Lucia	NY	Principe	
8	Di Lido	Giuseppe	19	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
9	Di Lido	Giuseppe	18	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
10	Di Lido	Giuseppe	16	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
11	Di Lido	Giuseppe	15	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
12	Di Lido	Giuseppe	14	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
13	Di Lido	Giuseppe	13	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
14	Di Lido	Giuseppe	12	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
15	Di Lido	Giuseppe	11	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
16	Di Lido	Giuseppe	10	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
17	Di Lido	Giuseppe	9	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
18	Di Lido	Giuseppe	8	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
19	Di Lido	Giuseppe	7	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
20	Di Lido	Giuseppe	6	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
21	Di Lido	Giuseppe	5	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
22	Di Lido	Giuseppe	4	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
23	Di Lido	Giuseppe	3	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
24	Di Lido	Giuseppe	2	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
25	Di Lido	Giuseppe	1	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
26	Di Lido	Giuseppe	0	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
27	Di Lido	Giuseppe	0	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
28	Di Lido	Giuseppe	0	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
29	Di Lido	Giuseppe	0	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	
30	Di Lido	Giuseppe	0	♂		us	"	"	"	"	father Donato	"	Principe	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st

19. ~~11~~

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any disability or incapacity to be naturalized.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self.	25.00	1898	both last. Francesco Subbiana 78 Madison St. New York City.	no	good	no	6 2	dark brown	port marked	Williams Fitzgerald
2	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 102 So. Glen Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	6 -	"	none	"
3	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
4	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
5	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25.00	1898	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	"	scar at face	Stamullen
7	"	husband - no	"	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 4	"	none	"
8	yes	self	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 6	very	mark at right cheek	Stamullen
9	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 1	dark	none	"
10	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
11	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	"	none	"
12	no	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	very	scar at chin	"
13	yes	"	25.00	1898	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	"	none	"
14	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 3	fairish black brown	"	"
15	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 7	very fair blue	"	"
16	yes	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	port mark	Stamullen
17	yes	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 17	dark brown	scar at forehead	"
18	yes	"	25.00	1898	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	none	"
19	yes	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Stamullen
20	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Stamullen
21	"	"	25.00	1898	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	blackish brown black	"	Stamullen
22	yes	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	"	Stamullen
23	yes	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Stamullen
24	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 7	"	scar at face	Stamullen
25	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 -	"	scar at chin	Stamullen
26	no	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	"	scar at forehead	Stamullen
27	"	"	25.00	1898	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 5	"	none	Fitzgerald
28	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 2	black brown	scar at nose	"
29	"	"	25.00	"	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 4	black	scar at forehead	Stamullen
30	yes	"	25.00	1898	both last. Giuseppe Subbiana 1120 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5 4	black brown	none	Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Lenzinger, Master, of the S.S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column G (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kline, Surgeon of the L. J. Berlin, riding Keweenaw, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Mar. 21 day of 1911
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cannarozzo	Angelo	34	M	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ravenna	NY	Buffalo
2	Trappanone	Filippo	20	M	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	Calamitella	Calamitella	CA	Rockland West
3	Lentini	Salvatore	20	M	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	Calamitella	Calamitella	CA	Cleveland
4	Aiello	Salvatore	24	M	✓	laborer	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	NY	Frankford
5	Gennari	Licio	25	M	✓	smith	yes	"	"	Calamitella	Calamitella	NY	Rockland
6	Rizzotto	Ricardo	18	M	✓	laborer	no	"	"	Siracusa	Siracusa	NY	West
7	Foti	Filadelfio	25	M	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	Catania	Catania	NY	Rockland
8	Leardini	Rosario	27	M	✓	laborer	no	"	"	Calamitella	Calamitella	NY	Rockland
9	Lana	Raimondo	24	M	✓	family	no	"	"	Girgenti	Ravenna	CA	Cleveland
10	La Marea	Francesco	25	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenna	NY	Buffalo
11	Di Giorgio	Angelo	31	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Catania	Catania	NY	Rockland
12	Genzi	Giovanni	19	M	✓	"	no	"	"	Catania	Catania	CA	Rockland West
13	Bramante	Giovanni	22	M	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	Albi	Albi	NY	Utica
14	Chilani	Giuseppe	18	M	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
15	Casco	Nicola	23	M	✓	family	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
16	Bacino	Francesco	21	M	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
17	Parrotta	Nicola	35	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
18	Durante	Rosario	39	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
19	Arrotta	Giuseppe	22	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
20	Agostino	Pescia	38	M	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
21	Casino	Domenico	16	M	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
22	Cioffi	Giuseppe	36	M	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
23	Mandese	Antonio	17	M	✓	family	no	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
24	Ferraro	Leo	16	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
25	D'Ambrosio	Donato	17	M	✓	"	no	"	"	Albi	Albi	NY	Utica
26	Di Cajo	Angelo	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
27	Ciccone	Camillo	41	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
28	Ripetto	Donato	17	M	✓	smith	no	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
29		Giovanna	19	F	✓	sedentary	"	"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica
30								"	"	"	Albi	NY	Utica

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st, 19 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	father Domenico Bramante	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark brown	near on the left hand	Gregorio Casanova		
2	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	father Domenico Bramante	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	roy	blue	none	Catharina Casanova	
3	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	father Domenico Bramante	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Roberto Casanova		
4	No	brother	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	near on the right hand	Roberto Casanova		
5	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
6	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	roy light brown	none	Lisanna Casanova		
7	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	roy brown gray	none	Catharina Casanova		
8	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
9	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Gregorio Casanova		
10	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
11	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
12	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
13	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
14	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
15	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
16	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
17	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
18	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
19	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
20	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
21	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
22	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
23	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
24	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
25	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
26	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
27	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
28	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
29	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		
30	No	self	\$25	1901 Buffalo	brother Arello	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark brown	none	Catharina Casanova		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Innocent Master, of the SS Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Innocent Master
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911.

at

J. L. Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the City of Berlin, residing at 1115, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 11
at New-York
J. L. Tetter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* March *10th*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Polletta	Ernie	16	✓	✓	Italy		Italian South American Portland	father Diego de Portland	same	Westerbury
2	Guerra	Domenico	16	✓	✓				father Donato		
3	Calabrese	Antonio	16	✓	✓				father Domenico		
4	Polletta	Salvatore	16	✓	✓				father Giuseppe		
5	Polletta	Luigi	19	✓	✓				mother Vittoria		New Bedford
6	Guerra	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓				mother Antonia		same
7	Polletta	Luigi	17	✓	✓				mother Salvato		same
8	Polletta	Salvatore	17	✓	✓				mother Maria		
9	Guerra	Luigi	25	✓	✓				mother Carmine		
10	Guerra	Luigi	38	✓	✓				mother Vittoria		
11	Guerra	Luigi	23	✓	✓				mother Antonia		
12	Polletta	Luigi	57	✓	✓				mother		
13	Guerra	Luigi	32	✓	✓				mother Carmine		
14	Guerra	Luigi	25	✓	✓				mother Carmine		
15	Polletta	Luigi	31	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
16	Polletta	Luigi	31	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
17	Polletta	Luigi	8	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
18	Polletta	Luigi	3	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
19	Polletta	Luigi	2	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
20	Calabrese	Domenico	24	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
21	Polletta	Salvatore	18	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
22	Polletta	Domenico	17	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
23	Polletta	Donato	33	✓	✓				father Salvatore		
24	Polletta	Donato	16	✓	✓			Polina Polina Polina	father Salvatore		New Bedford
25	Polletta	Donato	20	✓	✓			Orlando Orlando	father Salvatore		New Bedford
26	Polletta	Donato	26	✓	✓			Campbell Campbell	father Salvatore		New Bedford
27	Polletta	Donato	18	✓	✓			Donato Donato	father Salvatore		New Bedford
28	Polletta	Donato	33	✓	✓			Donato Donato	father Salvatore		New Bedford
29	Polletta	Donato	23	✓	✓			Donato Donato	father Salvatore		New Bedford
30	Polletta	Donato	23	✓	✓			Donato Donato	father Salvatore		New Bedford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

5/14/38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no	brother Eugene Brooklyn, N.Y. same address	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Germany Potsdam
2	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	scar at forehead	"
5	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	scar at forehead	"
6	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown	none	"
7	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark brown	scar at forehead	"
8	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	none	"
9	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	scar at forehead	"
11	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	none	"
12	"	self	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	scar at forehead	"
13	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	scar at forehead	"
14	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	scar at forehead	"
15	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	scar at forehead	"
16	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
17	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
18	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
19	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
20	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
21	"	self	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	scar at forehead	"
22	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar at forehead	"
23	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	scar at forehead	"
24	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	scar at forehead	"
25	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	scar at forehead	"
26	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	scar at forehead	"
27	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
28	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
29	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar at forehead	"
30	"	"	28	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	scar at forehead	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbach, of the S. S. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenbach
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 11
at Intere
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Klemm, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Berlin, Germany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 11
at New-York
J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March, 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Galli Lucia	62	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Lamberti Orlando	18	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago
3	Pace Alfons	24	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
4	Porte Donato	24	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Harrods
5	Tarabucci Lucio	18	✓	student	yes	"	"	"	"	Rockford
6	Alinari Paolo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
7	Di Tullio Adolph	18	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
8	Verzani August	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
9	Michichelli Giuseppe	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	Harrods
10	Lamberti Vincenzo	23	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago
11	Vieri Luigi	16	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
12	Lombardi Giovanni	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago
13	Novatiello Valentin	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
14	Persico Raffaele	14	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago
15	Pisci Antonino	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
16	Chapman Antonio	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
17	Lamberti Giovanni	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
18	Petri Giuseppe	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
19	Di Lorenzo Charles	14	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago
20	Verzani Giovanni	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
21	Di Giandomenico Giacomo	31	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago
22	Papale Gabriel	38	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago
23	Di Tullio Lucio	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
24	Pucci Pasquale	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
25	Bello Paolo	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
26	Papale Pietro	24	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
27	Bernardone Giovanni	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
28	Sacco Francesco	30	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago
29	Sacco Pietro	24	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago
30	Antoni Domenico	16	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self 30 yrs		husband, Santiago, S. Francisco, Cal. to Jefferson St. No. 1011 St. No									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J., of the Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

May 21

19 11

at

J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Monday 21

19 11

at

St. Louis

J. H. Klemm

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Antoni	Giuseppe	23	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Pizzical Gallina	mother Francesca Gallina	NY Whitefish
2	Cruccitti	Domenico	23		No				father Bruno Gallina	NY Ligon
3	Calumbo	Domenico	18					Bari Conversano	father Giovanni Conversano	NY Ligon
4	Martino	Sefano	29	butcher	No				wife Chiara	NY Rome
5	Mastronardo	Donato	27	farmlab	Yes			Lecc Ostuni	wife Teresa Ostuni	"
6	Laponaro	Angela	26	mason					father Francesco	"
7	Perole	Paolo	16	farmlab	Yes			Bari Conversano	mother Cecilia Conversano	LD City
8	Barbuzzi	Corrado	31					Polena Palazzo S.G.	wife Marianna Palazzo S.G.	NY Cold Springs
9	Abbateimarco	Giuseppe	17						father Giuseppe	NY Newark
10	Marciano	Pasquale	17	shoemaker				Arellino Castel Basoria	mother Filomena Castel Basoria	NY Brooklyn
11	Ingles	Pasquale	30	farmlab	No				wife Filomena	"
12	Marciano	Giuseppe	19	laborer	Yes				mother Filomena	"
13	Primavera	Luigi	23	farmlab	No				father Antonio	O Canton
14		Michele	41	laborer					wife Carmela	O Canton
15	Cesa	Vincenzo	17	laborer	Yes				father Francesco	LA Castle
16	Mucci	Giorgio	21	smith	Yes			Campobasso Lepino	father Pietro Lepino	LA Hampden
17	Vignone	Michele	21	tailor	Yes				father Vincenzo Lepino	Conn Hartford
18	Merola	Carmine	25	farmlab	Yes				wife Maria Lepino	NY Cold Springs
19	Ferranto	Angelo	18	farmlab	No				mother Cristina Lepino	"
20	Nardozza	Vincenzo	22	farmlab				Polena Palazzo S.G.	wife Carmela Palazzo S.G.	NY Newark
21	Petronelli	Michele	17						mother Amanda	"
22		Crescenzo	46		No				wife Amanda	"
23	Cancellara	Francesco	30		Yes				wife Veronica	NY Cold Springs
24	Laponara	Giuseppe	30	laborer					wife Antonietta	NY Cold Springs
25	D'Amico	Angelo	28	mason				Reggio Eymeno	mother Maria Eymeno	NY Cold Springs
26	De Luca	Pietro	28	farmlab	No				wife Teresa	NY Cold Springs
27	Stefania	Sefano	19	farmlab					mother Maria	NY Cold Springs
28	Amma	Pasquale	40						mother in law	NY Cold Springs
29	Pelvi	Antonio	30	shoemaker	Yes				father Pasquale	Mass Boston
30	Masella	Leonardo	18	machinery	Yes				mother Teresa	Mass Boston

59

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

570/599

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 21st

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No self	1905	brother in law Vitali	110 110 110	good	5 5	dark black	none	Roma Gallina				
2	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	black brown	none	Roma Gallina				
3	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 2	brown blue	"	Bari Grosano				
4	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 4	black gray	"	"				
5	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 5	brown black	"	Lece Ostuni				
6	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	gray	"	"				
7	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	gray	"	Bari Grosano				
8	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	6 1	gray & blue	"	Polena Polena 19				
9	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	dark & gray	"	"				
10	Yes	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	dark & blue	"	Andino Andino 19				
11	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	4 11	black blue	"	"				
12	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	brown blue	"	"				
13	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	"	"	"				
14	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	4 11	gray	"	"				
15	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	dark	"	"				
16	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	brown	"	Canabaro Spino				
17	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	"	"	"				
18	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	"	"	"				
19	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 6	"	"	"				
20	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	6 4	gray	"	Polena Polena 19				
21	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	"	"	"				
22	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 6	gray	"	"				
23	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	6 1	"	"	"				
24	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 6	dark gray	"	"				
25	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 5	brown	"	Foggia Cognano				
26	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	"	"	"				
27	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 3	"	scar on the forehead	"				
28	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 2	pallid	none	"				
29	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 7	dark	none	"				
30	"	"	brother in law Vitali	" " "	"	5 4	gray	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hunyent, of the SS. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hunyent
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Mar 21 day of 1911,
at Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. A. Kline, Surgeon of the S. I. Berlin, acting therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

May 21

19 11

at

C

Tuttee

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzura	Filippo	18	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
2	Marino	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
3	De Luca	Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
4	De Luca	Domenico	38	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
5	De Luca	Beniamino	36	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
6	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
7	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
8	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
9	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
10	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
11	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
12	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
13	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
14	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
15	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
16	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
17	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
18	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
19	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
20	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
21	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
22	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
23	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
24	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
25	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
26	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
27	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
28	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
29	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo
30	De Luca	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	St. John's Bay, Palermo	St. John's Bay, Palermo	N.Y.	St. John's Bay, Palermo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of

March 24th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														
No. on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25 m		1145 Fulton St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	dark	Polish	Baginow, Poland
2	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
3	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
4	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 3	blue	dark	"	"
5	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 8	very brown	dark	"	"
6	"	"	15 28 m		same add.	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark	dark	"	"
7	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
8	"	"	19		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 2	full black	dark	"	"
9	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	"	"
10	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	dark	"	"
13	"	"	20		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
14	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	dark	"	"
15	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	"	"
16	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark	"	"
17	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	"	"
22	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark	"	"
23	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	"	"
25	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
26	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
27	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"
28	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	"	"
29	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"
30	"	"	28		same add.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vincente Neri, of the P.R. Berlin, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

any of

19 1/2

Q.

Immigration Officer

17-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

insistence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1134

Leon

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC SECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Record	Camera # 3 Reel 1616
Defects Found	Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Remarks
	Document out of place
	Document incomplete
	Target error
	Other defect
	Check item to be re-phot.
Volume # 3 6 2 2	
33 to 81	
Volume # 3 6 2	
70	

Inspected by _____ 4/26/44
Immigration Officer _____ 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Reel Camera # 3 Reel 1616

Inspected by	4/26/44
Immigration Detention Order	4/26/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1616

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document									Remarks
	not legible	document	bleeding	document out	of place	document	incomplete	target error	other
Volume # 3 6 2 2									
33 to 81	x				x				
Volume # 3 6 2 3									
70 to 119					x				
159 to 171					x				

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eric Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

1871

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Furman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2214

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Genoa*

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single			Italy	Italian	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	4	F	Single							
3	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	2	F	Single							
4	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	5	F	Single							
5	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single							
6	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single							
7	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	M	Single							
8	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	M	Single							
9	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	22	M	Single							
10	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single							
11	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	M	Single							
12	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	M	Single							
13	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M	Single							
14	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M	Single							
15	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M	Single							
16	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	26	M	Single							
17	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	28	M	Single							
18	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	M	Single							
19	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	20	M	Single							
20	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	Single							
21	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	Single							
22	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	16	M	Single							
23	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M	Single							
24	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M	Single							
25	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	Single							
26	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	M	Single							
27	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	M	Single							
28	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	30	M	Single							
29	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	28	M	Single							
30	<i>Spadiforo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	M	Single							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	60 yrs	no	husband Antonio Sommaro Box 255 Melland Ont.				good	110	5 1	dark brown	none	none	Complais. Pictograph	
2		mother			father											
3																
4																
5		self	60 yrs		husband Giovanni Debae Box 963 St. John's Ont.									mole at chin	Cosenza	
6			30 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 Hamilton Ont.						5 5	black	none	none	Adelfaro Suesco	
7			30 yrs		brother Francesco Box 301 Hamilton Hamilton Ont.						5 1	brown	none	none	Marino Cavallotti St. John's	
8		both	29 yrs	no	brother Alessandro Spina Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 4			scar at nose and ear	Complais. Pictograph	
9		both	29 yrs		brother Giuseppe Montano						5 5			none		
10		self	120		brother Francesco Prope Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 5			mole at face	Cosenza	
11			30 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 4			scar at chin	Reggio Emilia	
12			30 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 3			scar at chin	Reggio Emilia	
13			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 11			scar at face		
14			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 3			none		
15			30 yrs		brother Francesco Box 963 St. John's Ont.						5 10			scar at face	Cosenza	
16			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 3			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	
17			29 yrs		brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 6			none		
18			29 yrs		brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 4			scar at face	Cosenza	
19			29 yrs		brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 2			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	
20			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 7			none		
21			30 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						6 1			scar at face	Cosenza	
22			30 yrs		brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 5			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	
23			50 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 1			scar at face	Cosenza	
24			50 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 2			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	
25			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 4			scar at face	Cosenza	
26			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 6			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	
27			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 6			scar at face	Cosenza	
28			29 yrs	no	brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 8			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	
29			29 yrs		brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 8			scar at face	Cosenza	
30			29 yrs		brother Francesco Box 1000 St. John's Ont.						5 7			scar at face	Reggio Emilia	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U. S. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

46

Form 500
Bureau of Customs and Tax
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Age of	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Country whence alien came
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Head of		City or Town		
1	Murillo	Appolito	2	M						
2	gato	Engrino	3	M						
3	hanna	pissano	10	F						
4	Lombardo	Agostino	1	M						
5	isac	Antonio	1	M						
6	casarcho	francesco	3	M						
7	L. Luch	domenico	4	M						
8	ono	domenico	19	M						
9	Don	Alfonso	18	M						
10	Barberis	Alfonso	38	M						
11	condani	Raffaele	40	M						
12		Sanatore	12	M						
13	caporale	francesco	15	M						
14	condani	francesco	12	M						
15	Cardone	francesco	1	M						
16	Canace	francesco	1	M						
17		francesco	10	M						
18	Di...	francesco	1	M						
19	fin...	francesco	1	M						
20	Radath	francesco	1	M						
21	grima	francesco	1	M						
22	del...	francesco	1	M						
23	Canac	francesco	1	M						
24	Mos...	francesco	1	M						
25	grima	francesco	1	M						
26	Martino	francesco	1	M						
27	Calisto	francesco	1	M						
28	Lombardo	francesco	3	M						
29	del...	francesco	1	M						
30	La...	francesco	1	M						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	Yes	1907 Chicago brother Francesco Mucillo						58	dark brown	none		Cosenza Pietrafitta	
2			25	No	brother Paolo						57	dark brown			Cosenza	
3			25	No	brother Vincenzo						55	dark brown				
4			25	Yes	1907 Chicago brother Antonio						3				Imperato	
5			25	No	brother Michele						9				Cosenza	
6			25	Yes	1907 Chicago brother Domenico						55	pallid brown	pinkmarked		Pietrafitta	
7			25	Yes	1907 Chicago brother Giovanni						53	dark brown	none		Campob. Lepino	
8			25	No	brother Valentin						54	pallid brown			Lece Giorgio	
9			25	No	brother Valentin						5	dark gray			Cosenza Rorito	
10			25	Yes	1907 Chicago brother Francesco						3	dark			Cosenza	
11			40	No	brother Pietro						53				Pietrafitta	
12		father									57					
13		self	60	Yes	1908 Chicago brother Giuseppe						57				Cosenza	
14			25	No	brother Domenico						57	very light brown				
15			15		brother Angelo						57	dark brown			Benvento Petrolina	
16			30		brother Cesare						46				Taggia Sallaro in Luni	
17											45					
18			30	Yes	1908 NY brother Antonio						56					
19			20	Yes	1908 Canada brother Antonio						57					
20			20	Yes	1908 NY brother Antonio						57	dark brown				
21	no		50	Yes	1908 NY brother Antonio						56					
22	Yes		30	No	brother Antonio						56	very blue				
23			25	Yes	1906 NY brother Antonio						55	dark brown				
24			40	No	brother Antonio						56	pallid brown				
25			25	No	brother Antonio						56	dark				
26			30	No	brother Antonio						56	dark				
27			30	Yes	1907 NY brother Antonio						56					
28			30	No	brother Antonio						46	very				
29			25	Yes	1907 NY brother Antonio							dark				
30			25	Yes	1907 NY brother Antonio						57					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

472

Form 200-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1												
2	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 11	brn		Germany, Paderborn		
3	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 6					
4	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
5	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
6	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 11	brn		Germany, Paderborn		
7	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
8	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
9	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
10	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 11	brn		Germany, Paderborn		
11	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
12	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
13	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
14	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
15	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
16	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
17	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
18	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
19	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
20	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
21	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
22	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
23	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
24	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
25	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
26	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
27	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
28	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
29	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					
30	self	28	no	John J. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			5 7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. [Signature] of the Steamship [Name] from [Port] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and only to those under 1 year of age. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced). The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16. *Farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. *Farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. **Column 7: Place of birth.** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write. **Column 8: Nationality.** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. **Column 9: Last permanent residence.** See list of names on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the name or people, given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The persons who are natives of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are: Lombards, Venetians, and Ligurians, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are: Neapolitans, Sicilians, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country. This should be shown in column 9, *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately give country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Freeman*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *19* at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Santo	20	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
2	Di Santo	16	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
3	Di Santo	12	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
4	Di Santo	23	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
5	Di Santo	42	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
6	Di Santo	18	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
7	Di Santo	22	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
8	Di Santo	34	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
9	Di Santo	18	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
10	Di Santo	20	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
11	Di Santo	25	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
12	Di Santo	23	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
13	Di Santo	16	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
14	Di Santo	12	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
15	Di Santo	12	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
16	Di Santo	32	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
17	Di Santo	24	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
18	Di Santo	17	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
19	Di Santo	23	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
20	Di Santo	25	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
21	Di Santo	42	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
22	Di Santo	24	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
23	Di Santo	16	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
24	Di Santo	21	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
25	Di Santo	23	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
26	Di Santo	37	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
27	Di Santo	37	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
28	Di Santo	22	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
29	Di Santo	16	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York
30	Di Santo	17	M	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	25	Yes	1908	Myack	brother, Alvaro Cataldo						53	dark brown	none	Bari	Castellina
2		25	No			brother, in law, G. L. Benti Ginepro						55	gray			Fassina
3	yes	25				cousin, Emeroso Ginepro						52	rosy brown		Lece	Castellina
4	No	25				cousin, Gino Ginepro						2	dark			
5		25				head of V. H. G. Ginepro						41	rosy			Castellina
6		25	No			cousin, Gino Ginepro						44	rosy		Bari	Castellina
7		25	No			friend, D. V. Ginepro						5	dark			
8		25	Yes	1908	Rockland	brother, Ginepro						44				
9		25	No			brother, Ginepro						43				
10	No	25	No			friend, Ginepro						44				
11		25	No			brother, in law, Ginepro						44				
12		25	No			friend, Ginepro						44				
13	No	25	No			brother, Ginepro						44				
14		25	No			friend, Ginepro						44				
15		25	No			friend, Ginepro						46				
16		25	No			brother, in law, Ginepro						44				
17		25				friend, Ginepro						45				
18		25				brother, Ginepro						44				
19	No	25				friend, Ginepro						5				
20	yes	21	No			brother, in law, Ginepro						57				Cosenza
21	son	40	Yes	1907	Johns	brother, Ginepro						55				Castellina
22	no	25	Yes	1907	Johns	brother, Ginepro						58	black		Reggio	Castellina
23	father	25	No			brother, Ginepro						54	brown		Castellina	Castellina
24	cousin	25	No			brother, Ginepro						55				
25	cousin	30	No			brother, Ginepro						54	brown	scar on the forehead		
26	no	60	Yes	1910	NY	friend, Ginepro						57	rosy	blue	none	
27		25	No			brother, Ginepro						57	dark brown			
28		25	Yes	1907	East	brother, Ginepro						8	blue			
29		25	Yes	1908	Camden	brother, Ginepro						57	brown			
30		25	No			brother, Ginepro						56				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. R. R. of the U. S. S. R. from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. C. Williams*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

49
 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Designated permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Di Vito	Amie	30	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
6	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
11	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
13	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
14	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
15	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
16	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
18	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
20	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
21	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
23	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
24	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
28	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Di Vito	Chia	28	ch	lab	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the ship owner, or by any corporation, association, or other body, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization, society, or club, having a seditious or treasonable purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
12	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
17	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
18	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
19	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
24	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
27	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
29	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	no	self	25	no	1874	male	born	1874	1874	1874	1874	5	5	5	5	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or nearest relative living). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least one month's money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, east of St. John, and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To meet family relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. McNamee, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 17 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	1/2/11	James	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
2	1/2/11	Louis	21	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
3	1/2/11	Giuseppe	20	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
4	1/2/11	Emilio	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
5	1/2/11	Michael	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
6	1/2/11	John	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
7	1/2/11	John	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
8	1/2/11	Giuseppe	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
9	1/2/11	Louis	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
10	1/2/11	Antonio	17	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 11	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
12	1/2/11	August	31	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 13	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
14	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
15	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
16	1/2/11	August	18	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
17	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
18	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
19	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 20	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 21	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 22	1/2/11	August	17	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 23	1/2/11	August	13	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
24	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
25	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
26	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
27	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
28	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
29	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York
ADMITTED 30	1/2/11	August	24	off of	Italian		Italian		Italy	with family	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																															
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1												5' 2"	dark brown																		
2												5' 2"	dark brown																		
3												5' 2"	dark brown																		
4												5' 2"	dark brown																		
5												5' 2"	dark brown																		
6												5' 2"	dark brown																		
7												5' 2"	dark brown																		
8												5' 2"	dark brown																		
9												5' 2"	dark brown																		
10												5' 2"	dark brown																		
11												5' 2"	dark brown																		
12												5' 2"	dark brown																		
13												5' 2"	dark brown																		
14												5' 2"	dark brown																		
15												5' 2"	dark brown																		
16												5' 2"	dark brown																		
17												5' 2"	dark brown																		
18												5' 2"	dark brown																		
19												5' 2"	dark brown																		
20												5' 2"	dark brown																		
21												5' 2"	dark brown																		
22												5' 2"	dark brown																		
23												5' 2"	dark brown																		
24												5' 2"	dark brown																		
25												5' 2"	dark brown																		
26												5' 2"	dark brown																		
27												5' 2"	dark brown																		
28												5' 2"	dark brown																		
29												5' 2"	dark brown																		
30												5' 2"	dark brown																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the U.S.S. [Signature] from 11 [Signature] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19 at 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)".

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regard being of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, and if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended permanent residence in United States). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, in which alien intends permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to United States to join relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a ticket to the United States). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of time and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to United States to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Kline*, Surgeon of the *U. S.* *Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*18*
at *Ann Arbor*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Pick	Angelo	27	ch. of fam. 18	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY Newark
2	Coppola	Antonio	26	"	2-664658-10/4/39	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY Newark
3	Giorgio	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
4	Di Vito	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
5	Chen	Paulo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
6	Macmillan	James	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
7	Pickapool	Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
8	Chen	Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
9	Di Vito	Letimio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
10	Manelli	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
11	Di Vito	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
12	Caracore	Paquale	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
13	Alano	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
14	Terrara	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
15	Leatino	Andrea	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
16	Di Praga	Donato	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
17	Chametto	Therese	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
18	Di Vito	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
19	Caracore	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
20	Caracore	Paquale	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
21	Caracore	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
22	Caracore	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
23	Caracore	Paquale	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
24	Caracore	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
25	Caracore	Paquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
26	Caracore	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
27	Caracore	Paquale	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
28	Caracore	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
29	Caracore	Paquale	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Newark
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1911

List

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.	good		5	7	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Agnew
2	no	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	3					
3	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	1					
4	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	2					
5	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	2					
6	no	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
7	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
8	no	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
9	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
10	no	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
11	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
12	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
13	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
14	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
15	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
16	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
17	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
18	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
19	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
20	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
21	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
22	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
23	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
24	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
25	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
26	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
27	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
28	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
29	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					
30	yes	self	25		relation Ireland, I. B. O. O.			5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Henry Smith, of the S. S. B., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 19 *[illegible]*
at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

52

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

No. 1

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Country of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.		Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	De Monte	Araxia	39	f	housewife		Italy	Calabria	Barri Coritto	NY
2	Caramanna	Angela	11	f	housewife				Barri Coritto	NY
3	Kotte	Angelo Raffaele	23	m	carpenter			Joggia	Valdurio	Conn Bridgeport
4	Creta	Antonio	17	m	carpenter				father Giacomo	Conn Waterbury
5	Di Barqua	Salvatore	34	m					father Corrado	NY Orange
6	Signatelli	Antonio	36	m				Caserta	Eufino	NY
7	Brama	Maria	21	f	housewife				father Bartolomeo	
8	Lantorelli	Luigi	38	m	laborer				wife Felice	
9	Anella	Raffaele	24	m	carpenter				father Felice	
10	Galestafione	Bartolomeo	27	m					mother Felice	
11	Landolii	Archieangelo	18	m					father Ragnale	
12	Ruffolo	Salvatore	15	m					wife Luisa	La New Castle
13	Pilotta	Gabriele	16	m				Cosenza	Castolibero	Ill Chicago
14	De Rango	Erasmus	18	m					father Carmine	Ill Chicago
15	Coscarielli	Ferdinando	18	m					father Michele	Ill Chicago
16	Savaglio	Beniamino	26	m					father Antonio	Ill Chicago
17	De Francisci	Beniamino	31	m					wife Raffaella	Ill Chicago
18	Di Bartolo	Brino	22	m					wife Giovanna	Ill Chicago
19	Zupi	Gaetano	16	m					father Pietro	Ill Chicago
20	Perrissel	Vincenzo	19	m					father Antonio	NY
21	Franciscone	Giovanni	22	m					father	NY Rochester
22	Di Pasquale	Carlo	17	m					father Domenico	NY
23	Russo	Francesco	26	m					mother Maria	NY
24	Finella	Giovanni	22	m					father Angelo	NY
25	Albanese	Gaspare	25	m					father Santo	NY
26	De Gasi	Raffaele	26	m					mother Angela	NY
27	Casatelli	Francesco	23	m					father Filippo	NY
28	Ambroselli	Maria	22	f					father Cino	NY
29	Cardillo	Amanna Giuseppe	19	m					father Antonio	NY
30	fiore	Antonio	41	m					wife Mariacristina	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	1906	husband Giuseppe Casamassima 315 E 154th St New York	No	No	Good	No		4 11	dark brown	gray	none			Bari Coritto
2	No	mother			father												
3	No	self	25	No	friend Giambattista Marson 295 Lexington St. Brooklyn						5 4	dark black	gray				Foggia Volturno
4	No		25		brother Serafino Giaccone Barrett St 6th Manhattan						5 4		light blue				
5	No		25		friend Pasquale Melillo 109 Redburn St. Bronx						5 5		brown				
6	Yes		25		cousin Helene Merina Mulberry St 93 New York						5 7		black gray				Caserta Capri
7	No		25		sister Carmela Bianca Mulberry St 110 New York						4 8		brown black				
8	No		25		cousin Santorelli Giuseppe 141st St 161 New York						5 3		gray brown				
9	No		25	Yes 1908	cousin Pasquale Rangi Mulberry St 123 New York						5 3		brown				
10	No		25	Yes 1906	uncle Pasquale Chiofo Mulberry St 110 New York						5 8						
11	No		25	No	brother Landolfi Connesso 1 East Ave West New York						5 2	rosy					Bari Latina
12	No		25	Yes 1899 Chicago	cousin Raffaele Arancini 108 W 10th Street Chicago						5 4	dark					Caserta Capri
13	No		25	No	uncle Biotta Vincenzo 1013 Genoa St. New York						4 10						
14	No		25		brother Eugenio De Rango 117 Bond St New York						5 4			scar on the right leg			
15	No		30		brother Giuseppe Connesso 635 De Rango St. Chicago						5 4			none			Rende
16	No		25	Yes 1906	cousin Biotta Giaccone 108 Genoa St. New York						5 4		brown black				
17	No		40	Yes 1906	cousin Franco Bianchi 635 De Rango St. Chicago						5 4		brown				
18	No		25	Yes 1906	uncle Raffaele De Bartolo 287 - 289 1st St. New York						5 4						
19	No		25	No	uncle Giacomone Benedetto 89-91 Bond St New York						4 10						
20	No		30		uncle Giandomenico Achille Rock St New York						5						
21	No		25	No	uncle Corrado Carlo Rock St New York						5 8	rosy					Aquila Pescara
22	No		25		brother Milani Vincenzo Compagnia Leaving doctor on Box 7						5 7	dark black	brown				Aquila Pescara
23	Yes		23	Yes 1906	brother Raffaele Rumi 238 1st St New York						6 7	light black	brown				Napoli Caserta
24	No		30	Yes 1906	cousin Angelo Palmieri 59 Cornhill Ave. New York						5 4	dark	brown				Bari Caserta
25	Yes		25	No	cousin Raffaele Rumi 78 80 Mulberry St New York						5 3		gray				Bari Caserta
26	Yes		25		cousin Carbonaro Giuseppe Box 426 Pearson Ave New York						5 3						
27	No		25		brother Caratelli Luigi di Filippo To Bongi 274 East 14th St New York						5 3	rosy	black				Caserta Ancona
28	No		30		uncle Guaspari Bruno campa 1712 34 Ave 14th St New York						5 4	rosy	black	brown	scar on the right leg		
29	No		30		cousin De Bellis Francesco 274 E 14th St New York						5 5		brown	none			
30	No		30		brother in law Giuseppina Sordani % Vancorelli Bernard 6324 Everett St New York						5 4	dark	gray	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the U. S. S. B., from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 19 *[illegible]* at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended foreign permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Palladino	Paolo	29	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
2	Garofalo	Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
3	Garofalo	Giuseppe	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
4	Garofalo	Antonio	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
5	Garofalo	Felice	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
6	Garofalo	Alfonso	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
7	Garofalo	Marco	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
8	Garofalo	Francesco	18	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
9	Garofalo	Andrea	22	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
10	Garofalo	Antonio	21	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
11	Garofalo	Giuseppe	18	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
12	Garofalo	Antonio	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
13	Garofalo	Pietro	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
14	Garofalo	Calisto	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
15	Garofalo	Antonio	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
16	Garofalo	Antonio	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
17	Garofalo	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
18	Garofalo	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
19	Garofalo	Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
20	Garofalo	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
21	Garofalo	Donato	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
22	Garofalo	Antonio	23	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
23	Garofalo	Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
24	Garofalo	Antonio	28	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
25	Garofalo	Antonio	24	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
26	Garofalo	Antonio	26	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
27	Garofalo	Antonio	28	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
28	Garofalo	Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
29	Garofalo	Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany
30	Garofalo	Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	John Pasquale	NY	Albany

MAR 21 1911

MAR 22 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	30	no	male Charles Belladine bapt and 29 Wm St	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Italy	Rome	
2	yes	"	20	"	both Domenico and Maria 149 St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	18	"	both Luigi St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	18	"	both Giuseppe St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	18	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar at right eye brow	"	"	
6	no	"	30	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
7	yes	"	60	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar at right eye brow	"	"	
8	"	"	18	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	none	"	"	
9	no	"	30	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
10	yes	"	30	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"	"	
11	no	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at left eye	Rome	Cosentino	
12	"	"	18	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
13	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at left eye	Rome	Cosentino	
14	"	"	18	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
15	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at left eye	Rome	Cosentino	
16	yes	"	30	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"	"	
17	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	"	"	
18	no	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	"	"	
19	yes	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"	"	
20	no	self	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	"	
21	"	"	200	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at left eye	Rome	Cosentino	
22	"	"	200	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at left eye	Rome	Cosentino	
23	yes	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
24	yes	self	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	"	"	
25	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"	
26	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	"	"	
27	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	"	"	
28	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
29	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	
30	"	"	28	"	both Domenico and Maria St Wm St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Charles H. Mason, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Supernaturalism, however, is

den of

19

Immigration Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term, "Colony," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILL INDIANS

¹West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

1. *Principles of Mathematics*, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600, 3605, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700, 3705, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800, 3805, 3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900, 3905, 3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000, 4005, 4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100, 4105, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200, 4205, 4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300, 4305, 4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500, 4505, 4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600, 4605, 4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700, 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800, 4805, 4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900, 4905, 4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000, 5005, 5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100, 5105, 5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200, 5205, 5210, 5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300, 5305, 5310, 5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355,

expressions refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish extraction.

... ..

Any one thing, although the African "style" whether coming from China or other parts of the West Indies, east or South America, Turkey, Africa. Any when with an inscription of label of the African, a piece should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

The present study is unique in that it presents a history sketch of the lower Rio Negro River Basin, which includes Argentina, Ecuador, and Mexico. It traces how the Aymara and Mestizo populations of the lower Amazon (Amazonas, San José, and Sucumbi) and their descendant tribes (Chachi, Chachi, and Chachi) have

At least one of the following conditions shall constitute permanent residence: (1) The individual must have been domiciled with the individual for a continuous period of one year; (2) The individual must have been domiciled with the individual for a continuous period of one year and the last normal residence, regardless of length of time, must have been in the United States; and (3) The individual must have been domiciled with the individual for a continuous period of one year and the last permanent residence must have been in the United States. It is important for individual partners that stamped or computer-generated, show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, on the company or LLC.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and **residence address** of nearest relative (if any) living in same house. The entry machine in II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in same house, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15, *By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 3 (Walter in possession of \$50, and of less, have each).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether born before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*) should show what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. H. Kellerman*, Surgeon of the *U. S.* *Immigration Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1918*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

54

Form 300 U
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Larkin

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gino	Angela	24	M	smith	Yes	Ital, Calab. cont.	Bari	Monopoli	mother Angela	Monopoli
2	Comes	Aracelo	10	M	shoemaker	No				father Leonardo	Monopoli
3	Giana	Giuseppe	40	M	carpenter	Yes				mother Giustina Anna	Monopoli
4	Pino	Luigia	34	F	housewife					sister in law	Monopoli
5	Diana	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	No				father Diana Angela	
6	Brasi	Giuseppe	26	M	housewife	Yes				father Antonio	
7		Rosa	2	F	none	No				grandfather	
8	Spina	Sergio	32	M	carpenter	Yes				wife Maria	
9	Vizza	Antonio	40	M		Yes				wife Santa	
10	Murgia	Giuseppe	34	M						wife Rosa	
11	Causi	Giacomo	26	M						wife Angelara	
12	Carantino	Francesco	32	M		No				wife Caterina	
13	Scaramuzza	Vincent	25	M		Yes				wife Elisabetta	
14	Di Donato	Adamo	23	M		Yes				father Emidio	
15		Alcandro	22	M		Yes				father Giuseppe	
X 16	Canale	Maria	27	F	housewife	No				son Antonio	
X 17		Giuseppe	4	M	none					father	
18	Amadio	Basilio	38	M	smith	Yes				wife Maria	
19	Albini	Otello Uline	17	M	tailor	Yes				father Emidio	
20	Amadio	Dario	32	M	carpenter	Yes				wife Anna	
21		Edo Carlo	41	M	baker	Yes				wife Luisa	
X 22	Volpanti	Amunziata	22	F	housewife	No				mother Foresta Bernabec	
X 23		Zolandas	2	F	none					grandmother	
24	Sanseverino	Attilio	18	M	farmlab	Yes				wife Giuseppa	
25	Volpanti	Emidio	31	M	roadman	No				wife Eugenia	
26	Loschi	Ercole	25	M	carpenter	Yes				father Antonio	
27	Russo	Giuseppe	38	M	farmlab	Yes				wife Antonella	
28	D'Agostino	Carmine	35	M						wife Barbara	
29	Francane	Vito	31	M		Yes				wife Chiara	
30	Loia	Raffaele	40	M						son Giuseppe	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	self	25	No		235 Elm St. San Antonio, Tex. No No No No				Good		56	dark black	none		Bari Monopoli	
2	self	25	No		brother in law, Augusta, Fla.						53	gray				
3	self	30			brother, 65 Cottage St. Middlebury, N.Y.						56	green				
4	self				brother in law						52					
5	self	15			brother						54					
6	self	20			husband, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black				
7	mother				father											
8	brother in law	30			brother in law, Francisco						52	dark brown			Catanzaro Lavelli	
9	self	25	1908		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57				Catanzaro Lavelli	
10	self	25	1908		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
11	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						54	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
12	self	25	1908		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						56	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
13	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
14	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
15	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
16	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
17	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
18	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
19	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
20	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
21	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
22	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
23	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
24	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
25	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
26	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
27	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
28	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
29	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	
30	self	25	No		brother, Vito, 432 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.						57	black			Catanzaro Lavelli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon summoned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person of immoral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. McManis*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19 *1915*
at *San Francisco, California*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAKON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alma* sailing from *March* 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Paroli	Alma	25	W			Poland		Poland	with Alma		
2	Corradini	Alma	17	W						with Alma		
3	Corradini	Alma	21	W						with Alma		
4	Corradini	Alma	11	W						with Alma		
5	Corradini	Alma	17	W						with Alma		
6	Corradini	Alma	12	W						with Alma		
7	Corradini	Alma	16	W						with Alma		
8	Corradini	Alma	17	W						with Alma		
9	Corradini	Alma	13	W						with Alma		
10	Corradini	Alma	19	W						with Alma		
11	Corradini	Alma	16	W						with Alma		
12	Corradini	Alma	33	W						with Alma		
13	Corradini	Alma	19	W						with Alma		
14	Corradini	Alma	11	W						with Alma		
15	Corradini	Alma	11	W						with Alma		
16	Corradini	Alma	12	W						with Alma		
17	Corradini	Alma	17	W						with Alma		
18	Corradini	Alma	21	W						with Alma		
19	Corradini	Alma	27	W						with Alma		
20	Corradini	Alma	11	W						with Alma		
21	Corradini	Alma	18	W						with Alma		
22	Corradini	Alma	17	W						with Alma		
23	Corradini	Alma	16	W						with Alma		
24	Corradini	Alma	42	W						with Alma		
25	Corradini	Alma	15	W						with Alma		
26	Corradini	Alma	23	W						with Alma		
27	Corradini	Alma	3	W						with Alma		
28	Corradini	Alma	23	W						with Alma		
29	Corradini	Alma	23	W						with Alma		
30	Corradini	Alma	29	W						with Alma		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alma
1911/420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed by the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		6	2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark black	skin	scar at forehead	Italy. Capri del Canopo
2			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
3			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
4			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
5			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
6			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
7		father			Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
8		self	3	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
9			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
10			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
11			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
12			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
13			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
14			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
15			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
16			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
17			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
18			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
19			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
20			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
21			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
22			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
23			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
24			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
25			2	40 yrs. 10 mo.	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
26			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
27		mother			Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
28		self	3	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
29			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"
30			2	10	Self. 1873 in N. York						5	1	dark	skin	scar at forehead	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 14,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. K. K. K.* Surgeon of the *U. S. A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

56

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *March 10th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	d'Alessio Antonio	24	M	Farmlab	No	Italy	Italian	Benevento Campania wife Antonia	Campania Benevento	La Lewis Run
2	Covino Giuseppe	27	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Dramante	Campania Benevento	Man Boston
3	Zavarone Raffaele	30	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Domenica	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
ADMITTED 4	d'Alessio Domenico	49	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Filomena	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
ADMITTED 5	Abate Pietro	15	M					Benevento Campania grandfather Petruzzello	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
6	Francis Eminio	24	M					Benevento Campania father Pietro	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
7	Zavarone Amelio	22	M		Yes			Benevento Campania father Antonio	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
8	Covino Federico	23	M					Benevento Campania wife Enfrisa	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
ADMITTED 9	Mario Maria Francesca	11	F	Seamster				Benevento Campania father Giuseppe	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
ADMITTED 10	Giovanni	12	M					Benevento Campania grandfather	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
11	de Cava Domenico	36	M	Farmlab				Benevento Campania cousin Giuseppe	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
12	Caputo Maria Rosa	34	F	Housewife	No			Benevento Campania mother Caterina	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
13	Alviero Giuseppe	39	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Ma Rosa	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
14	Exposito Filippo	25	M	Farmlab	No			Benevento Campania wife Annunziata	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
15	Di Filippo Enrico	38	M		No			Benevento Campania wife Lucrezia	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
16	Lolano Fortunato	39	M	Labac				Benevento Campania wife Marianna	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
17	Raffaele Armistate	40	M	Farmlab	Yes			Benevento Campania wife Marianna	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
18	Lauerio	17	M		No			Benevento Campania mother	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
19	Valenti Antonio	21	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Caterina	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
20	Gabrizio Fortunato	17	M		No			Benevento Campania sister Mrs Valente	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
21	Cuppari Giuseppe	44	M					Benevento Campania wife Fortunata	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
22	Vallone Antonino	44	M		No			Benevento Campania wife Concetta	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
23	Romano Giuseppe	44	M					Benevento Campania wife Elisabetta	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
24	Macri Domenico	36	M					Benevento Campania wife Mariangela	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
25	Romano Francesco	40	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Fortunata	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
ADMITTED 26	Galati Domenico	41	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Marianna	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
ADMITTED 27	Domenico	17	M		No			Benevento Campania father Giuseppe	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
28	Macri Giuseppe	32	M		No			Benevento Campania wife Maria	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
29	Artusa Nicola	30	M		Yes			Benevento Campania wife Annaria	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood
30	Polito Francesco	34	M		No			Benevento Campania wife Carmela	Campania Benevento	My Eaglewood

MAR 22 1911

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

931-957

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self	25	No		brother Carmine d'Alessio 45 Leavitz Ave. No. 1010 St. Paul					52	dark brown	blue	none	Alvereto Pomerano		
2	Yes	"	25	No	brother Giovanni Franco Lalem St. 115					53	gray	blue	"	"		
3	No	"	25	Yes	brother Antonio Pietro Englewood NY					51	dark	blue	"	"		
4	"	"	25	No	brother d'Alessio Antonio West New York Hudson Boulevard 492					53	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	"	brother Germano Abate 36 Humphrey St. Englewood NY					410	gray	gray	"	"		
6	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio Lombardi Mulberry St. 93 NY					411	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	25	Yes	brother cousin Giovanni Eugenio Englewood NY					54	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	25	No	brother Carlo Luciano 136 Hermann St. Gutenberg Heights					56	"	"	"	Pannarone		
9	"	"	30	"	brother Laura Caterina 65 front West Brooklyn NY					53	dark	"	"	Corleone Curio		
10	mother	"	"	"	mother					44	"	"	"	"		
11	self	50	Yes	1910	brother in law Torco Giuseppe 197-23 West Brooklyn					53	"	brown	"	"		
12	husband	"	"	"	brother in law					5	"	"	"	"		
13	self	200	No	"	brother in law Domenico Rago front St. 65 Brooklyn NY					54	"	"	pothmarked	"		
14	No	"	25	Yes	brother in law Domenico 19 Corn Exporter Norway Conn					56	"	"	black mark on the face	Catanzaro Mito		
15	Yes	"	25	"	brother Pietro Mille 102 NY					57	"	"	none	"		
16	No	"	25	Yes	brother in law Federico 108 25 NY					58	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Federico 104 25 NY					53	"	"	"	Compasni		
18	"	"	25	No	brother in law					52	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	25	"	brother in law Giovanni Franco 101 25 NY					52	gray	"	"	"		
20	No	"	25	"	brother in law Francesco New York					51	dark	"	"	"		
21	Yes	"	25	Yes	brother Antonio Cuffari 101 25 NY					54	"	gray brown	"	Gilondari		
22	No	"	25	No	brother in law Salvatore Bridgeport Conn					52	"	gray brown	"	Compasni		
23	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					57	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	25	"	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					57	red brown	brown	"	"		
25	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					57	dark brown	"	"	Milotto		
26	"	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					53	"	"	"	Compasni		
27	"	"	25	No	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					5	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	25	"	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					57	"	"	"	"		
29	Yes	"	25	Yes	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					53	"	black brown	"	Gilondari		
30	No	"	25	No	brother in law Giovanni Franco Bridgeport Conn					54	"	brown	"	"		

18-110

Officer

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

ITALIANE | NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1324

Comments should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

WEST INDIAN

SPAIN-AMERICAN

AFRICANS (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Newman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Neapel* *March 10th* 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (If known)
1	<i>Cichello Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriero</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
2	<i>Giacconi Pasquale</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
3	<i>Caracciolo Nicola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
4	<i>Caracciolo Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
5	<i>Caracciolo Pasquale</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
6	<i>Caracciolo Francesco</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
7	<i>Caracciolo Gabriele</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
8	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
9	<i>Caracciolo Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
10	<i>Caracciolo Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
11	<i>Caracciolo Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
12	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
13	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
14	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
15	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
16	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
17	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
18	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
19	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
20	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
21	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
22	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
23	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
24	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
25	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
26	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
27	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
28	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
29	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
30	<i>Caracciolo Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Isabella</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	No	self	25	Yes	1907, Bridget brother Antonio Bridget's son	No	No	No	Good	no	51	dark brown	none	Calabria	Compani	
2			25	No	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					53				Calabria		
3			25	No	friend Antonio 36 Water St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					52				Bari	Andria	
4			25		cousin Antonio Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					57				Calabria	St. Ilo	
5			25		brother in law Frederick L. J. New York, N.Y.					53				Calabria		
6			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					56						
7	Yes		25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					55	very					
8			25	No	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					52	dark		near the right chest		Ayona	
9	No		25	No	cousin in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					2			none		Calabria	
10			25		cousin in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					52						
11			25		cousin in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					7						
12																
13	No		25	No	brother Antonio 347 Douglas Ave Providence, R.I.					411	very light gray			Calabria	Scapoli	
14			25		brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					48	light blue					
15			25		cousin in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					53	dark brown					
16			25		brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					53	blue				Calabria	
17			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					52	brown				Calabria	
18			30	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					55	black brown				Calabria	
19			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					57	very brown		head beaded 2 teeth less		Calabria	
20			25	No	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					54	dark gray		none		Calabria	
21			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					5	brown				Calabria	
22			55	No	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					570	pink				Calabria	
23										53						
24			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					56	dark				Calabria	
25			25		brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					54	black brown				Calabria	
26			25		brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					53	brown				Calabria	
27			25	No	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					57	rosy				Calabria	
28			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					55	rosy blue				Calabria	
29			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					56	gray				Calabria	
30			25	Yes	brother in law Don 221 Lancaster, N.Y.					52	dark				Calabria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Port of New York, from Syria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1915, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. K. K.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *19* at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio* to *San Antonio* 10/

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of birth	Country of birth	Place of residence	Occupation	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Other	Remarks
1	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
2	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
3	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
4	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
5	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
6	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
7	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
8	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
9	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
10	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
11	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
12	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
13	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
14	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
15	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
16	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
17	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
18	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
19	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
20	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
21	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
22	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
23	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
24	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
25	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
26	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
27	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
28	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
29	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						
30	Amato	25	M	White	Catholic	Italy	Italy	Italy	Farmer						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	swarthy	left eye torn	Peabody	Peabody
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	none	"	"
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	none	"	"
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black	left eye torn	Peabody	Peabody
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	none	"	"
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	"	"	none	"	"
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	none	"	"
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	none	"	"
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	none	"	"
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	none	"	"
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	"	none	"	"
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	"	none	"	"
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	none	"	"
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a bathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this

story of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

1. *Category: J*. See 1. The entry in column 4 shows the value of M (number of iterations).
 2. *Category: M*. See 2. The entry in column 5 shows the value of M (normal).
 3. *Category: W*. See 3. The entry in column 6 shows the value of M (normal).

Chomsky's "competence" problem. This category of behavior should describe, as accurately as possible, the competence of the performer of each action recorded, as for example, a linguist, an engineer, a mathematician, a scientist, a manager, a lawyer, a doctor, a physicist, a philosopher, a poet, a musician, a social scientist, etc., and I had used it as an experiment, particularly in order to try to discover the limits of competence.

A significant correlation between *Parame* and *Parus helveticus* regardless of the amount of forest cover in the landscape.

of personal behavior led to continuing being with the first person in a subject's
of those instances in which the subject could have been the only one in cooperation.
Therefore, the subjects' behavior suggests that discrimination on the basis of social and contextual
of the subjects' responses by the position and identity of the stimulus in a personal manner.

Consequently, the *trans* and *cis* isomers of the substituted olefin are separated and the entire fraction is then treated with potassium permanganate and water. Now, No. 1 can neither read nor write, or draw, and No. 2 can neither read nor write, or draw.

$t = 1$ and $t = 2$ should be restricted to mean the country of which the person is a citizen at $t = 1$ and $t = 2$.

There is no *fundamental* concept in set theory on which all the members of the second group of theorems are based. The entire set of theorems is based on the concept of a *set* in general.

expected to be statistically related to the distribution between race and nationality, and consequently to the distribution of the important and positive characteristics in this regard. For instance, French immigrants are expected to have a lower mean income, French by race are expected to have a higher income, and the appearance of a statistically significant mean income by race is not necessarily a good thing. French or Italian by race might properly be considered the best case of French or Italian in any other country, by nationality. In this comparison the language distinction should be especially meaningful.

The term *Urbans* refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

2011-11-14 14:53

¹⁰West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

2100 2110 2120 2130 2140

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

15 JAN 1987

The people who are found in the range of the Blue Pines mountains, Italy, are, comparatively, of almost pure Italian, Venetian and Friulian, and their descent, whether from Italy, Spain, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ancestry." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LEAFLET N 503 THE

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., southwards of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (South).¹⁷

Temporary and permanent residents. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with intent, not counting as a year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *whether*, as one of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, but country of origin.

A person who was a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on registers as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest ^a next-of-kin or friend in country where alien is now. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of ^b such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column F should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

1. *Issued?* Whether issued a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Benefactor was passage paid for. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*15*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	both her husband and herself			Good		5	8	dark	blue	no	Belgium		
2	"	husb.	"	"	"			"		5	7	"	"	"	"		
3	"	self	no	no	both her husband and herself			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
4	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
5	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
6	"	husb.	"	"	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
7	"	self	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
8	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
9	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
10	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
11	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
12	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
13	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
14	"	husb.	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
15	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
16	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
17	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
18	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
19	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
20	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
21	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
22	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
23	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
24	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
25	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
26	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
27	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
28	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
29	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		
30	"	"	no	no	"			"		5	8	"	"	no	Belgium		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting taking in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl convicted of prostitution, or is engaged in the practice of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, I have obtained the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, as true and correct as they are reported.

Stacy, M. J., & J. A. J. H. Van Marrewijk

1977-78

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (b). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Chloris. *Mamm.* *T. c. novae*. The entry in column 6 should be *Chloris Mamm.* *T. c. novae*.

possible, these occupations, trades, or professions of each miner should be listed, as for a company. (For example, shaftmen, engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron rollers, wood turners, etc. and not simply as engineers, polishers, millwrights, etc.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A firm is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A firm's employee is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Stomach companies should make the distinction in the interests, and contractors should be made, if necessary, by reputation and integrity of the driving the personal experience of others, etc.

Yes: No, can read but not write; or
No, No can neither read nor write.

Article 8, *Nationality*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an individual is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the amount paid for given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

analysis, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of that continent.

"Spanish Americanism" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ "African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies. See note on page 10.

lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

_____ should be classified under this heading.

The following are active in the field of the study of the history of the United States and the history of the United States in the world. The following are active in the field of the study of the history of the United States and the history of the United States in the world. The following are active in the field of the study of the history of the United States and the history of the United States in the world.

This group is well known from the first part of the range of the taxon in the Iberian I. C. comparisons are higher in Turkey, the Middle East, Iran, the Arabian and Moslem, Comorian, African, Bosc's and Gambian Series, and Sierra Leone; these differences should be considered as taxonomic units.

As a result of the changes in the Russian society, the concept of the permanent residence is changing. At the present time, the concept of the permanent residence is understood as the place of residence of a citizen of the Russian Federation, which is determined by the place of his permanent residence in the Russian Federation. The place of permanent residence is determined by the place of his permanent residence in the Russian Federation. It is important to note that the concept of the permanent residence is not a legal concept, but a social concept. It is important to note that the concept of the permanent residence is not a legal concept, but a social concept. It is important to note that the concept of the permanent residence is not a legal concept, but a social concept.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens.

Volume and subject indices at front matter, and table of contents.

relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such

entry in column 11, *Where having a ticket I intend to travel to*, is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12, *Should I should finally the place of entry to work or intended future permanent residence*, if within the United States, country is outside the United States.

Column 13, *Where having a ticket I intend to travel to*, is the final destination. The entry in column 14, *Should I should finally the place of entry to work or intended future permanent residence*, if within the United States, country is outside the United States.

by whom passage was made, and by whom instructed to. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26. Whether in possession of a ticket for passage.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in column

Column F: Whether ever before, in the United States, a similar case has been decided.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Mexico.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The entry

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. A. A.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.		sailing from		date		10	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1064/94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
2	no	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
4	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
6	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
7	no	father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
12	no	father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
29	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	no	no

M. M. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving names of relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. Williams*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *San Francisco, California*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

March

10th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Bossi	Antonia	20	M	farmer	Yes		Haly Kaban south Roma	father Pietro	My Highland Hills
2	Lantucci	Antonio	20	"	"	"			mother Alessandra	"
3	Gigli	Enrico	43	"	man	"			wife Ersilia	"
4		Umberto	17	"	"	"			mother	My Mount Pleasant
5	Manoa	Michelangelo	23	"	farmer	Yes			wife Antonia	"
6	Martini	Alfredo	47	"	mechanic	"			wife Angelina	My Vestal
7	Copocciella	Enrico	20	"	smith	Yes			father Girolamo	La Greenburg
8	Bonaventura	Giov. Battista	18	"	laborer	Yes			mother Mariagrazia	"
9	Nicola	Carlo	22	"	farmer	No			mother Angelamaria	My Toledo
10	Brümi	Baldassarre	20	"	"	Yes			father Giuseppe	My
11	Colafranceschi	Alessandro	19	"	"	"		Roma	Giuliano wife Giulia	My Vestal
12	Crocca	Domenico	27	"	"	No		dr Roma	Giuliano dr Roma	My
13	Cipriano	Pietro	19	"	"	Yes		"	wife Lettimaria	My
14	Rosati	Commasso	43	"	smith	Yes		"	mother Laurencia	My
15	Coscardi	Giovanni	18	"	joiner	"		"	wife Mariagrazia	My
16	Hamile	Pietro	20	"	farmer	"		Cosenza	father Giacomo	My
17	Laro	Giovanni	23	"	"	"		Cereto	wife Filomena	My
18	Candrea	Ercole	29	"	"	Yes		"	wife Rosa Maria	"
19	Calidori	Giovanna	22	"	housewife	"		"	wife Emma Felia	"
20	Sebastianelli	Kalo	2	"	none	No		Roma	mother in law Anna Tolador	My Boston
21	Chattociocchi	Ambrogio	40	"	farmer	"		"	Carlo dei Palmi	"
22	Moretti	Marco	39	"	laborer	"			grandmother	"
23	Cefaro	Antonio	38	"	"	Yes			wife Mrs. Chattociocchi	"
24	Moretti	Esternio	28	"	"	Yes			Leventina	My Chicago
25	Sebastianelli	Giuseppe	32	"	"	No			wife Giuseppina	"
26	De Stefani	Stefano	39	"	"	No			Genassono	My Waterford
27	Morelli	Antonio	31	"	"	"			wife Maria	"
28	Rebellini	Erminia	29	"	housewife	"			wife Adele	"
29	Di Rosario	Franco	4	"	none	"			wife Augusta	"
30		Elia	1	"	"	"			wife Petruccia	"
									wife Francesca	"
									father in law Commasso	"
									Cappella	My
									grandfather	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25 No	uncle Vittorio And us in Box 241 Logaland Hills ny	do do do do do do do do	do	54	dark brown	none	Roma Ceccano		
2	"	"	25 "	uncle	" " " " " " " "	"	54	"	"	"		
3	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Montano son Giovanni Box 370 Montano ny	" " " " " " " "	"	55	"	blue	Roma		
4	"	father	No	1902 Milan father Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	4 10	"	brown	"		
5	self	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	55	"	"	"		
6	"	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	54	"	"	Roma Ceccano		
7	"	"	25 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	56	"	black brown	"		
8	"	"	25 "	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	53	"	black brown	"		
9	Yes	"	25 Yes	1904 Buffalo brother Giovanni Box 174 Montano ny	" " " " " " " "	"	56	"	brown	"		
10	No	"	30 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	52	"	"	"		
11	Yes	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	56	"	"	Roma Genzano		
12	"	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	52	"	"	Roma Ceccano		
13	"	"	25 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	54	"	"	"		
14	No	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	54	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	57	"	brown	Cosenza Cerezo		
16	"	"	25 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	56	"	brown	"		
17	"	"	34 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	63	"	pallid black brown	"		
18	"	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	62	"	brown	"		
19	No	"	20 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	53	"	dark black brown	Roma Castro dei Voltri		
20	mother	no	"	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		
21	self	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	"	6 8	"	pallid brown	"		
22	"	"	25 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	57	"	dark	Genzano		
23	"	"	25 "	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	54	"	gray black	"		
24	"	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	54	"	red brown	"		
25	"	"	25 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	53	"	dark	"		
26	"	"	25 Yes	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	55	"	"	"		
27	"	"	30 No	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	58	"	brown	"		
28	Yes	"	15 "	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	56	"	dark brown	Cosenza Montebello		
29	"	mother	"	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	1902 Milan brother Anna Antonio Box 82 Tatal ny	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 19 *[illegible]* at *[illegible]*.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

at

1911

1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil to	Nationality	Country of which	Place of Birth	First Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	
List.	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Max	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	In country where a ship came	State	City or Town
1	Went	George										
2	Went	John										
3	Went	John										
4	Went	John										
5	Went	John										
6	Went	John										
7	Went	John										
8	Went	John										
9	Went	John										
10	Went	John										
11	Went	John										
12	Went	John										
13	Went	John										
14	Went	John										
15	Went	John										
16	Went	John										
17	Went	John										
18	Went	John										
19	Went	John										
20	Went	John										
21	Went	John										
22	Went	John										
23	Went	John										
24	Went	John										
25	Went	John										
26	Went	John										
27	Went	John										
28	Went	John										
29	Went	John										
30	Went	John										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	21 4/18/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	110111	Salerio	Italy			
2	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Calabria	Italy			
3	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
4	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"			
5	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
6	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
7	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
8	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
9	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
10	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
11	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
12	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
13	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
14	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
15	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
16	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
17	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
18	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
19	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
20	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
21	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
22	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
23	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
24	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
25	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
26	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
27	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
28	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
29	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			
30	self	21 1/18	Italy, Lombardy, Milan	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Luncheon and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time or so shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *1st* *Regiment*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1915* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

*Races or peoples is to be determined by the stock from which aliens put in are descended. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification in respect to language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Perla* sailing from *Perla* *10/11*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	ch	ch	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
2	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
3	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	f	f	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
4	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	ch	ch	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
5	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
6	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
7	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
8	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
9	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
10	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
11	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
12	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
13	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
14	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
15	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
16	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
17	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
18	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
19	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
20	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
21	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
22	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
23	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
24	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
25	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
26	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
27	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
28	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
29	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>
30	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	a	a	Italy		<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>Perla</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STAT

to the Un

1911

No.

List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1616

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-taken	
Volume # 3 6 2 2								
33 to 81	x			x				
Volume # 3 6 2 3								
70 to 119				x				
159 to 171				x				

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self			Death Antiquis 14 291 St. N York				Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	scar at face	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"			West Albany N.Y.				"	"	5 6	"	"	scar at nose	"	"
3	yes	"			brother Drunk and Antiquis 217 14 Avenue N York				"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	none	"	"
4	"	"			brother Drunk and Antiquis 217 14 Avenue N York				"	"	5 3	"	brown	scar at face	"	"
5	yes	father			female Antiquis 14 291 St. N York				"	"	5 7	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
6	yes	self			108 Broadway N York				"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Compotato	Allyp N York
7	"	"			108 Broadway N York				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"			3908 Broadway St. N York				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Cherch	Franklin
9	"	"			50				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"			3903				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"			3903				"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 2	"	black blue	"	I. to a	Jerusalem
13	"	self			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 3	"	very brown	"	Reunard	Burgundy
14	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 4	"	brown black brown	scar at forehead	"	"
15	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 4	"	dark brown	none	"	"
16	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 6	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
17	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 6	"	"	none	"	burgundy
18	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 11	"	"	scar at nose	"	Lyons N York
19	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	grey brown	none	Roma	Genoa
20	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at left eye, brown	"	"
21	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 5	"	"	both scars forehead	"	"
27	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"			brother Westbury N York				"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the SS Berlin, from Aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan., 1911,
at Aples

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the P. P. Berlin, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar., 19 11
at New York

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

15-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-2110

64
44Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kesler sailing from May 10th March, 1911

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
84																											
1	Spadocchia	Nicola	25	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Roma	Anagni	wife Antonia	Anagni	NY	Rochester												
2	Gerani	Antonino	40	M		No					Guergola	wife Francesca	Guergola	NY	Cortland												
3	Morini	Antonio	37	M							Anagni	wife Maria	Anagni	Conn	Bridgeport												
4	Salvatori	Vincento	18	M		Yes						mother Angela	Anagni	Pa	Lancaster												
5	Compili	Umberto	26	M								wife Olga	Anagni	Pa	Lancaster												
6	Ranciaro	Conziano	32	M		No						wife Rosaria	Anagni	Pa	Chiles												
7	Angelino	Giulielmo	20	M								father Alberto	Castel di Lama	Conn	Haver												
8		Elvizio	23	M								wife Angelina															
9	Manilardi	Gaetano	38	M		No						wife Elvira															
10	Cerullo	Luzgi	42	M		Yes						wife Palma															
11	D'Agostino	Domenico	18	M							Avellino	Bellizzi	Bellizzi	Conn	New Canaan												
12	Diocchi	Antonio	39	M		No						wife															
13		Amato	14	M								mother															
14	Carulli	Michele	17	M								father Michele															
15	Forino	Biagio	28	M							Avellino	wife Carmela	Avellino	NY													
16	Vallone	Labato	36	M		Yes					Avellino	Monteforte	Monteforte														
17	Di Rienzo	Antonio	22	M	servant	Yes						wife Vincenza															
18		Marta	20	F								wife Agostino															
19		Caterina	17	F																							
20		Vittoria	15	F																							
21		Gianbattista	13	M	none																						
22	Grasiano	Giovanni	23	M	laborer	No					Avellino	father Giuseppe	Avellino	NY	Hoboken												
23	Montecano	Rocco	33	M	farmer	No						wife Antonio															
24	Angiolilla	Antonio	22	M	laborer	Yes					Castella	father Francesco	Castella	NY	Yonkers												
25	Colosimo	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	No						wife Giovanni															
26	D'Urbano	Serafino	23	M	laborer	No						wife Marietta															
27	Finizio	Nicosia	17	M	farmer	No						father Agostino															
28	Bernardo	Filomeno	19	M	farmer	Yes						wife Maria															
29		Giuseppe	23	M		Yes						wife Filomena															
30		Innocenzo	25	M		Yes						wife Carolina															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st, 1911

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether after and his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the Captain.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907 Luffana brother Pietro Spadaccia 410 North St Rochester, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	58	4	dark brown	none	Roma	Anagni	
2	"	"	25	Yes	1910 brother Contand son, faragat Cataldo 100 Jones St. Conland NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Quigola	
3	No	"	20	No	brother Angelo Porcino Bridgeport about West 73 Corn	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Anagni	
4	"	"	17	"	brother Giovanni Batt. Salvatore 741 Buchanan Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	30	Yes	1907 York cousin Emilio Taperoni 1537 Santa St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Acuto	
6	"	"	25	No	brother Louis Gipo. Canale 124 Hamilton St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Acuto	Castel dei Lama	
7	"	"	30	"	cousin Luciano Ethio. Comi 121 Hamilton St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	30	Yes	1908 Haven cousin cousin Cetto Giovanni 121 Hamilton St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	very black	"	"	"	
9	"	"	30	No	1906 Haven cousin Michel. Salvatore Box 766 New Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	dark brown	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	Yes	1910 Haven cousin cousin Mirzio. Sagastino Bridgefield Conn. Rte 42	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Anellino Bellizzi	
11	"	"	15	No	1907 Madison cousin Giuseppe della Ruma Madison NY road to 5	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50	Yes	1910 Madison cousin cousin mule Angelo. Forino 74 South Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	Deped. alto alpi	
13	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	brown	"	"	"	
14	Yes	self	15	No	1907 74 South Street New York brother Angelo. Forino 74 South Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Anellino	
15	"	"	15	Yes	1907 NY 74 South Street New York cousin Roberto. De Valera Brooklyn NY 100 St. John St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Anellino Monteforte	
16	No	"	130	Yes	1908 Antelav cousin with the father to the mule cousin Roberto. De Valera 19 Antelav NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Merogiano	
17	"	father	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Ravi farano	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"	30	Yes	1908 Boston cousin Pellegrino Argemiano 570 Adams St. Hoboken NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	dark brown gray	"	"	Anellino	
23	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909 NY brother-in-law Muscio. Rodomo 1891 3 Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	very gray	"	"	Potenza Pietragalla	
24	No	"	25	Yes	1909 NY brother Angelo. Lele. Antonio Villons St. 165 York St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	dark brown	"	"	Caserta Minicorno	
25	Yes	"	30	Yes	1908 NY nobody	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	Calanuso Conflant	
26	No	self	25	Yes	1904 Phila brother-in-law Napoleone. Fungio 904 Lombard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dark brown	none	"	Casalin	
27	Yes	"	34	No	1904 Phila friend D'Angelo. Pisola 904 Lombard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	Chietti Controda	
28	Yes	"	36	Yes	1905 Morgan friend D'Angelo. Leonello Box 5 Morgan Conn. NY	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black gray	"	"	Colle - Campobasso dantine	
29	"	"	25	Yes	1908 Morgan friend D'Angelo. Leonello Box 5 Morgan Conn. NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brown blue	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	No	1908 Morgan cousin Bernardo. Pisola Box 5 Morgan Conn. NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	

J.B. Vinciguerra Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. G. Hester, of the D. D. Berlin, from Niles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar., 1911.

at.

Immigration Officer.

11-2724

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Berlin, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 11
at NY

J. H. Klemm
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pisicchio</i>	<i>Lungi</i>	35	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	inf. Salerno		New York
2	<i>Durante</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
3	<i>Arboreo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	45	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
4	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	35	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
5	<i>Nardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
6	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
7	<i>Perone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
8	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
9	<i>Leo</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
10	<i>Trinivella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
11	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
12	<i>Pisicchio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
13	<i>Pisicchio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
14	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
15	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
16	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
17	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
18	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
19	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
20	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
21	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
22	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
23	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
24	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
25															
26	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
27	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
28	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
29	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York
30	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	25	M	Single								inf. Salerno		New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

81

Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 21st, 1911

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes birth	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York				in men good	in	5 1	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
2	self	28	yes		born 11/11/1871 New York						5 1	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
3	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 7	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
4	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 3	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
5	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 4	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
6	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 6	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
7	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 6	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
8	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 3	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
9	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 2	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
10	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 2	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
11	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 2	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
12	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 3	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
13	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 3	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
14	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 5	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
15	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 5	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
16	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 5	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
17	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 7	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
18	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 4	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
19	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 7	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
20	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 7	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
21	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 6	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
22	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 4	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
23	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						4 11	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
24	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 2	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
25	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York												
26	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 4	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
27	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 6	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
28	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						6 5	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
29	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 5	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia
30	self	28	yes 20/09	St. York	born 11/11/1871 New York						5 7	dark	dark brown	none		Latvia	Latvia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Langenfelder, Master, of the SS Berlin, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Langenfelder
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911,
at San Francisco,
J. L. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, riding Hawk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 11
at Heidelberg

J. L. Klemm
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Chicago* *March* *10th*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Liliana</i>	<i>Pellegrino</i>	18	V	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
2	<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Elise</i>	26	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
3	<i>Pore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
4	<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Deodora</i>	43	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
5	<i>Ferrante</i>	<i>Emma</i>	31	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
6	<i>Giamatti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
7	<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Emma</i>	21	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
8	<i>Prizio</i>	<i>Ricco</i>	24	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
9		<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
10	<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	21	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
11	<i>Delaine</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	39	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
12	<i>Cattus</i>	<i>Deodora</i>	21	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
13	<i>Prizio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
14	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
15	<i>Widale</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	18	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
16	<i>Morpariano</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	24	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
17		<i>Domenico</i>	18	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
18	<i>De Vincenzi</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	21	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
19	<i>Bonanno</i>	<i>Ernesta</i>	22	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
20	<i>De Pietro</i>	<i>Ricco</i>	24	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
21	<i>De Paolo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
22	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
23	<i>Gasperini</i>	<i>Elise</i>	19	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
24	<i>Carabrogh</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
25		<i>Lucia</i>	20	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
26		<i>Salvatore</i>	19	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
27		<i>Prinzano</i>	18	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
28		<i>Lucia</i>	17	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
29	<i>Lozano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
30	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	V								<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 21st, 19 11

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	self	25	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
2	"	"	26	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
3	yes	"	27	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
4	"	"	28	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
5	no	"	29	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
6	"	"	30	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
7	no	"	31	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
8	yes	"	32	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
9	"	"	33	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
10	no	"	34	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
11	yes	"	35	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
12	no	"	36	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
13	yes	"	37	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
14	no	"	38	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
15	"	"	39	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
16	yes	both	40	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
17	"	male	41	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
18	yes	self	42	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
19	"	"	43	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
20	no	both	44	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
21	yes	self	45	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
22	no	self	46	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
23	yes	"	47	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
24	no	"	48	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
25	"	male	49	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
26	"	both	50	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
27	"	"	51	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
28	"	"	52	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	"	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
29	yes	self	53	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														
30	no	"	54	no	born in Italy, 1875, at Naples, Italy.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	Italy	Naples	dark brown	some	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. J. J., of the Berlin, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar., 19 14
at New-York
Letter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance; "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTRAY.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WINT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

GET A BETTER, A MARCH 1, 2000

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BOOTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be claimed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97. Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Klemm, Surgeon of the I. I. Berlin, ailing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 11
at New York

J. J. Tetter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

67 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *March* *10th* *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
			87									
1	Parisi	Giuseppe	34	M	Married	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian	South Catanzaro Polia	wife Anna	Calia Mass Pittsfield
2	Umbro	Giuseppe	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	NY
3	Tenna	Bruno	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nina	New Boston
4	Celi	Nicol	26	M	"	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	wife Lorena	NY Jersey City
5	Conidi	Carmelo	17	M	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	MA Rumford
6	Galati	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"
7	Marasco	Vincenzo	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Canino	father Francesco	NY
8	Durante	Luigi	42	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"
9	Durante	Pietro	12	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	mother	"
10		Giuseppe	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	D'Alessandro	Paolino	17	M	"	Farmer	No	"	"	Chieti Lecca	father Giuseppe	Pa Harrisburg
12	Rumario	Angelo Dom.	24	M	"	"	No	"	"	Chieti Lecca	wife Maria	Pa Harrisburg
13	Angeluccio	Rocco	24	M	"	"	No	"	"	Chieti Ripatratina	father Giuseppe	Pa Harrisburg
14	Diodato	Achille	25	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Chieti Ripatratina	father Angelo	Pa Harrisburg
15	Di Clemente	Giovanni	22	M	"	"	No	"	"	Chieti Ripatratina	father Nicola	Pa Harrisburg
16	Di Giovanni	Alfonso	30	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Chieti Ripatratina	wife Emilia	NY Astoria
17	Ranieri	Francesco	34	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Aquila Lecca	wife Caterina	Ill Chicago
18	Di Vito	Fulgenzio	48	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"
19	Di Vito	Angelo Antonio	23	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Di Domenico	"
20	Melone	Alfredo	28	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Angela	Ill Chicago
21	Di Domenico	Crisante	31	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Rachele	Ill Chicago
22	Bucci	Antonio	24	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Angela	Ill Chicago
23	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Ill Chicago
24	Melone	Emilio	57	M	"	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Mariatessa	"
25		Giuseppe	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	mother	"
26	Malon	Nicola Salvatore	30	M	"	laborer	Yes	"	"	Chieti Lecca	wife Emilia	Ill Chicago
27	Logozzo	Vincenzo	47	M	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	wife Marianna	Pa Harrisburg
28	Chiriacoppe	Domenico	34	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	NY Brooklyn
29	Restagno	Laverio	23	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Rosa	NY Brooklyn
30	Mangarelli	Giuseppe	31	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn

83

John A. Cawar Suspect

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21-22, 1911

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 No	1907 Pittsfield	brother in law Salomone Leone Garden Ave 31 Pittsfield Mass	Good	No	57	dark brown	Red	none	Catanzaro Italia
2	Yes	"	30 Yes	1907 Boston	brother in law Giuseppe Corrente 112 Chillingworth St	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	20 Yes	1907 Boston	cousin Regina Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston	"	"	55	"	Red	"	"
4	No	"	25 No	"	brother in law Nicola Corrente 28 Chillingworth St	"	"	55	dark blue	"	"	"
5	No	"	20 Yes	1907 Pittsfield	cousin Galera Natale Rumford St Boston	"	"	56	"	Blond	"	"
6	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Boston	cousin Umberto Corrente Rumford St Boston	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"
7	Yes	"	25 No	"	cousin Giovanni Gaddafy 112 Chillingworth St	"	"	55	"	Blond	"	Casino
8	Yes	"	25 No	"	cousin Pulcinella Gaddafy 112 Chillingworth St	"	"	55	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	self	25 No	1906 Malvern	cousin Laverio di Fabio Box 39 Malvern Pa	"	"	54	dark brown	"	"	Chick Leero
12	No	"	25 No	1910 Malvern	brother Adriano Romano Malvern Pa	"	"	56	"	brown	"	Cosenza in Corona
13	No	"	25 No	"	cousin Carmine Nicola Box 257 Gallatin Pa	"	"	56	"	"	"	Chick Ripatone
14	No	"	25 No	"	brother Antonio Giordano 4 River St Philadelphia	"	"	53	"	gray	"	George C.
15	No	"	25 No	"	brother Luigi Di Clemente River St Philadelphia	"	"	55	"	brunette	"	S. Giovanni C.
16	"	"	"	"	brother Eustachio Di Giordano Box 257 Gallatin Pa	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	25 No	1907 Chicago	brother Raniero Giordano 606 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	55	dark brown	"	"	Agusta Lombone
18	No	"	25 No	1907 Chicago	cousin Domenico Giordano 701 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	54	"	gray	"	"
19	No	"	25 No	1907 Chicago	brother Luigi Di Fabio 606 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	53	"	brown blue	"	"
20	No	"	25 No	1907 Chicago	brother Antonio Giordano 43 E 13th St Chicago	"	"	54	"	light gray	"	"
21	No	"	25 No	1910 Chicago	brother Di Domenico Giordano 700 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	5R	"	brown	"	Lombone
22	No	"	25 No	1910 Chicago	brother in law Di Fabio 701 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	52	"	black brown	"	"
23	No	"	25 No	1910 Chicago	brother Di Domenico Giordano 701 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	54	"	black brown	"	"
24	"	"	40 No	1897 Chicago	brother in law Giordano 1014 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	54	"	gray brown	"	"
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	15 No	1897 Chicago	brother in law Giordano 1014 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	57	dark brown	"	"	"
27	No	"	40 No	1907 Chicago	cousin Roberto Giordano Pittsburg Pa	"	"	56	"	brown	"	Peggs C Giarda Jonica
28	Yes	"	25 No	1907 Chicago	brother Vito Giordano 51 W 13th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 No	"	brother Vito Giordano 51 W 13th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	25 No	"	brother Vito Giordano 51 W 13th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	57	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Linnert, Master of the S.S. Berlin, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Linnert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1916,
at Seattle

J. L. Linnert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show when or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Plummer, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, Seiling Haven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 11
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milano	Giovanni	20	M	Student			Italy		Italy		Mr. Giovanni		
2	De Benedetti	Domestic	23	F								Mr. Giovanni		
3	Di Santo	Antonio	18	M								Mr. Giovanni		
4	Del Bello	Antonio	18	M								Mr. Giovanni		
5	Mastella	Stefano	38	M								Mr. Giovanni		
6	Zucchi	Antonio	41	M								Mr. Giovanni		
7	Perini	Vincenzo	31	M								Mr. Giovanni		
8	Mammi	Luigi	37	M								Mr. Giovanni		
9	Benigni	Giuseppe	41	M								Mr. Giovanni		
10	Crivello	Vincenzo	27	M								Mr. Giovanni		
11	Crivello	Antonio	23	M								Mr. Giovanni		
12	Di Santo	Antonio	33	M								Mr. Giovanni		
13	Crivello	Antonio	29	M								Mr. Giovanni		
14	Crivello	Antonio	29	M								Mr. Giovanni		
15	Mammi	Giuseppe	41	M								Mr. Giovanni		
16	Crivello	Antonio	29	M								Mr. Giovanni		
17	Crivello	Antonio	17	M								Mr. Giovanni		
18	Crivello	Antonio	14	M								Mr. Giovanni		
19	Crivello	Antonio	11	M								Mr. Giovanni		
20	Crivello	Antonio	8	M								Mr. Giovanni		
21	Crivello	Antonio	38	M								Mr. Giovanni		
22	Crivello	Antonio	29	M								Mr. Giovanni		
23	Crivello	Antonio	25	M								Mr. Giovanni		
24	Crivello	Antonio	19	M								Mr. Giovanni		
25	Crivello	Antonio	24	M								Mr. Giovanni		
26	Crivello	Antonio	24	M								Mr. Giovanni		
27	Crivello	Antonio	20	M								Mr. Giovanni		
28	Crivello	Antonio	39	M								Mr. Giovanni		
29	Crivello	Antonio	29	M								Mr. Giovanni		
30	Crivello	Antonio	31	M								Mr. Giovanni		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 21st, 1911

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
2	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
3	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
4	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
5	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
6	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
7	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
8	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
9	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
10	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
11	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
12	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
13	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
14	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
15	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
16	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
17	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
18	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
19	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
20	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
21	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
22	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
23	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
24	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
25	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
26	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
27	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
28	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
29	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania
30	no	28	no	full Dammung	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	none	Campbell	Pennsylvania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Humpert, Master, of the SS Berlin, from Aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Humpert
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 19,
at New York
J. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. K. Krumm, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, residing here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 11
at New York

J. H. Krumm
Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

69

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *March* *10th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Busi</i>	<i>Domènec</i>	13	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
2	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Felice</i>	17	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
3	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
4	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
5	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
6	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
7	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
8	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
9	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
10	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
11	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
12	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
13	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
14	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
15	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
16	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
17	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
18	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
19	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
20	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
21	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
22	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
23	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
24	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
25	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
26	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
27	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
28	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
29	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		
30	<i>Chanturia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single								<i>Mr. J. J. J. J.</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San FranciscoMarch 21st, 1911

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	scar at face	Salerno		
2	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
3	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
4	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
5	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
8	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
9	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
11	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
13	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
14	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
15	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
16	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
17	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
18	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
19	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
20	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
21	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
22	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
23	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
24	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
26	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
27	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
28	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
29	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		
30	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Busceti	"	"	5 5	dark brown	scar at forehead	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. J., of the SS Berlin, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar., 19 11,
at New York.

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. C. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the SS Berlin, riding the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 11
at New York

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

15-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples March 10th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abie to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Domunio	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
2	Domunio	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
3	Domunio	32	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
4	Domunio	9	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
5	Domunio	8	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
6	Domunio	17	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
7	Domunio	38	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
8	Domunio	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
9	Domunio	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
10	Domunio	38	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
11	Domunio	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
12	Domunio	13	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
13	Domunio	30	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
14	Domunio	10	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
15	Domunio	3	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
16	Domunio	21	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
17	Domunio	20	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
18	Domunio	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
19	Domunio	22	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
20	Domunio	24	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
21	Domunio	16	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
22	Domunio	39	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
23	Domunio	42	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
24	Domunio	21	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
25	Domunio	20	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
26	Domunio	20	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
27	Domunio	27	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
28	Domunio	38	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
29	Domunio	30	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland
30	Domunio	14	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	with Leonardo	Ohio Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 21st, 19 11

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
2	father	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
3	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
4	mother	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
5	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
6	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
7	father	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
8	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
9	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
10	mother	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
11	father	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
12	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
13	mother	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
14	father	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
15	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
16	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
17	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
18	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
19	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
20	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
21	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
22	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
23	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
24	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
25	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
26	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
27	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
28	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
29	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish
30	self	28	no	father	317 1/2 St. New York					Good	No	4 3	dark	black	no	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the City of New York, Berlin, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 1911,
at St. Louis
Johnnie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling a occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Inspected by: A. F. [signature] Date: 4/26/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

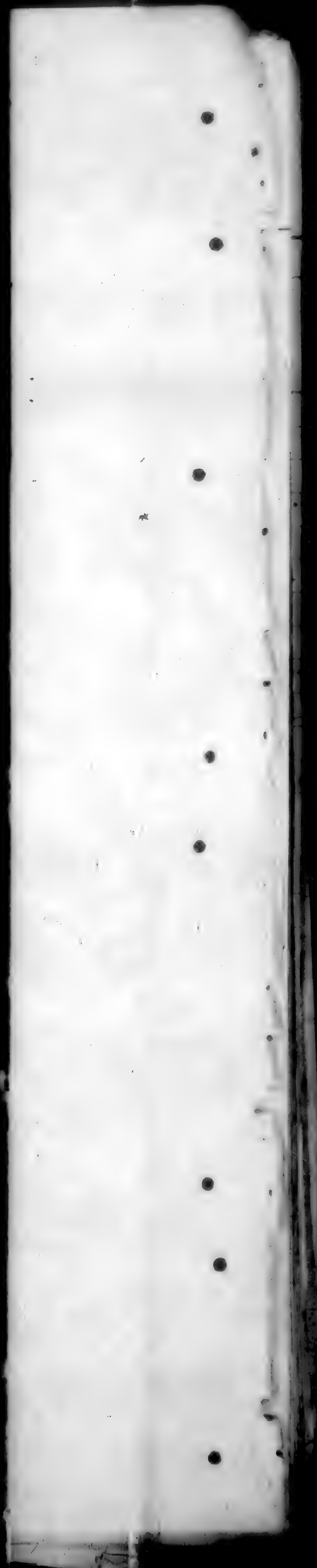
MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. McNamee*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, *residing at New York, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

71

U.S.

Berlin

sailing from

March

10th

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Males or Females	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Amico	22	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
2	Amico	18	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
3	Amico	14	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
4	Amico	10	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
5	Amico	6	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
6	Amico	2	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
7	Amico	18	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
8	Amico	14	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
9	Amico	10	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
10	Amico	6	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
11	Amico	2	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
12	Amico	18	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
13	Amico	14	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
14	Amico	10	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
15	Amico	6	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
16	Amico	2	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
17	Amico	18	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
18	Amico	14	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
19	Amico	10	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
20	Amico	6	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
21	Amico	2	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
22	Amico	18	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
23	Amico	14	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
24	Amico	10	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
25	Amico	6	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
26	Amico	2	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
27	Amico	18	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
28	Amico	14	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
29	Amico	10	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis
30	Amico	6	M			Italy	Italian	Berlin	Amico	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
2	yes	self	28	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
3	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
4	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
5	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
6	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
7	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
8	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
9	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
10	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
11	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
12	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
13	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
14	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
15	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
16	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
17	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
18	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
19	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
20	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
21	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
22	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
23	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
24	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
25	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
26	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
27	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
28	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
29	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois
30	yes	self	25	no	Wich. Mulgus Spraddee 118 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	scar at forehead	Chicago, Illinois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. L. Williams*, Surgeon of the *U.S.B.* *San Antonio, Texas* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Surgeon General* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

.....

sailing from

Charles

10th

, 19 //

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abile to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes, No	Occupation	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Place or People)	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Carmine	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Marino	John	23	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Robello	Joseph	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	McLinden	George	17	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
25	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
28	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
30	Marino	Frances	21	Y. M. C. A. worker	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	with Mrs. Caporaso	N.Y. Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn				Good		5 3	dark	brn	none	Port	Depression
2					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 8	very				
3					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 7	dark	brn	none		
4					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 11			none		
5					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 2			none		
6					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 2	very	brn	none		
7					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 2	dark	brn	none		
8					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3	yellow	brn	none		
9					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3	dark	brn	none		
10					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
11					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
12					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
13					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 2	very	brn	none		
14					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
15					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
16					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3	dark	brn	none		
17					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 11	very		none		
18					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 11	dark	brn	none		
19					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 7			none		
20					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
21					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
22					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 3			none		
23					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 8			none		
24					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 5			none		
25					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 1			none		
26					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 5			none		
27					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 11			none		
28					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 11	very	brn	none	Port	Depression
29					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 2	dark	brn	none	Port	Depression
30					brother, 1000 1st St. Brooklyn						5 2	very		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1.9

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Children $\frac{1}{2}$ Sex . . . The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Nature of occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: Able to read and write, and column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Tolson is a line or people. See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the first or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

REFERENCES

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS' (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TRANSON, S. 1990.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are, of course, part of the Poles and I mean by Poles and Poles, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north¹. Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian" (see).

permanent residence. The oil country in which they resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the country, and, if one of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and country of birth.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Change of Intended Residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether there is a ticket to seek final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, tickets, or No, no tickets.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. L. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U. S. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *1910*
at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

73

Form 100-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

March

10th

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Joe	22	M	Student	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	with Maria	via Milwaukee
2	Miller	27	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
3	Miller	25	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
4	Miller	21	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
5	Miller	20	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
6	Miller	19	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
7	Miller	18	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
8	Miller	17	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
9	Miller	16	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
10	Miller	15	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
11	Miller	14	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
12	Miller	13	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
13	Miller	12	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
14	Miller	11	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
15	Miller	10	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
16	Miller	9	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
17	Miller	8	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
18	Miller	7	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
19	Miller	6	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
20	Miller	5	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
21	Miller	4	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
22	Miller	3	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
23	Miller	2	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
24	Miller	1	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
25	Miller	0	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
26	Miller	0	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
27	Miller	0	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
28	Miller	0	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
29	Miller	0	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee
30	Miller	0	M	Student				with Maria		via Milwaukee

MAR 21 1911

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence registered. Length of actual residence therein.

11-1112

14/2/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
2	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
3	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
4	yes	self	30	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
5	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
6	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
7	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
8	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
9	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
10	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
11	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
12	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
13	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
14	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
15	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
16	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
17	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
18	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
19	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
20	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
21	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
22	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
23	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
24	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
25	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
26	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
27	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
28	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
29	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio
30	yes	self	25	no	Italy, Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Harty, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

James H. Harty Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICANS.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. Surgeon of the B State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

Form 100-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from March 12th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Country of birth	Country of residence	City or town	Final Destination
1	Carri	Francesco	34	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Port Jervis
2	Carri	Charlotte	34	F	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Port Jervis
3	Infantino	Salatore	9	M	Italian	4' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
4	Belagna	Francesco	20	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
5	Guzzardi	Francesco	16	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
6	Loggato	Paolo	18	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
7	Inglesi	Salatore	11	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
8	Inglesi	Salatore	13	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
9	Inglesi	Salatore	15	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
10	Inglesi	Salatore	17	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
11	Inglesi	Salatore	19	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
12	Inglesi	Salatore	21	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
13	Inglesi	Salatore	23	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
14	Inglesi	Salatore	25	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
15	Inglesi	Salatore	27	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
16	Inglesi	Salatore	29	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
17	Inglesi	Salatore	31	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
18	Inglesi	Salatore	33	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
19	Inglesi	Salatore	35	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
20	Inglesi	Salatore	37	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
21	Inglesi	Salatore	39	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
22	Inglesi	Salatore	41	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
23	Inglesi	Salatore	43	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
24	Inglesi	Salatore	45	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
25	Inglesi	Salatore	47	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
26	Inglesi	Salatore	49	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
27	Inglesi	Salatore	51	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
28	Inglesi	Salatore	53	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
29	Inglesi	Salatore	55	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY
30	Inglesi	Salatore	57	M	Italian	5' 10"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini Salvador Ave 49 Port Jervis N.Y. 10			Good	No	57	dark brown	black	none	Catania	Riposto	
2					brother, Giovanni Carini Cala di Stabia					55	"	"	"	"	Mascal	
3					brother, Sebastiano Carini 25 Ave. Jones, or much to NY					54	"	"	"	"	Trapani Palazzo	
4			15		brother, Rosario Bologna 55 Canal St. Manhattan					53	"	"	"	"	"	
5			15		brother, Francesco Carini 37 Ave. Jones, or much to NY					5	"	"	"	"	"	
6			25	Yes	brother, Federico Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					57	"	"	"	"	"	
7			30	Yes	brother, Rosario Carini 2 Ave. Jones, or much to NY					54	"	"	"	"	"	
8			25	Yes	brother, Antonio Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					56	"	"	"	"	"	
9			25	No	brother, Francesco Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					55	"	"	"	"	"	
10			25	Yes	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
11			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
12			25	Yes	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
13			25	Yes	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
14			25	Yes	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
15			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					53	"	"	"	"	"	
16			25		brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
17			25		brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
18			25		brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					53	"	"	"	"	"	
19			25		brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
20					brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan						"	"	"	"	"	
21					brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan						"	"	"	"	"	
22					brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan						"	"	"	"	"	
23			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					410	"	"	"	"	"	
24			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					411	"	"	"	"	"	
25			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					51	"	"	"	"	"	
26			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					55	"	"	"	"	"	
27			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
28			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					54	"	"	"	"	"	
29			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					57	"	"	"	"	"	
30			25	No	brother, Leonardo Carini 55 Canal St. Manhattan					56	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

9-012
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3623
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Loyce L. Lerman
Camera Operator.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Leo Lerman Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-512
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3623
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Loyce Lerman
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Eric Lerman Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

8-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. K. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

March 10/11

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ferraro	Antonio	21	M	laborer			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
2	"	Carolina	27	F	"			"	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Liberto	Carolina	18	F	"			"	San Francisco	San Francisco
4	Monte	Antonio	37	M	laborer			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Ferraro	Antonio	26	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Liberto	Antonio	27	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Corbelli	Antonio	31	M	laborer			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Kundera	Alfred	20	M	"			Czechoslovakia	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	"	Alfred	22	M	"			Czechoslovakia	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Ferraro	Antonio	32	M	laborer			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Merello	Antonio	19	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Carrolla	Antonio	22	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Liberto	Antonio	32	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Liberto	Antonio	17	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Ferraro	Antonio	27	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Liberto	Antonio	22	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Liberto	Antonio	32	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Carrolla	Antonio	18	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Carrolla	Antonio	34	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Ferraro	Antonio	27	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Carrolla	Antonio	27	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Carrolla	Antonio	27	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Carrolla	Antonio	19	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Ferraro	Antonio	18	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Carrolla	Antonio	17	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Carrolla	Antonio	31	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Liberto	Antonio	18	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Liberto	Antonio	28	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Carrolla	Antonio	31	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Carrolla	Antonio	22	M	"			Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
1	yes	self	28	yes	from Washington	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	America	London
2	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	America	London
3	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown	none	America	London
4	yes	self	27	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
5	yes	self	27	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
6	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
7	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
8	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
9	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
10	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
11	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
12	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
13	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
14	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
15	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
16	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
17	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
18	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
19	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
20	yes	self	32	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
21	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
22	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
23	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
24	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
25	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
26	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
27	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
28	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
29	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London
30	yes	self	28	yes	from London	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	black	scar at forehead	America	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1700000000

19

at

Immigration Officer

11-222

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Example 1. Suppose the entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Example 2. $M \rightarrow F$ or $g \rightarrow p$. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation—*Training*—*Employment*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, start date as engineer, 10/1/50; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, start date as welder, 1/1/51, and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, turner or other inaccurate description.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money income, as follows:

1. *Personal*—he who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Personal and social*—he who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein stated to be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

* Country $X \in N$ is called a Country S should be construed to mean 'the country of which the agent X is a citizen or subject'.

Source: *Franklin*—people. See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in company records shows the name of persons given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and language – and be strictly reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality – French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. American, who is born, born-on, or born-by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

1784.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST MEYER

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes!).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STEPHAN M. HALL

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH-EAST

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., companions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Gallo-Romans." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

FLAMMAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (as known where given one). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13—By whom was passage paid?—*The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a possessor of \$500 and of less, has none). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to join relatives or friends.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

76

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

March 10th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lompillo	Gaetano	27	M	mason	no	Italy	Salerno	wife Carmela	
2	Lantieri	Emilio	18	M	farmlab	yes			father Angelo	NY New Rochelle
3	Farzio	Carmelo	25	M	seaman					Come Hartford
4	Tringali	Domenico	38	M		yes			Augusta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Francesca Augusta NY Brooklyn
5		Giuseppe	35	M					wife Giuseppina	NY Hoboken
6	Larano	Giovanni	25	M	farmlab	no			wife Domenica	NY Brooklyn
7	Lasanisi	Salvatore	36	M	fisher	yes			father Giuseppe	Pa Erie
8	Bordonaro	Ninzio	25	M	farmlab	yes			wife Domenica	NY Baltimore
9	Pappalardo	Gaetano	18	M	mason	no			father Antonio	NY Syracuse
10	Lapi	Carmelo	22	M	housewife	no			mother Angela	Come Hartford
11	Laghi	Maria	13	F	none				mother Concetta	Cal San Francisco
12	Lapi	Antonio	26	M	laborer				grandmother	
13	Crisafulli	Sebastiano	12	M	laborer	yes			mother Giovanna	
14	Leonardi	Rosario	30	M		no			father Carmela	NY Yonkers
15	Russo	Carmelo	44	M		no			mother Rosa	Pa Phila.
16	Silvestro	Vincenzo	31	M	smith	no			father Carmela	NY Havana
17	Brino	Salvatore	34	M	laborer				wife Maria	NY New York
18	Russotti	Giuseppe	23	M					father Antonio	NY New York
19	Vasta	Salvatore	23	M					wife Angela	NY New York
20	Accordino	Ninzio	37	M	farmlab				father Antonio	NY Reading
21	Cappadona	Salvatore	11	M	laborer	yes			mother Maria	NY Jersey City
22	Accordino	Giovanni	17	M	farmlab				father Antonio	NY Reading
23	Cappadona	Giuseppe	17	M		yes			father Antonio	NY Reading
24	Barca	Antonio	17	M		yes			father Giuseppe	NY Reading
25	Picone	Domenico	35	M		yes			mother Maria	NY Reading
26	Draga	Sebastiano	26	M	laborer	yes			father Giuseppe	NY Reading
27	Ruggieri	Ninzio	16	M		no			mother Maria	NY Reading
28	Cannizzo	Luigi	25	M	farmlab	yes			father Antonio	NY Reading
29	Caviglione	Angela	20	F	housewife				mother Maria	NY Reading
30	Interliggi	Salvatore	29	M	farmlab	yes			father Antonio	NY Reading

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any political organization, or of any other organization, or of any other association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	25 No		cousin Francesco Nocita 10 I St New Rochelle N.Y. No. 1000				Good	Ch	55	dark brown		none	Catania Palazzolo	
2			25 No		cousin Antonio Nocita 570 front St. Hartford Conn						57	"	"	"	"	
3			25 No	1902 Mass	brother Jario Salvatore Box 450 Boston N.Y.						55	"	"	"	Augusta	
4			25 No	1897 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Corrado Mand Street 525 Hoboken N.Y.						57	"	"	"	"	
5			25 No	1899 N.Y.	brother Francesco Corrado Cimindia St. 113 Brooklyn N.Y.						54	"	"	"	"	
6			25 No	1908 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Corrado 121st West 16th St. Erie Pa.						5	gray	"	"	"	
7			20 No	1910 N.Y.	brother Antonio Corrado 84 St. Michael Baltimore Md.						53	dark	"	"	"	
8			25 No		cousin Giuseppe Corrado 119 St. Michael Baltimore Md.						57	light gray	"	"	Catania Randazzo	
9			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown	"	"	Marioli	
10			25 No		brother and sister-in-law Giuseppe 1. Lombardy Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.						57	"	"	mark on the arm	Messina Lamma	
11			25 No		brother in law Giuseppe									none	"	
12		self	25 No	1912 N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe						57	dark brown		none	"	
13		self	25 No	1908 N.Y.	brother Antonio Corrado 119 St. Michael Baltimore Md.						54	"	"	"	Catania Randazzo	
14			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						53	"	"	"	Catania Randazzo	
15			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
16			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
17			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
18			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
19			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
20			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
21			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
22			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
23			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
24			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
25			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
26			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
27			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
28			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
29			25 No		brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	
30		self	25 No	1908 N.Y.	brother in law Leonardo Corrado Canal St. 66 Hartford Conn						54	dark brown		"	Marioli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. C. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U. S. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *IX* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19 *1915*
at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Barbier

sailing from

Shanghai

10th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Barbier	Vincenzo	21	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
2	Barbier	Giuseppe	23	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
3	Barbier	Luigi	24	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
4	Barbier	Antonio	25	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
5	Barbier	Antonio	26	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
6	Barbier	Giuseppe	27	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
7	Barbier	Antonio	28	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
8	Barbier	Luigi	29	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
9	Barbier	Antonio	30	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
10	Barbier	Antonio	31	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
11	Barbier	Antonio	32	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
12	Barbier	Antonio	33	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
13	Barbier	Antonio	34	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
14	Barbier	Antonio	35	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
15	Barbier	Antonio	36	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
16	Barbier	Antonio	37	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
17	Barbier	Antonio	38	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
18	Barbier	Antonio	39	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
19	Barbier	Antonio	40	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
20	Barbier	Antonio	41	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
21	Barbier	Antonio	42	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
22	Barbier	Antonio	43	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
23	Barbier	Antonio	44	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
24	Barbier	Antonio	45	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
25	Barbier	Antonio	46	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
26	Barbier	Antonio	47	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
27	Barbier	Antonio	48	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
28	Barbier	Antonio	49	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
29	Barbier	Antonio	50	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY
30	Barbier	Antonio	51	Single			Italian	Italy	Shanghai	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

150

, IQ

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Ship Name]*, from *[Port of Origin]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, under 1, 2, or 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 2. The date of arrival in the United States should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, under 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

78

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Berlin

sailing from

March 10th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Perrella Angelomichele	26	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Kaban	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Syracuse
2	Camilli Nicola	21	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Gilone	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Canastota
3	Indelli Giovanbattista	64	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Cortlandt
4	Cesta Giuseppe	17	M	tailor	Yes	Italy	Sp. Lago	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
5	Perrotti Ida Conetta	24	F	housewife	No	Italy	Gildone	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Cleveland
6	Dehalla Giuseppe	18	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY New Brighton
7	Di Luccio Antonio	26	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
8	Di Norino Alessandro	24	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Rochester
9	Novelli Alfonso	23	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
10	Di Niro Francesco Paolo	24	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Waterbury
11	Del Cioppo Sagnale	18	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
12	Premiano Giovanni	18	M	tailor	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
13	Zademara Donenico	34	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Syracuse
14	" Gaetano	37	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
15	Grassi Michelangelo	20	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
16	Largo Vincenzo	17	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Gladstone
17	Catalano Angelo	19	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Brooklyn
18	Esposito Luciano	29	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Buffalo
19	" No. Gaetano	21	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
20	franco Raimiro	23	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Westfield
21	Gesminda Giovanni	22	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Hoboken
22	Laposte Domenico	21	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY New Haven
23	Crocco Rocco Antonio	17	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
24	Glorio Sagnale	32	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
25	Mastillo Ma Antonio	22	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
26	Cvitiello Giuseppe	28	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
27	Vitelli Michelangelo	17	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY
28	Talatta Raffaele	26	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Phila.
29	Manarino Gioachino	19	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Philadelphia
30	Affitto Carlo Antonio	24	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Campobasso	Corrazzano	Corrazzano	NY Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1547 1572

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25 No		brother in law Giovanni D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City				Good		54	dark brown			none	C. Bano Terrazano
2		brother in law	25		brother in law Angelo D'Ala sammacca 15 E. 4th St. NY						51	"				" Gildone
3		son in law	100		son in law Giuseppe D'Ala Rayth St. Holland 17						52	" light brown				" Terrazano
4		self	25		brother in law D'Ala 10 Canal St. NY						34	" brown				" Gildone
5			20		brother in law D'Ala 197 E. 113 St. Queens NY						53	"				" Gildone
6			15		brother in law D'Ala 290 York St. Brooklyn NY						7	"				" C. Bano
7			25		brother in law D'Ala 150 Canal St. NY						51	" black brown			rockmarked	"
8			25		brother in law D'Ala 118 Westward Road NY						54	" brown			none	"
9			15		brother in law D'Ala 657 E. 182 St. Queens NY						3	black			scar on the forehead	"
10			25		brother in law D'Ala 544 Main St. Waltham Mass							very brown			none	"
11			21		brother in law D'Ala 544 Main St. Waltham Mass						416	black				"
12			25		brother in law D'Ala 150 Canal St. NY						53	"				" V. Michiuto
13			25		brother in law D'Ala 190 W. 11th St. Syracuse NY						7	"				" Miraldis Sec
14			25		brother in law D'Ala 131 Canal St. Syracuse NY						53	" black brown				"
15			25		brother in law D'Ala 229 Elizabeth St. NY						411	" black blue				" Gildone
16			15		brother in law D'Ala Box 24 Gladstone NY						3	" brown				" Giovanni Sabetino
17			25		brother in law D'Ala 2540 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY						57	" gray				" Cepoton
18		brother	30		brother in law D'Ala 128 Main St. Buffalo NY						55	" black brown				" Salerno Corno
19		in law	No		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						52	" black				"
20		self	15		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						61	black brown				" Avellino Bonerano
21			25		brother in law D'Ala sammacca 15 E. 4th St. NY						57	rosy black				" Bari Centiggi
22			25		brother in law D'Ala 290 York St. Brooklyn NY						57	dark brown				" Cusano
23			25		brother in law D'Ala 400 Orchard St. New Haven Conn						56	"				" Benvenuto muto
24			25		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						55	" black blue				"
25		sister	15		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						411	" black				"
26		self	20		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						7	" brown				"
27			15		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						55	"				"
28			20		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						510	"				" Catanzaro Cebiz
29			15		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						53	"				"
30			25		brother in law D'Ala 1010 Ave. C, New York City						53	" blue				" Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherch* *10th* *1911*

No. of List	Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State, City or Town
1	<i>...</i>									
2	<i>...</i>									
3	<i>...</i>									
4	<i>...</i>									
5	<i>...</i>									
6	<i>...</i>									
7	<i>...</i>									
8	<i>...</i>									
9	<i>...</i>									
10	<i>...</i>									
11	<i>...</i>									
12	<i>...</i>									
13	<i>...</i>									
14	<i>...</i>									
15	<i>...</i>									
16	<i>...</i>									
17	<i>...</i>									
18	<i>...</i>									
19	<i>...</i>									
20	<i>...</i>									
21	<i>...</i>									
22	<i>...</i>									
23	<i>...</i>									
24	<i>...</i>									
25	<i>...</i>									
26	<i>...</i>									
27	<i>...</i>									
28	<i>...</i>									
29	<i>...</i>									
30	<i>...</i>									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1										Good	No	5 2	Dark brown skin			Hijaz, Saudi
2												5 7	Dark			
3												5 8	Dark			
4												5 6	Dark skin			
5												5 5	Dark skin			
6												5 6	Dark skin			
7												5 6	Dark skin			
8												5 5	Dark skin			
9												5 6	Dark skin			
10												5 5	Dark skin			
11												5 5	Dark skin			
12												5 5	Dark skin			
13												5 5	Dark skin			
14												5 5	Dark skin			
15												5 5	Dark skin			
16												5 5	Dark skin			
17												5 5	Dark skin			
18												5 5	Dark skin			
19												5 5	Dark skin			
20												5 5	Dark skin			
21												5 5	Dark skin			
22												5 5	Dark skin			
23												5 5	Dark skin			
24												5 5	Dark skin			
25												5 5	Dark skin			
26												5 5	Dark skin			
27												5 5	Dark skin			
28												5 5	Dark skin			
29												5 5	Dark skin			
30												5 5	Dark skin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. A. A.*, Surgeon of the *U. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *66* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

800
6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

March

10th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
2	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
3	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
4	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
5	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
6	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
7	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
8	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
9	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
10	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
11	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
12	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
13	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
14	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
15	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
16	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
17	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
18	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
19	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
20	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
21	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
22	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
23	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
24	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
25	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
26	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
27	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
28	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
29	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
30	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
2	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
3	no	husband	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
4	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
5	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
6	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
7	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
8	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
9	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
10	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
11	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
12	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
13	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
14	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
15	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
16	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
17	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
18	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
19	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
20	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
21	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
22	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
23	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
24	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
25	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
26	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
27	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
28	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
29	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	
30	no	self	no		Italy, Rome, to Chicago, Ill.			Good	no	5	11	dark	none	Italian	Rome	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Fisher*, of the *R. M. S. S. S. S.*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the team who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Quinn, Surgeon of the U. S. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *March 10th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cratti	Giuseppe	31	M	smith	No	Italy	Italian	Bari	immigrants wife Maria	NY
2	Almura	Antonio	4	M	carriage	No			born to St. Louis, Mo.	father Francesco	NY
3	Castellani	Giovanni	29	M	laborer	No			Campobasso	wife Anna	NY
4	D'Amico	Antonio	16	M	laborer	No			Apulia	father Amadio	NY
5	Di Zio	Antonio	40	M		No				wife Gelomina	NY
6	Di Zio	Vincenzo	35	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
7	Di Zio	Antonio	16	M		No				father Felice	NY
8	Di Zio	Antonio	40	M		Yes				wife Anna	NY
9	Di Zio	Antonio	23	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
10	Di Zio	Gabriele	26	M		Yes				wife Anna	NY
11	Di Zio	Antonio	21	M		No				father Felice	NY
12	Di Zio	Vincenzo	19	M		No				father Felice	NY
13	Di Zio	Antonio	39	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
14	Di Zio	Antonio	29	M		No				father Felice	NY
15	Di Zio	Antonio	34	M		No				father Felice	NY
16	Di Zio	Antonio	21	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
17	Di Zio	Antonio	36	M		No				father Felice	NY
18	Di Zio	Antonio	38	M		No				father Felice	NY
19	Di Zio	Antonio	24	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
20	Di Zio	Antonio	33	M		No				father Felice	NY
21	Di Zio	Antonio	24	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
22	Di Zio	Antonio	35	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
23	Di Zio	Antonio	26	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
24	Di Zio	Antonio	22	M		No				father Felice	NY
25	Di Zio	Antonio	29	M		No				father Felice	NY
26	Di Zio	Antonio	17	M		Yes				father Felice	NY
27	Di Zio	Antonio	24	M		No				father Felice	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16267/1612

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are to be observed in filling out the Alien Manifests. The Manifests should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The Manifests should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifests should be filled out in the following order: 1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Sex, 4. Birthplace, 5. Date of birth, 6. Occupation, 7. Education, 8. Religion, 9. Marital status, 10. Family, 11. Means of support, 12. Purpose of visit, 13. Duration of stay, 14. Address, 15. Signature. The Manifests should be filled out in the following order: 1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Sex, 4. Birthplace, 5. Date of birth, 6. Occupation, 7. Education, 8. Religion, 9. Marital status, 10. Family, 11. Means of support, 12. Purpose of visit, 13. Duration of stay, 14. Address, 15. Signature.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and to persons of Chinese descent. The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people and to persons of Japanese descent. The term "Korean" refers to the Korean people and to persons of Korean descent. The term "Filipino" refers to the Filipino people and to persons of Filipino descent. The term "Hawaiian" refers to the Hawaiian people and to persons of Hawaiian descent. The term "American Indian" refers to the American Indian people and to persons of American Indian descent. The term "Negro" refers to the Negro people and to persons of Negro descent. The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people and to persons of Caucasian descent. The term "Mongolian" refers to the Mongolian people and to persons of Mongolian descent. The term "Hindustani" refers to the Hindustani people and to persons of Hindustani descent. The term "Sinhalese" refers to the Sinhalese people and to persons of Sinhalese descent. The term "Malay" refers to the Malay people and to persons of Malay descent. The term "Polynesian" refers to the Polynesian people and to persons of Polynesian descent. The term "African" refers to the African people and to persons of African descent. The term "European" refers to the European people and to persons of European descent. The term "American" refers to the American people and to persons of American descent. The term "Asian" refers to the Asian people and to persons of Asian descent. The term "Oceanian" refers to the Oceanian people and to persons of Oceanian descent. The term "Melanesian" refers to the Melanesian people and to persons of Melanesian descent. The term "Micronesian" refers to the Micronesian people and to persons of Micronesian descent. The term "Marshallian" refers to the Marshallian people and to persons of Marshallian descent. The term "Fijian" refers to the Fijian people and to persons of Fijian descent. The term "Tongan" refers to the Tongan people and to persons of Tongan descent. The term "Samoan" refers to the Samoan people and to persons of Samoan descent. The term "Tahitian" refers to the Tahitian people and to persons of Tahitian descent. The term "Haitian" refers to the Haitian people and to persons of Haitian descent. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to persons of Cuban descent. The term "Mexican" refers to the Mexican people and to persons of Mexican descent. The term "Central American" refers to the Central American people and to persons of Central American descent. The term "South American" refers to the South American people and to persons of South American descent. The term "Caribbean" refers to the Caribbean people and to persons of Caribbean descent. The term "Antillean" refers to the Antillean people and to persons of Antillean descent. The term "Iberian" refers to the Iberian people and to persons of Iberian descent. The term "Hispanic" refers to the Hispanic people and to persons of Hispanic descent. The term "Latino" refers to the Latino people and to persons of Latino descent. The term "Hispanic American" refers to the Hispanic American people and to persons of Hispanic American descent. The term "Latino American" refers to the Latino American people and to persons of Latino American descent. The term "Hispanic American" refers to the Hispanic American people and to persons of Hispanic American descent. The term "Latino American" refers to the Latino American people and to persons of Latino American descent.

The following instructions are to be observed in filling out the Alien Manifests. The Manifests should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The Manifests should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy to be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifests should be filled out in the following order: 1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Sex, 4. Birthplace, 5. Date of birth, 6. Occupation, 7. Education, 8. Religion, 9. Marital status, 10. Family, 11. Means of support, 12. Purpose of visit, 13. Duration of stay, 14. Address, 15. Signature. The Manifests should be filled out in the following order: 1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Sex, 4. Birthplace, 5. Date of birth, 6. Occupation, 7. Education, 8. Religion, 9. Marital status, 10. Family, 11. Means of support, 12. Purpose of visit, 13. Duration of stay, 14. Address, 15. Signature.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Lee, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneso.	West Indian.

11-2115

82
 Form 500
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *March 10th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morales	Isabella	38	M	Farmer	Y	Spain		Spain	with his family	Spain	New York	
2	Morales	Isabella	18	M	Farmer	Y					Spain		
3		Isabella	17	M		Y							
4		Isabella	7	F		Y							
5		Isabella		F		Y							
6		Isabella		F		Y							
7		Isabella	3	F		Y							
8	Morales	Isabella	38	M	Farmer	Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
9		Isabella	14	F		Y							
10	Morales	Isabella	21	M		Y							
11		Isabella	17	M		Y							
12	Morales	Isabella	17	M		Y							
13	De la Cruz	Isabella	17	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
14	Morales	Isabella	26	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
15	Morales	Isabella	28	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
16	Morales	Isabella	21	M		Y							
17	Morales	Isabella	18	M		Y							
18	Morales	Isabella	16	M		Y							
19	Morales	Isabella	22	M		Y							
20	Morales	Isabella	16	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
21	Morales	Isabella	22	M		Y							
22	Morales	Isabella	22	M		Y							
23	Morales	Isabella	18	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
24	Morales	Isabella	22	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
25	Morales	Isabella	17	M		Y							
26	Morales	Isabella	24	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
27	Morales	Isabella	23	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
28	Morales	Isabella	24	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
29	Morales	Isabella	23	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		
30	Morales	Isabella	23	M		Y			Spain	with his family	Spain		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

1083/177

Amos R. Bauer
 1/7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

234

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by religious association, or by family, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
2	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
3	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
4	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
5	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
6	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
7	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
8	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
9	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
10	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
11	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
12	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
13	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
14	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
15	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
16	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
17	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
18	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
19	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
20	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
21	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
22	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
23	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
24	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
25	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
26	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
27	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
28	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
29	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid
30	self	Quesada	10	Spain	to join brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	none	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days, according to the following scale: 1 year, 12 months; 1 month, 30 days; 1 day, 24 hours.

Column 2: The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or F (female). Single, Wid, divorced, or F (female).

Column 3: The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4: The entry in column 4 should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 5: Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully re-read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian, north."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country, nationality, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom and possibly paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. I.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *1917* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

83
13
6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Genoa* *March* *10th* *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	15	M	farmer	no	Italy	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
2	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	17	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
3	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
4	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
5	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	M	laborer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
6	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	21	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
7	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	14	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
8	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	3	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
9	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	1	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
10	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
11	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
12	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
13	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
14	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	34	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
15	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
16	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
17	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
18	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	35	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
19	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	34	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
20	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	19	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
21	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
22	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	37	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
23	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	35	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
24	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	35	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
25	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	32	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
26	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	32	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
27	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
28	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
29	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	M		no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>
30	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	1	M	farmer	no		<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>

ADMITTED

1674709

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 11th, 19

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						No marks	Good	5	1	dark	black	mark at left eye	Port of Spain			
2								5	2	dark	black					
3								5	11	dark	black					
4								5	5	dark	black		Port of Spain			
5								5	12	dark	black					
6								5	1	dark	black					
7								5	1	dark	black		Port of Spain			
8								5	2	dark	black		Port of Spain			
9																
10								5	1	dark	black					
11								5	6	dark	black		Port of Spain			
12								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
13								5	5	dark	black		Port of Spain			
14								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
15								5	4	dark	black		Port of Spain			
16								5	4	dark	black		Port of Spain			
17								5	1	dark	black		Port of Spain			
18								5	4	dark	black		Port of Spain			
19								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
20								5	4	dark	black		Port of Spain			
21								5	3	dark	black		Port of Spain			
22								5	2	dark	black		Port of Spain			
23								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
24								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
25								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
26								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
27								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			
28								5	3	dark	black		Port of Spain			
29								5	6	dark	black		Port of Spain			
30								5	7	dark	black		Port of Spain			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles M. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Marital or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either married, married!, S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Military occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A *farm owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each vessel.

Column 7: Use to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but had write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Name of people, as set of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 below should be the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, just geographically. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. With such words as Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. I. J. A. 2.

The term "Eburian" refers to the Eburian people (not Negroes).

0-124-15143-5

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

(Column 10) Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in Column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

to the United States

STIGRA

I, *Dr. J. P. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Mar 22 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dired

S. S. *Bellevue*

sailing from

March

10th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final station. (Intended permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. or Town.
1	<i>Angio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Annunziata</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2		<i>Concetta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Annunziata</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Camali</i>	<i>Alfio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Annunziata</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Giamaccone</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Ambrosio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Molina</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Francesco</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Molina</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Francesca</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>di Leo</i>	<i>Andrie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Laura</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Muscia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Rosa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Amico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Rosa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12		<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Rosa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13		<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Rosa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). (Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or next of kin, or other person). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to reside with relative, or friend, or other person). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. d. Krumm, of the S. E. Texas series, Newark, N. J., do hereby certify that I have seen a ⁴ ~~three~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have not known of any case as such by any doctor in the University of Knoxville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named here, and that the foregoing is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

1111

1500

449

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Latvian,
Austrian,	Mayan,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moroccan,
Croatian,	Porto Rican,
Cuban,	Polish,
Czechian,	Portuguese,
Danish,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Finnish,	Scotch,
French,	Spanish,
German,	Sloven,
Greek,	Slovakian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Hongarian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Indian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Shelton

sailing from

Venice

March 1, 1911

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of birth or subject		Country City	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came	State	City or Town
1	<i>Kissel</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Katherine Kissel</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Schickel</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Julie Schickel</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Paepke</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Paepke</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Secorowich</i>	<i>Sidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Secorowich</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 21st 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what vessel?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	St. Louis	Yes	No	friend, L. Schumacher, 114 11th St. New York	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Prussia	Stettin		
2	No	St. Louis	No	No		No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Prussia	Stettin		
3	No	St. Louis	No	No		No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Prussia	Stettin		
4	No	St. Louis	No	No		No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Fair	None	Prussia	Stettin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

~~Screen to before in this~~

day of

1996

In . . . *officiis*, *r*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The word *Chupam* refers to the Chupam people, not Ngor, and

West Indian creole speakers of the West Indies and the Caribbean and Africa.

specific Afro-Cuban religious people of Central and South America of post-1492 descent.

Antennae (Fig. 10).

The present study was carried out in the basin of the River Pôrto, in southern Brazil (3° S), characterized by extensive floodplains, a network of low-lying and flooded islands, and a few small islands, forming a highly permeable and a complex structure of intertidal channels, flooded and unflooded. The main objective of this study was to assess the effect of the flooding on the distribution of the *Chironomus tentans* in the floodplains of the River Pôrto.

The sample was representative of this portion of the bottom of the Great Salt Lake, comprising the following Tertiary basins: Pliocene, Miocene, and Eocene, and Quaternary. The sample was collected from the following basins: Pliocene, Miocene, and Eocene, and Quaternary. The sample was collected from the following basins: Pliocene, Miocene, and Eocene, and Quaternary.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *b* contents of leaves of *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* were determined by spectrophotometry. The results showed that the content of *Chlorophyll a* was higher than that of *Chlorophyll b* in both strains. The content of *Chlorophyll a* was higher than that of *Chlorophyll b* in both strains. The content of *Chlorophyll a* was higher than that of *Chlorophyll b* in both strains.

14. *Chloroceryle alpestris* (L.) (Green-winged Teal).—This species is common in the marshes of the lower Mississippi River, and is also found in the marshes of the Gulf of Mexico. It is a common migrant in the marshes of the lower Mississippi River, and is also found in the marshes of the Gulf of Mexico.

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose of the study and the scope of the work. It also includes a brief review of the literature on the subject.

[illegible]

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. K. ... P. H. ...
... as a Physician
... the University
... I have made a personal examination of
... in October, 1881, according
... to the best of my knowledge, as a ... and this is all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

1911

1999

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *German*

sailing from *Liverpool*

March 10, 1914

No. List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>								
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Handwritten signature: [Signature]

Handwritten signature: [Signature]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

g such passengers on board upon arrival at
(Haverhill 21st, 1901).

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

i. Foreign-born, Native of the U. S. District, from the U. S. District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make the return of the names of all persons employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the above persons, and to prepare foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in conformity with the provisions of the Act, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has the germ of a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or now admits having committed a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Long of

1991

Immunology and Therapy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married examples. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

(Column 6—*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm workers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by parentage properly came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILSON, J. D. 1990. A N

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-TO-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether remaining in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THE AUTHOR'S ADDRESS IS: 5011410.

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of Luviana, Thana, the Marichas, Luviana, Rana, the Amara and Moha, Campana, Apella, Paslanta, Chantel, Sudy, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be, Amara, Paslanta, Chantel, Sudy, and Sardinia.

Caution: Last permanent residence. The entries in column (c) should show the country and name town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that students complete accurately. Show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give address and address of friend.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a tie to each dual destination): The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 4: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; township company, etc.

Column 14 (Whelp) is the number of whelps and 15 (Loss) the number of losses. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 all entries before 1840, "antedated," and if so, when and where, etc. The entire 12th column 17, should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the 18th column before and after the year or period of year, and place, i. e., 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 5: "Independent, father or grandfather and/or sister, father or friends." The only in-column 5 should show what is going to give you a relative or friend, and 1 is what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 4. The answers to the 4 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5
15
13
 I, *Dr. J. S. Berlin*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Berlin*, *seeing the* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *university*
of *Wisconsin* *at* *Madison*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

190

H. Plummer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moro negro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Serlin* sailing from *Genoa* *March 29th*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Seer</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

03

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†*Race or People "as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

live iv

240;

240;

New York

March 21st, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was. passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. <small>Yes. No.</small> Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether a member of a secret society. Whether a member of a political party. Whether a member of a labor union.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<u>Croat</u>					Went Green Island to 111 York St				5' 5"	Fair	Blue	NONE	Dorming Detroit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jackson, First Officer of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jackson
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Kline*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *siding Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kentucky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*7* /

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Berlin" sailing from *Amsterdam* to *New York* on the 13th March, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Viaças	Manuel	34	M.	Tradesman	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao.	his wife Ana Gomes.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Assunção	Joseph	27	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Balda, Olhao, Portugal.		
3	Joachim	Manuel	22	M.	S.	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Lavadeira, Olhao, Portugal.		
4	Saives	Francisco	29	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his mother Maria Joaze.		
5	Joachim	Joseph	31	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Cordão, Olhao.		
6	Joachim d'Oliveira	Joseph	33	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria J. Pongally.		
7	Rodriguez	Joseph	20	M.	S.	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Formosa, Olhao.		
8	Beuzens	Manuel	18	M.	S.	no	do	do	do	do	his father Joseph Rodriguez.		
9	Viaças Ramo	Antonio	30	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Luis Vicos, S. Maria, Portugal.		
10	Manuel	Manuel	29	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his mother Rosa Teresa.		
11	Manuel	Manuel	25	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Anjo, Olhao.		
12	Joachim	Manuel	27	M.	do	no	do	do	do	Fuzeta	his wife Ana de Sousa.		
13	Javira	Francisco	27	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Carmo, Fuzeta.		
14	Falero	Joseph	27	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria de Sousa.		
15	Da Fonseca	Joseph	21	M.	S.	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Anjo, Fuzeta.		
16	Martin	Antonio	25	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his father Joseph Conceicao.		
17	Saua	Vicente	38	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Ana de Sousa.		
18	Augustino	Alexandro	37	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Carmo, Fuzeta.		
19	Luiz	Jose	16	M.	S.	no	do	do	do	do	his mother Maria de Sousa.		
20	Gavria	Jose	24	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria J. Pongally.		
21	Luiz	Joachim	27	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Carmo, Fuzeta.		
22	Da Fernandes	Alberia	25	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his mother Maria Joaze.		
23	Da Fernandes	Delmira	27	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Rua do Carmo, Fuzeta.		
24	Da Fernandes	Quintina	57	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	his father Joseph Conceicao.		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 21st, 1901.

5138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any department, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether claiming to be a member of any sect, church, or religious organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the members of which are required to take an oath of secrecy.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming to be a member of any sect, church, or religious organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the members of which are required to take an oath of secrecy.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself \$25	Yes	6 yrs. New York	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair dark dark	1	Portugal Olhao.
2	Yes	do \$10	Yes	3 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black black	1	do do
3	Yes	do \$25	Yes	2 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black black	1	do do
4	Yes	do \$20	Yes	5 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	fair dark dark	1	do do
5	Yes	do \$30	no	-	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black chestnut	1	do do
6	Yes	do \$20	Yes	9 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	11	fair black black	1	do do
7	Yes	do \$35	no	-	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	fair dark chestnut	1	Sambra Olhao.
8	Yes	do \$25	Yes	2 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair dark chestnut	1	do do
9	Yes	do \$30	Yes	6 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair dark black	1	do do
10	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black black	1	do do
11	Yes	do \$5	Yes	3 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black black	1	do do
12	Yes	do \$20	Yes	6 yrs. do	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair light light	1	do Funchal
13	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair light dark	1	do do
14	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair dark black	1	do do
15	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black black	1	do do
16	Yes	do \$20	Yes	5 yrs. do	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black light	1	do do
17	Yes	do \$10	Yes	4 yrs. do	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black dark	1	do do
18	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair dark black	1	do do
19	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black chestnut	1	do do
20	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black black	1	do do
21	Yes	do \$10	no	-	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair black light	1	do do
22	Yes	himself \$10	no	-	his friend Leopoldo J. Vieira 290 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair light light	1	do do
23	Yes	his mother	no	-	going with his mother Joana de Fermany.	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair light light	1	do do
24	Yes	do	no	-	do do do	no	no	no	Good	5	4	fair light light	1	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Long*, Master, of the *S.S. B. M.* from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. M. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1907* day of *1907*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, and in other cases, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such general description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as received.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *J*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Taddeo Marsilu	3	4	1		To father	Father Fred. 299 E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.		22	2	1	1	1
2	Caniano Filomena	43	3	1		" bro	Bro. Caniano 2477 - Ave. N.Y.C.		22	1	20	1	1
3	Isso Giovanna	24	16	1		" brother	Mrs. Shostins. Gerard Ohio		25	1	4	4	4
4	Funaro Raffaele	24	20	1		ind. add	Mrs. Funaro Anni. E. 100 St. N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
5	Isso Angelo	24	17	1		" ind. add.	Mrs. Funaro Anni. E. 100 St. N.Y.C.		25	1	2	1	2
6	Battista Angelantonio	24	23/24	2		" husb	Mrs. Funaro Anni. E. 100 St. N.Y.C.		22	9	10	2	2
7	Guerrera Placido	54	26	1		" bank add	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		21	4	5	-	-
8	Lelli Francesca	18	5	1		" cousin	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
9	Carillo Marco & sis	33	7/8	2		" cousin	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
10	Carillo Antonia	33	10	1		" cousin	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
11	Cavile Maria & oh	34	16/17	2		" husband	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
12	Di Greia Giuseppe	16	30	1		" cousin	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
13	Marinbattista Vozo.	9	30	1		" too late to proceed	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
14	Risetti Raffaele	19	11	1		" bank add	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
15	Melo Giov.	19	9	1		" bank add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
16	Parfarello Carolina	16	10	1		" bro	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
17	Cavalero Gppe.	54	17	1		" ind. add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
18	Cicchitto Antonio	11	2	1		" ind. add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
19	Risoi Raffaele	19	19	1		" bank add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
20	Celafranceschi Alessandro	41	11	1		" bank add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
21	Narra Gppe.	13	12	1		" bank add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
22	Pavlucco Pio	14	7	1		" bank add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
23	Corvoni Agostino	14	22	1		" bank add.	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
24	Stravolo Teresa (cab)	2	24	1		" cousin	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
25	Risoi Salome & oh (cab)	3	5	1		" husb	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
26	Peracchi Emilia (cab)	3	2	1		" cousin	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
27	Camioia Emanuele (cab)	3	8	1		"	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
28	Horasi Teresa & bro (cab)	3	9/10	2		" father	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
29	Maduoci Ida	3	18	1		" sister	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2
30	Allocci Gppe.	1	2	1		" bro	Bro. to Alvin N.Y.C.		23	1	2	1	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

5 Berlin

2

arrived

19

M.

from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJESTY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Addonizio Rosaria	15	15		1	to sister	Sister Maria Wardone Hartford Conn. S 22 2 - - -						
32	Biasi Gppa. & ch	34	6/7		2	" husb	Husb Vito Fume Hartford Conn. S 22 2 - - -						
33	Volponi Annunziata & ch	34	22/23		2	" husb	Husb Antonio Martanones, 77 Mulbury St. J 23 18 2 2 2						
34	*****	48	24	*****	1	*****	*****						
35	Rignaturo Sofia & ch	6	3/4		2	lost	Made S. P. B 22 2 30 - 2 -						
36	Leotta Sebastiano	54	2		1	" lqd. add.	Made S. P. Pittston Pa B 24 1 2.3 2						
37	Roselli Filomena & ch	48	16/20		5	" tel &	Rd Husb Michele Deforeto 3rd Main St J 24 2 30 10 15 10						
38	Barbagallo Gaetano & 3ch	54	19/22		4	" husb	J 23 11 4 4 4						
39	Sciucio Bismardo, ch & sis	64	11/13		3	" wife	Pole to Destination J 22 2 10 - - -						
40	Ciccarone Vito, wf &												
41	Niale Maria &												
42	De Santis Gppe	52	9/11		4	" parents of #41	Gaetano Nica, J 23 11 5 4 4 4						
43	Sevilacqua Netta	11	8		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael Italian City Coney Island J 22 1 10 - - -						
44	Espesito Maria & ch	8	11/12		2	" husb	Husb Antonio Espesito 181-116 J 22 2 3 - 2 -						
45	*****	48	24	*****	1	*****	*****						
46	Massucci Antonia & 6ch	62	1/7		7	" husb	Husb Maria Capoli, Sr & 104 St. John J 23 18 7 7 7						
47	Pennisi Rosa & ch	53	22/26		5	" husb	Husb Bruno Rino 2045 Ave J 22 2 - 5 -						
48	Dammacco Lucia	2	15		1	" husb	Husb Ephe. Spontato 208 E 14 St 315-2154 NYC J 22 3 - 1 -						
49	Delmonte Grazia & ch	32	1/2		2	" husb	Husb Ephe. Cassamassino J 22 2 10 - 2 -						
50	Oirella Agnesa & 3ch	11	13/16		4	" husb	Husb Salvo Ferrare 331 E 109 J 22 2 10 - 4 -						
51	Catenaccio Annsiata	11	12		1	" bro	Lro Antonio 216 E 108 NYC J 22 2 10 - 1 -						
52	Carli Annita	9	25		1	" m uncle	Ephe Mr. W. C. Barnore, 415 Park Ave, New York J 23 1 1 1 9 7						
53	Tognati Emilia & ch	8	5/6		2	" husb	Husb Gaetano Tiboldo J 22 2 3 1 - - -						
54	Ferraro Angela	8	4		1	" sister	Constance M. Milanaccio, 701 Madison St. J 23 11 1 - 1 -						
55	Curisi Maria	54	18		1	" sister	Sister Liza 33 Monroe St Cleveland, O J 22 4 - - -						
	Di Santo Maria & ch	57	14/17		2		Husb Mario Di Santo 1948 St J 3 1 10 - - -						

, from

5.5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

S. "BERLIN" N.G.I. arrived March 21, 1911, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
25	Guerrera, Tupo	21	1	ICI (with others)	3:35	Lann																		555
26	Agostino, Carmine	52	22	ICI	3:45	Iyeko																		555
27	Longo, Salvatore	31	8	ICI (with others)	3:27	Lann																		555
28	Caliento, Giuseppe	9	11	ICI Under 16.	3:10	Iyeko																		333
29	Calabrese, Domenico	21	21	ICI (with others)	3:20	Lann																		555
30	Restano, Saverio	52	26	ICI	3:35	Iyeko																		444
31	Calabrese, Angiolo	21	2	ICI (with others)	3:12	Lann																		555
32	Anunziato, Immacolata Gennaro Maria Lishela	35	-20-28 4		3:20	Test																		12512
33	Iagala, Domenico	52	17	ICI	3:15	Lann																		212
34	Venditti, Giovanbattista	55	3	ICI	3:40	Dever																		11
35	Guerrera, Rocco	21	14	ICI (with others)	3:25	Lann																		555
36	Guerrera, Domenico	21	2	ICI (with others)	3:40	Lann																		555
37	Guerrera, Pietro	21	4	ICI (with others)	3:40																			555
38	Romano, Stanislas	16	3	ICI	3:40	Malice																		222
39	Cardinale, Gennaro son Giovanni	4	25/26 2	ICI Assd.	3:45	Coen																		11112
40	Guarini, Angelo	30	27	ICI Susp Under 16.	3:4	Test																		121212
41	Pilitti, Domenico	30	1	ICI	4:00																			555
42	Marchese, Antonio	20	24	ICI (Med. Cert.)	3:45	Heckl																		101010
43	Barosa, Giuseppe	31	13	ICI	4:00	Titel																		101010
44	Duranto, Nicole, Salvatore	3	13	ICI	4:00	Forst																		999
45	Del Gallo, Contenzio	56	9	ICI	4:00	Test																		454
46	Valente, Giuseppe	1	1	ICI	4:10	Titel																		101010
47	Iodice, Francesco	30	13	ICI	4:10	Test																		323
48	Iannotta, Giuseppe	43	13	ICI	4:50	Lann																		444

See next sheet

, 190

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAD.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
79	D'Alessio, Domenico	36	4	1	IPC	11	10	Alex																	
80	Abate, Pietro	56	5	1	" & under 16	11		Alex																	
81	Parsi, Francesco	89	3	1	"	11	02	Scarlet																	
82	Galati Domenico & neph	36	26/27	2	"	11	10	Alex.																	
	"																								
83	Rinaldo, Giovanni.	12	11	1	Under 16	11	30	Henry																	
84	Massoni, Mario	3	3	1	IPC & Under 16	X		Tuttle																	
85	Nicolai, Carmela	4	8	01	" (With Giov. Giannogelli)	---		"																	
86	Perrissel, Vincenzo	32	20	1	"	11	40	West																	
87	Maniaci Giuseppe	53	5	1	" MED CHRT	11	30	Alex.																	
88	Massagli, Pietro	2	22	1	" Sec 11	---		Coyne																	
89	Robotti, Geltrude.	3	1	1	" F df. MED CHRT	---		Tuttle																	
90	Avanzino Virginia	411	9	1	" (With #89+91)	---		Coyne																	
91	Avanzino Maria	2	8	1	" (ith #90)	---		"																	
92	Mancini Domenico & wf.	1	25/26	2	" Sec 11 (with #94)	---		"																	
	De Bastiani Angela																								
93	Giannogelli, Giovanni	4	7	1	" (With Carmela Nicolai)	---		Tuttle																	
94	Mancini Biola	1	3	1	" (With #92)	---		Coyne																	
95	Ratto, Maria.	10	13	1	" MED CHRT	1	05	es																	
96	Sena Giuseppa	1	2	1	" MED CHRT	---		Coyne																	
97	De Gennaro Guglielmo	7	15	2	" (ith #90)	---		"																	
98	De Genaro, Giovanna & uncle	7	2/3	2	" (ith #90)	---		Schlar																	
99	Duenso, Domenico	2	21	1	" (With #88).	---		Coyne																	
100	Carbone, Francesco	4	25	1	"	---		Pearsall																	
101	Deposito, Pasquale	30	11	1	"	1	15	West																	
102	Palladino, Tibero & bro.	21	22/24	2	CI With others	1	15	Mann																	
	Salvatore																								
	"	32	7	1	IPC	1	20	West																	
	"	34	8	1	" MED CHRT	1	20	Cowen																	

, from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3623

Mar. 22-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**JAN 12 1944**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

